

DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF A
NON-TARGETED SCREENING WORKFLOW
FOR CHEMICAL EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT
IN HUMAN BIOMONITORING AND RELATED
STUDIES

Žiga Tkalec

Doctoral Dissertation
Jožef Stefan International Postgraduate School
Ljubljana, Slovenia

Supervisor: Assoc. Prof. Dr. Tina Kosjek, Jožef Stefan Institute, Ljubljana, Slovenia

Evaluation Board:

Prof. Dr. Milena Horvat, Chair, Jožef Stefan Institute, Ljubljana, Slovenia

Prof. Dr. Urška Vrhovšek, Member, Food Quality and Nutrition, Fondazione Edmund Mach, San Michele al'Adige, Italy

Dr. Jean-Philippe Antignac, Member, Laboratoire d'Études des Résidus et Contaminants dans les Aliments, Oniris, Nantes, France

MEDNARODNA PODIPLOMSKA ŠOLA JOŽEFA STEFANA
JOŽEF STEFAN INTERNATIONAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL



Žiga Tkalec

DEVELOPMENT AND APPLICATION OF A NON-TARGETED SCREENING WORKFLOW FOR CHEMICAL EXPOSURE ASSESSMENT IN HUMAN BIOMONITORING AND RELATED STUDIES

Doctoral Dissertation

RAZVOJ IN UPORABA NETARČNE ANALIZE ZA OCENO IZPOSTAVLJENOSTI KEMIČALIJAM V HUMANEM BIOMONITORINGU IN SRODNIH ŠTUDIJAH

Doktorska disertacija

Supervisor: Assoc. Prof. Dr. Tina Kosjek

Ljubljana, Slovenia, March 2022

Acknowledgments

First of all, I would like to thank my supervisor, *Assoc. Prof. Dr. Tina Kosjek. Tina*, thank you for all your support. With discussions and advice, you continuously motivated and inspired me to do my best work. You never lacked the words of encouragement and your enthusiastic attitude never faltered, even when you had to re-read some of my driest attempts at manuscript writing. You provided optimal conditions for me to start developing as a researcher, you allowed me enough liberty to pursue my ideas and interests, while always having my back with your advice. I could not hope for a better supervisor, and for that I am sincerely grateful.

Next big thank-you goes to my friends and co-workers, without whom all of these years would not be nearly as enjoyable as they were. Thank you, *David Škufca, Tjaša Gornik, Ana Kovačič, Milka Ljoncheva, Taja Verovšek, Helena Plešnik, Tamara Gajšt, Eirini Andreasidou* and *Maria Laimou-Geraniou*. With interesting coffee-time ‘conferences’, chats, trips and work-outs, even the online ones during lockdowns, I was always looking forward to coming to the office. Thank you, many times.

I would especially like to thank *Agneta Annika Runkel* and *Anja Stajnko* for all of the scientific and not-so-scientific discussions, exchange of ideas and most importantly friendship.

I would like to acknowledge the Slovenian Research Agency (ARRS) for financially supporting the work through the Young Researcher Grant, Programme Group P1-0143, projects V3-1722, J3-2530, J3-9269, J4-2546 and European Union’s Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme under grant agreement No 733032 HBM4EU. I would also like to acknowledge Recetox Research Infrastructure (ID LM2015051, MEYS CR, 2016-2019) for supporting part of the work.

Finally, I would like to thank the members of the evaluation board: *Prof. Dr. Milena Horvat, Prof. Dr. Urška Vrhovšek* and *Dr. Jean-Phillipe Antignac* for reviewing and evaluating the work of my thesis.

*Mami, ati, Blaž in Vesna,
hvala za vse.*

Abstract

Human exposure to environmental stressors is widespread. Highly dynamic, these chemical, physical and social factors, collectively termed as the exposome, interact with internal factors such as genetics, sex, gut microbiome and general health status, and dictate susceptibility and risk for an onset of diseases.

Human exposure to the chemicals is addressed through human biomonitoring which follows the biomarkers of exposure in various biological specimens and determines the distribution and the levels of these chemicals of concern within studied population. This is typically achieved by targeting preselected chemicals of concern, however by doing so, the exposure assessment is limited only to this narrow number of chemicals. Due to an ever-increasing number of potentially concerning chemicals, a new and more comprehensive approach to complement the traditional ones is required. In this respect, the non-targeted screening aims at identifying all known, suspected and unknown exposures, however the appropriate methodology is yet unavailable.

Within the scope of the dissertation, a novel non-targeted workflow was developed. It included development of the sample preparation procedure, chemical analysis and data processing protocol. The workflow was validated and applied to a cohort of Slovenian children, in which 74 urinary biomarkers of exposure were tentatively identified. Some of the identified biomarkers of exposure were known endocrine disrupting chemicals, so to cross-confirm the results of the non-targeted and suspect screening, a targeted analysis of bisphenols, parabens and triclosan was conducted. The analysis quantified the levels and showed that Slovenian children were widely exposed to these chemicals, however their levels were low and comparable to those determined elsewhere. The analysis also provided insight into determinants of exposure and susceptibility to adverse health effects. Targeted identification of these biomarkers of exposure confirmed and validated the results obtained by non-targeted screening.

We tested the applicability of the non-targeted data processing protocol also on a different setting: biodegradation of cytostatic drug imatinib. We identified 8 transformation products, out of which 6 are new to science and we detected one of them in real wastewater samples. As the results show, non-targeted exposomic analysis can be conducted quickly with data processing currently being the main limiting factor. Nonetheless, it can be efficiently applied to routine analysis and human biomonitoring schemes and other fields of research. The capabilities of such global scale analysis were demonstrated through analysis of the exposure of children, which along with the traditional targeted approach showed that the children were exposed to a large number of chemicals, some of which are restricted from use in the European Union. As the toxicity of chemical mixtures can be enhanced due to their synergistic action, the exposure is concerning and can contribute to the development of chronic diseases later in life. With the development of non-targeted screening in human biomonitoring, the capabilities of the approach will be extended in the future and the coverage of chemicals will be even further increased. This will lead to efficient and fast detection of newly emerging chemicals and with this, to reducing the health risks associated with the exposures as they appear.

Povzetek

Ljudje smo izpostavljeni velikemu številu okoljskih dejavnikov. Ti kemijski, fizikalni in socialni dejavniki so dinamični in lahko sodelujejo z notranjimi faktorji, kot so na primer genetska zasnova, črevesni mikrobiom in splošno zdravstveno stanje. Odnosi med temi dejavniki vplivajo na dovzetnost in tveganje za razvoj bolezni.

Izpostavljenost kemikalijam v preiskovani populaciji lahko spremljamo skozi koncept humanega biomonitoringa. Ta poteka preko sledenja koncentracijam in porazdelitvi vnaprej izbranih biomarkerjev izpostavljenosti. Čeprav ta način ponuja dober vpogled v izpostavljenost, pa omejuje tarčno sledenje samo na izbrane kemikalije. Netarčna analiza na drugi strani omogoča identifikacijo znanih, pričakovanih in nepoznanih kemikalij. Četudi tak pristop predstavlja veliko prednost, pa za ta namen še ni ustrezne metodološke podpore.

V sklopu doktorske disertacije smo razvili netarčni protokol za spremljanje izpostavljenosti kemikalijam, ki vključuje pripravo vzorca, kemijsko analizo in obdelavo podatkov. Protokol smo validirali in uporabili za analizo izpostavljenosti skupine slovenskih otrok, pri čemer smo identificirali 74 biomarkerjev izpostavljenosti v urinu otrok. Nekateri od biomarkerjev so bili iz skupin endokrinih motilcev, bisfenolov, parabenov in smo jih, skupaj s triklosanom, v urinu določili tudi s tarčno analizo. Ugotovili smo, da so slovenski otroci izpostavljeni velikemu številu endokrinih motilcev, ampak so ti najdeni v nizkih koncentracijah, ki so primerljive s podatki iz drugih držav. Hkratna določitev biomarkerjev z netarčno in tarčno analizo je služila za navzkrižno potrditev ter validacijo razvitega netarčnega protokola. Učinkovitost slednjega smo testirali tudi v raziskavi na drugem znanstvenem področju. Raziskovali smo biorazgradnjo citostatika imatiniba in pri tem identificirali osem transformacijskih produktov, od katerih jih je šest doslej še nepoznanih. Enega od teh smo določili tudi v realnem vzorcu odpadne vode.

Kot kažejo rezultati, sta v sklopu netarčne analize priprava vzorca in instrumentalna analiza hitra in učinkovita postopka, medtem ko sta glavna omejujoča faktorja računalniško zahtevna obdelava podatkov in identifikacija spojin. Kljub temu rezultati kažejo velik potencial za uporabo netarčnega pristopa v rutinskih analizah, tako v humanem biomonitoringu kot na drugih področjih. Zmogljivosti takšnega analiznega pristopa dokazuje uspešno izvedena netarčna analiza izpostavljenosti otrok. Rezultati le-te kažejo na hkratno izpostavljenost velikemu številu kemikalij, od teh so tri v Evropski uniji celo prepovedane. Izpostavljenost populacije zmesem kemikalij je zaradi potencialnih hkratnih učinkov zmesi, ki lahko prispevajo k razvoju kroničnih obolenj, čedalje bolj zaskrbljujoča. S hitrim razvojem na področju netarčnih analiznih pristopov se bodo v prihodnosti sposobnost obdelave podatkov in identifikacije kemikalij še bistveno povečale, kar bo omogočilo hitrejšo določanje novih kemikalij ter s tem tudi bolj učinkovito zmanjševanje tveganja za razvoj obolenj, ki so posledica izpostavljenosti.

Contents

List of Figures	xv
List of Tables	xvii
Abbreviations	xix
1 Introduction	1
1.1 Human Biomonitoring in Pursuit of the Chemical Exposome	1
1.1.1 HBM in the European Union	3
1.1.2 Expansion of the traditional HBM	4
1.2 Non-Targeted Screening of Human Samples	5
1.2.1 The metabolism of xenobiotics	5
1.2.2 Sample types used in HBM	6
1.2.2.1 Blood	6
1.2.2.2 Urine.....	7
1.2.2.3 Other sample types.....	8
1.2.3 Sample preparation	9
1.2.4 Instrumental analysis	11
1.2.5 Data processing	13
1.2.5.1 Raw data processing.....	13
1.2.5.2 Compound identification	14
1.2.6 Quality control and method validation	18
2 Aims and Hypotheses	21
3 Publications	23
3.1 Development of NT Workflow and its Application.....	24
3.1.1 LC-HRMS-based method for suspect/non-targeted screening for biomarkers of exposure in human urine.....	24
3.1.2 Non-targeted and suspect screening-based human biomonitoring identifies 74 biomarkers of exposure in urine of children.....	44
3.1.3 UHPLC-HRMS data from non-targeted and suspect screening for biomarkers of exposure in urine of children.....	69
3.2 Application of the NT Workflow to an Alternative Scientific Field	74
3.2.1 A novel workflow utilizing open-source software tools in the environmental fate studies: The example of imatinib biotransformation.....	74
3.2.2 UHPLC-HRMS data from non-targeted screening for biotransformation products of cytostatic drug imatinib	85
3.3 Connecting the NT Workflow with the Traditional Targeted Analysis.....	90
3.3.1 Exposure of Slovenian children and adolescents to bisphenols, parabens and triclosan: Urinary levels, exposure patterns, determinants of exposure and susceptibility.....	90

3.3.2	Exposure of men and lactating women to environmental phenols, phthalates and DINCH	102
3.3.3	Contaminants of emerging concern in urine: A review of the analytical methods for determining diisocyanates, benzotriazoles, benzothiazoles, UV-filters, isothiazolinones, musks and non-phthalate plasticizers.....	116
4	Conclusions	147
	References	149
	Bibliography	159
	Biography	161

List of Figures

Figure 1: Domains of the exposome are highly interlinked.....	1
Figure 2: Metabolism of a preservative butyl 4-hydroxybenzoate	6
Figure 3: Enzymatic hydrolysis of butyl 4-hydroxybenzoate glucuronide.....	9
Figure 4: Identification workflow	15

List of Tables

Table 1: Examples of organic CECs	2
Table 2: Some sample matrices used in HBM with their advantages and drawbacks	8
Table 3: Overview of SPE sorption mechanisms and available sorbent types	10
Table 4: Mass analysers and their properties [71]	12
Table 5: Open-source data processing software	14
Table 6: Identification confidence levels	14
Table 7: List of available compound databases and their focus or coverage	16
Table 8: List of available MS libraries and the description of their focus	16
Table 9: <i>In-silico</i> tools for compound identification	17

Abbreviations

ADBI . . .	Musk ambrette
APCI . . .	Atmospheric pressure chemical ionization
APPI . . .	Atmospheric pressure photoionization
BFR . . .	Brominated flame retardants
BoE . . .	Biomarker of exposure
BP3 . . .	Benzophenone 3
BP8 . . .	Benzophenone 8
BPA . . .	Bisphenol A
BPF . . .	Bisphenol F
BPS . . .	Bisphenol S
BTH . . .	Benzothiazole
BTR . . .	Benzotriazole
BuP . . .	Butyl paraben
BzP . . .	Benzyl paraben
CCS . . .	Collision cross section
CI . . .	Capillary electrophoresis
CY . . .	Cypermethrin
CYP . . .	Cytochrome P450
DAP . . .	Dialkyl phosphate
DBP . . .	Dibutyl phthalate
DDA . . .	data-dependent acquisition
DDE . . .	Dichlorodiphenyldichloroethylene
DDT . . .	Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane
DEHA . . .	Di-(2-ethylhexyl)adipate
DEHP . . .	Diethylhexyl phthalate
DEHTP . . .	Di-(2-ethylhexyl)terephthalate
DEP . . .	Diethyl phthalate
DIA . . .	Data-independent acquisition
DINCH . . .	1,2-cyclohexane dicarboxylic acid diisononyl ester
DiNP . . .	Diisononyl phthalate
EC . . .	European Commission
EEA . . .	European Environmental Agency
EI . . .	Electron impact

ESI . . . Electrospray ionization
EtP . . . Ethyl paraben
EU . . . European Union
EWAS . . . Environment-wide Association Studies
FA . . . Fluorene
FAB . . . Fast atom bombardment
FT-ICR . . . Fourier-Transform ion cyclotron resonance
GC . . . Gas chromatography
HBM . . . Human biomonitoring
HEALS . . . Health and Environment-wide Associations based on Large-Population Surveys
HELIX . . . Human Early-Life Exposome Project
HILIC . . . Hydrophilic interaction chromatography
HP . . . 1-hydroxypyrene
HPLC . . . High-performance liquid chromatography
HRMS . . . High-resolution mass spectrometry
IMS . . . Ion-mobility spectrometry
LLE . . . Liquid-liquid extraction
LTQ-Orbitrap . . . Linear ion-trap/orbitrap
MBC . . . 4-methylbenzylidene camphor
MCI . . . Methylchloroisothiazolinone
MDI . . . Methylene diphenyl diisocyanate
MeP . . . Methyl paraben
MI . . . Methylisothiazolinone
MK . . . Musk ketone
MS . . . Mass spectrometry
MX . . . Musk xylene
NDI . . . Naphthalene diisocyanate
NEP . . . *N*-ethylpyrrolidone
NMP . . . *N*-methylpyrrolidone
NMR . . . Nuclear magnetic resonance
NP . . . Naphthalene
NT . . . Non-targeted
OCP . . . Organochlorine pesticide
PAH . . . Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons
PBDE . . . Polybrominated diphenyl ethers
PCB . . . Perchlorinated biphenyl
PCDD . . . Dibenzo-p-dioxins
PCDFs . . . Polychlorinated dibenzofurans
PER . . . Permethrin
PFC . . . Perfluorinated chemicals

PFOA . . . Perfluorooctanoic acid
PFOS . . . Perfluorooctyl sulphate
PH . . . Phenanthrene
PYR . . . Pyrethroids
QC . . . Quality control
Q-Orbitrap . . . Quadrupole-Orbitrap
Q-TOF . . . Quadrupole time-of-flight
REACH . . . Regulation concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and
Restriction of Chemicals
SPE . . . Solid-phase extraction
SS . . . Suspect screening
TCC . . . Triclocarabam
TCS . . . Triclosan
TDI . . . Toluene diisocyanate
TEHTM . . . Tri-(2-ethylhexyl)trimellitate
TOF . . . Time of flight
UDP . . . Uridine diphosphate
UGT . . . Uridine diphosphate glucuronosyltransferase

Chapter 1

Introduction

1.1 Human Biomonitoring in Pursuit of the Chemical Exposome

Human population is exposed to a large number of man-made products and environmental chemicals which occur due to human activity. The chemicals are present in our food, drink, air and water. To describe the chemical space to which humans are exposed, the term **exposome** has emerged [1]. The concept of exposome was developed to emphasize complete environmental exposure of human population. It complements genetic and epigenetic factors and provides comprehensive assessment of lifelong exposure and assesses its contribution to disease risk [2][3]. The exposome includes two main domains: internal and external, where external is subdivided into specific and general external exposome (Figure 1). Internal exposome is individual and includes factors such as age, microbiome and physiology. Specific external factors include environmental exposure, occupational exposure and diet along with physical and biological exposure [4][5]. General external factors are broader and include home location, socioeconomic status and education level. All of the domains are interconnected and particular exposure factors are difficult to assign to only one domain [6][7].

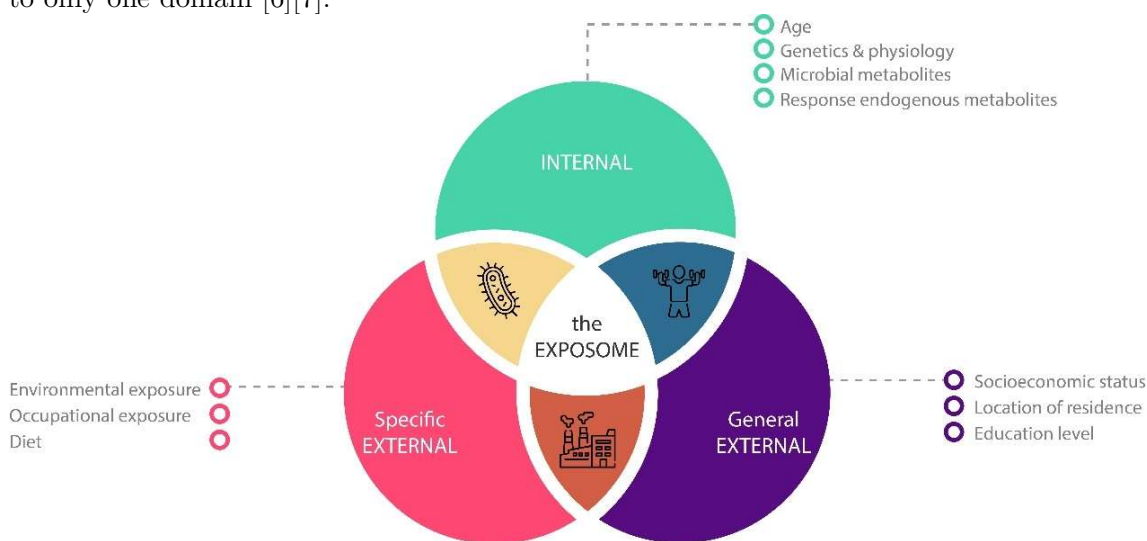


Figure 1: Domains of the exposome are highly interlinked.

The exposome includes non-chemical stressors, such as noise, stress, diet and socioeconomic status, along with chemical stressors. Chemical stressors constitute the **chemical exposome** and include all the environmental chemicals individuals are exposed to [8], and touch all three domains of the exposome. Large variety of environmental chemicals constituting the chemical exposome exhibit biological effects, which can lead to changes and disruption in certain biochemical processes in human body, and with that lead to an onset of a disease. Toxicological effects of chemicals are usually assessed acutely and in high doses. However, the exposure to environmental chemicals is constant and in low levels, therefore the question of the low-level chronic exposure effects has to be answered and furthermore, the synergistic effect or activity of the mixtures of environmental chemicals is still largely unknown and therefore highly concerning.

The exposome is highly dynamic, it changes with time, age and location [9]. However, several critical life stages have been identified, such as infancy, when *in-utero* and early age exposure can have significant effect on individual’s future health. Elderly people, on the other hand, are subjected to larger internal doses of persistent and bioaccumulative chemicals, along with having outworn cell repair mechanisms. In adulthood there is a higher chance of occupational exposure. Along with that, previous exposures can influence the effects of new or present exposures and change an individual’s susceptibility for adverse health effects [6]. Therefore, it is greatly important to assess the human exposome and monitor the exposure to chemicals [10]. A common strategy for identification and monitoring of biological disturbances in environmental health is to directly target human population with epidemiological studies within human biomonitoring (HBM) [11].

HBM provides aggregated data of the exposures by targeting the chemicals of concern (CECs) and their metabolites in biological matrices [12]. Conceptually, HBM can reflect temporal trends of exposure to environmental compounds as well as measure the efficiency of policy regulations [13]. Within the scope of HBM, concentrations of chemicals in selected matrices are evaluated and compared to reference values, like HBM I and HBM II levels, which are health-related biological exposure limit values [14]. If the concentration of a chemical in the selected matrix is below HBM I value, then there is no health risk assumed. When the level of chemical is between HBM I and HBM II value, the health risk cannot be excluded. If the level of a chemical exceeds HBM II value, then an increased risk of adverse health effects is possible [15]. Currently, several classes of organic and inorganic environmental chemicals are deemed of concern and therefore measured in human samples [16]–[19]. Some chemical classes of organic chemicals of concern are presented in Table 1.

Table 1: Examples of organic CECs.

Category	Class	Examples
POPs	BFRs	PBDE, BDE-99, HBCDD
	Dioxins	2,3,7,8-TCDD
	Furans	2,3,7,8-TCDF
	OCPs	DDE, DDT, HCB, HCH
	PCBs	PCB 28, PCB 52, PCB 101
	PFAS	PFOA, PFOS
Plastics related chemicals	Bisphenols	BPA, BPF, BPS
	Phthalates	DEHP, DEP, DBP, DiNP
	Phthalate alternatives	DINCH, TEHTM, DEHA, DEHTP

	Diisocyanates	MDI, TDI, NDI, HDI
PCPs	Parabens	MeP, EtP, PrP, BuP, BzP
	Preservatives	TCS, TCC, MCI, MI
	UV-filters	BP8, BP3, MBC
	Fragrances	MX, MK, ADBI, ATII, HHCB, AHTN
VOCs	VOCs	acrylamide, benzene, toluene
Pesticides	OPPs	DAP
	Pyr	CY, PER
Other	PAHs	HP, FA, FE, NP, PH
	Aprotic solvents	NMP, NEP
	BTHs, BTRs	BTR, OHBTR, BTH, OHBTH, SHBTH

1.1.1 HBM in the European Union

HBM concept has been used on a national and international level worldwide. In the EU, the activities to harmonize and include HBM as a monitoring programme for regulatory organs have been in progress.

In 2007, REACH (Regulation concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals) was established in the EU to derive information about exposure patterns and time trends on human health and environment by identification of intrinsic properties of chemical substances (Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH), establishing a European Chemicals Agency, vol. 1907/2006, 2006). It aims to emphasize the responsibility of industry to manage risks connected to produced chemicals and to provide safety information on the substances.

In 2012, European Commission (EC) funded the project COPHES (Consortium to Perform Human Biomonitoring on a European Scale), which developed harmonized protocols for HBM. It aimed to improve the comparability of HBM data to be used on a European scale [20]. In 2013, Health and Environment-wide Associations based on Large-Population Surveys (HEALS) started under the EC 7th Framework Programme (FP7) and ran for 5 years. The objective of HEALS was the refinement of an integrated methodology and application of computational and analytical tools to elucidate human exposome for Environment-Wide Association Studies (EWAS), paving the way of a EU-wide assessment of individual exposure to environmental stressors and predicting health outcomes [21]. In 2016, a new project DEMOCOPHES (Demonstration of a Study to Coordinate and Perform Human Biomonitoring on a European Scale) started. The project aimed to perform the first EU-wide pilot study in order to test harmonized protocols established in COPHES project [20]. Seventeen European countries produced data on the distribution of biomarkers and data related to lifestyle of study populations, which was comparable on the European scale.

After first pilot study with harmonized protocols for HBM had been concluded, in 2015, EC launched the call for European Biomonitoring Initiative, HBM4EU, co-founded under the EU Research and Innovation Programme Horizon 2020 [22]. HBM4EU is a framework to establish patterns of exposure in European population and to establish geographic variation on chemical burden of European citizens. It aims to provide the evidence of actual exposure of citizens to chemicals and their possible health effects and to support policy making. It is a collaboration between 28 EU countries, European Environmental Agency

(EEA) and EC. It has been running since 2017 and will end in 2022. The results of HBM4EU are expected to improve and contribute to EU chemical policies to minimize negative impacts of chemicals on health of European citizens [23][24]. To provide access to HBM data, the Information Platform for Chemical Monitoring (IpCheM) has been developed. It consists of four modules reflecting chemical monitoring categories: environmental monitoring, human biomonitoring, food and feed, product and indoor air. It is a reference point of EC for accessing, searching and retrieving of chemical occurrence data and it has been developed to fill the knowledge gap on Europe's chemical burden [25].

In addition to the abovementioned projects, EU has funded several other projects, like EXPOsOMICS, which aimed for development of new approaches to the assessment of the exposure of humans to high priority environmental pollutants by the means of characterizing the internal and the external exposome [26]. Also, well recognized was the Human Early-Life Exposome Project (HELIX) as a collaboration of 13 European partner institutions, which aimed to characterize exposomes of children, as they progress through life. It was based on 6 birth cohort studies of mothers and children living in Lithuania, Norway, Greece, France, Spain and United Kingdom [6].

Several EU countries, including the Czech Republic, the Flanders region of Belgium, France, Germany, Sweden and Slovenia, have well established HBM programmes on a national level. In Slovenia, HBM is coordinated by the Slovenian Ministry of Health, Chemical Office of the Republic of Slovenia, and is published within Slovenian legislation in Article 51a of the Chemical Act (Official Gazette no. 110/03) and is thus being performed by health and other public institutes [27].

1.1.2 Expansion of the traditional HBM

Traditionally, HBM is performed in a targeted manner by measuring the concentration of preselected targeted chemical or its metabolites (collectively termed as biomarkers of exposure – BoEs) in a certain biological matrix, such as urine or blood. Measurements performed this way act as the main component of exposure assessment and link the exposure to health outcomes *via* following levels and distribution of BoEs within the selected population [28]. Targeted methods are accurate and highly specific for selected BoEs in the selected matrix and provide in-depth assessment of levels of BoEs. However, with an ever-increasing number of environmental chemicals [19], [29], there is an ever-increasing need for the analytical methods including ever-increasing number of BoEs. Based on that, there has been a need to expand current HBM methodology in order to offer wider overview of the human exposome. In contrast to traditional, targeted approach intended for a number of preselected BoEs, the non-targeted (NT) approach theoretically includes all exposures of potential health significance, and can cover exposure from the exogenous sources, such as environmental pollutants, diet and PPCPs and endogenous sources, such as microbiome metabolites and hormonal responses to external stressors. NT approach is agnostic in nature and it is not based on any previous hypotheses; on the contrary, it is a hypothesis-generating approach, and complements traditional targeted HBM approaches by:

- Enabling detection of chemicals not included in targeted HBM and providing data on unexpected exposures;
- Identifying new chemicals with potentially detrimental health effects, which were previously not known;
- Identifying previously unknown chemicals as they occur in the environment and in human samples, rather than that being done retrospectively;
- With detection of not only BoEs but also native metabolites NTS can help to elucidate potential biological responses to exposure.

Within that, the approaches of analysis differ based on the levels of knowledge regarding the investigated analytes. In this respect, suspect screening is based on a list of suspects or compounds of concern, and entries on this list are screened through the analytical data. In the non-targeted screening, no prior suspects are known and the investigator aims to identify compounds of potential significance without any prior knowledge [30].

1.2 Non-Targeted Screening of Human Samples

Non-targeted screening is already firmly established in the field of metabolomics, where the focus are endogenous metabolites, and acts as a basis for analysis of the chemical exposome. Compared to non-targeted metabolomics, the search for BoEs requires a high degree of adjustment to be fit-for-purpose. First, the chemical space of possible BoEs is much larger than the chemical space of endogenous metabolites, as the number of synthesizable chemicals is limited only by their chemistry. Second, BoEs are present in biological matrices in very low levels, often overlapping with high-abundance endogenous metabolites. Third, once xenobiotic chemicals enter the body, they can undergo a number of biotransformations and produce a large number of chemically distinct metabolites that might be already known or yet completely unknown. Due to these challenges, methodology for non-targeted screening of human exposome is currently underdeveloped and lacking [13].

1.2.1 The metabolism of xenobiotics

When introduced to the body, xenobiotics can undergo phase I and II metabolism. Phase I includes oxidation, reduction and hydrolysis reactions. Oxidation and reduction reactions are mediated mainly by cytochrome P450 (CYP) system, while hydrolysis can be a nonspecific side reaction of hydrolase class of enzymes, such as esterase, protease and peptidase. Phase I functionalizes the parent molecule in order to be able to increase its polarity and water solubility in phase II. Phase II involves binding (also termed *conjugation*) of highly polar groups, such as glucuronic acid, sulfuric acid and glutathione to oxygen- and nitrogen-containing functional groups of the parent molecules, which renders it more polar and hence easier to excrete via urine [31]. Conjugation with glucuronic acid, which is the most common conjugate, is mediated by uridine diphosphate (UDP) glucuronosyltransferase (UGT). Non-metabolized parent compounds and all of their metabolites can be followed as BoEs, however in practice, deconjugated compounds are usually followed. To produce conjugate-free compounds, enzymatic hydrolysis with β -glucuronidase/sulfatase is performed. For example, Figure 2 shows metabolic reactions and corresponding enzymes for phase I and phase II metabolism of one of known endocrine disruptors, butyl paraben (butyl 4-hydroxybenzoate).

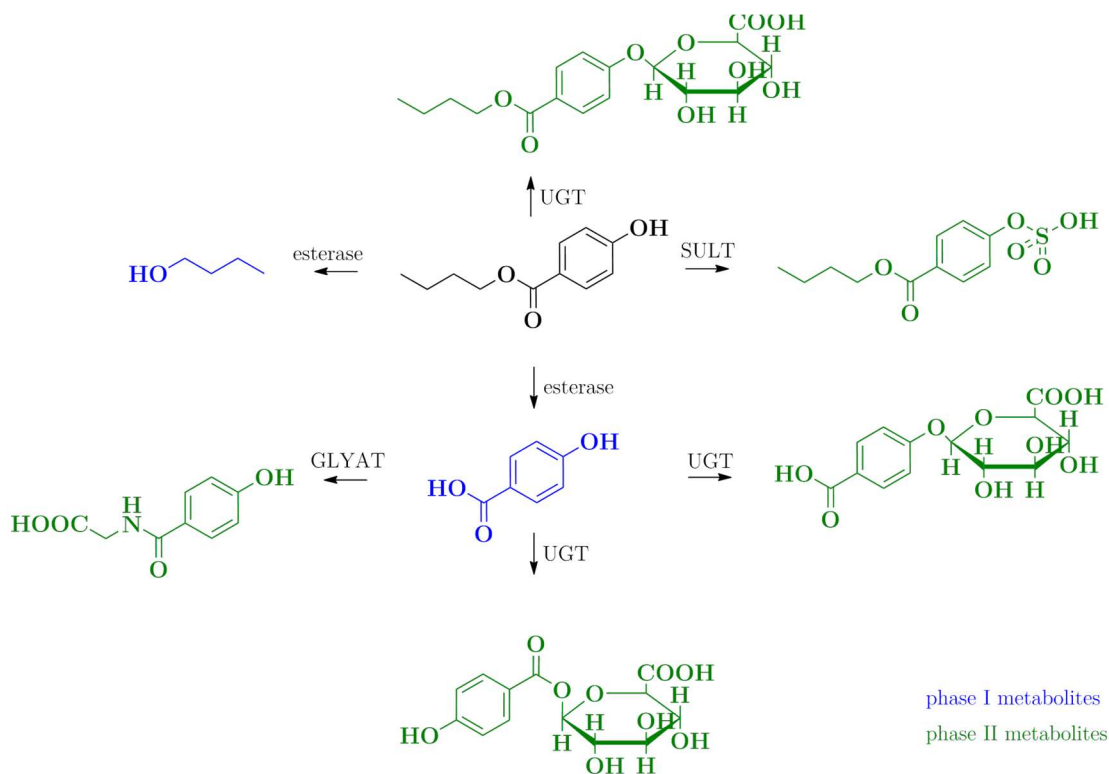


Figure 2: Metabolism of a preservative butyl 4-hydroxybenzoate. Phase I involves hydrolysis by hepatic esterase, while phase II involves glucuronidation, sulfation and glycine conjugation. UGT – uridine triphosphate glucuronosyltransferase, SULF – sulfotransferase, GLYAT – glycine-*N*-acyltransferase [32].

1.2.2 Sample types used in HBM

To determine the environmental burden, levels of BoE can be investigated in different human matrices according to the study question [33]–[35]. The selection of an appropriate matrix is based on the nature of BoE in question (distribution, bioaccumulation, metabolic half-life, elimination pathway) and invasiveness of the sampling. In HBM, blood and urine are the matrices most commonly used [36].

1.2.2.1 Blood

Blood has the advantage that the levels of chemicals are in equilibrium with every organ in the human body and the concentration of biomarkers of exposure (BoE) is not influenced by collected volume, like in urine [36]–[38]. Blood can be used whole or processed to produce either plasma or serum. To obtain plasma, anticoagulant agents are introduced to blood collected by venipuncture, and cells separated by centrifugation. Different anticoagulant agents are used, for example ethylenediamineacetic acid (EDTA) and its salts, citrate and heparin. Each anticoagulant might interfere with analysis of the selected analyte, so these effects must be carefully studied before the analysis. Blood serum is on the other hand prepared by letting the blood to coagulate naturally by exposing it to room temperature for 30 – 60 minutes. In the process, fibrinogen is removed from blood by conversion into a fibrin clot with platelets. Additionally, varying amounts of other proteins are bound in the clot. When the clot is formed, the sample is centrifuged and supernatant collected. For serum, the important variables are storage containers, time of clot removal, centrifugation speed and temperature. The protein content is lower in serum compared to plasma, however

the duration of the clotting process can increase the enzymatic conversion or degradation processes and changes in the concentration of BoEs [34] [39]. Whether either, serum or plasma, is better, is still largely discussed in the scientific community [38]. From a chemical perspective, the limiting of additives that might interfere with the detection of BoEs is desirable. However, as there is a large number of variable factors which are analyte-specific, appropriate sample type must be determined for each analysis separately. Collection of blood-derived samples involves venipuncture and is therefore more invasive than urine collection and is in that view less suitable for specific populations such as infants and children.

1.2.2.2 Urine

Urine is a sample which is readily obtained in large quantities and is non-invasive [40]. The often-higher concentration of parent compounds and metabolites as compared to plasma and serum samples is also an important advantage [41], [42]. Urine is renally filtered and in healthy subjects contains a lower concentration of proteins than blood-derived samples and it is therefore less complex as a sample preparation procedure [43]. The largest proportion of urine is water, and in addition to it, urine also contains a multitude of metabolites, human cells (erythrocytes, leucocytes, urothelial cells, epithelial cells), bacteria, fungi, spermatozoa and non-cellular components (mucous filaments, cylindrical components, urates and inorganic and organic crystals) [44].

Urine samples should be ideally stored at a lowest possible temperature (usually - 80 °C) immediately after collection if not promptly analyzed. Sample alterations can occur due to endogenous or bacterial enzymatic reactions and non-biogenic reactions, such as oxidation.

An important variable which has to be considered prior to analyzing data obtained from urine analysis is variation in urine volume. Fluctuations in urine volume result in dilution of metabolite concentrations [45]. Volume is dependent upon hydration status of the subject. To surpass this problem several normalization methods have been used.

Creatinine normalization is based on independence of creatinine amount on urine volume. Daily excretion of creatinine is constant in healthy individuals and is therefore inversely proportional to urine volume. However, various uncontrollable factors such as age, gender, physical activity, food intake and others can influence its concentration and its validity has been extensively debated and due to considerable drawbacks, it is gradually getting replaced by other normalization methods.

Another commonly used method is normalization to specific gravity (SG), which is less prone to bias connected to creatinine adjustment. To adjust for SG, SG is determined by measurement of urine refractive index. Adjustment to SG proceeds according to Equation 1 [46],

$$c_{adjusted} = c_{measured} \times \frac{SG_s - 1}{SG_i - 1} \quad (1)$$

where $c_{adjusted}$ is the resulting SG adjusted urinary level, $c_{measured}$ is the raw concentration measured in the urine, SG_s is standard SG, which is an average for females and males separately, and SG_i is SG of the sample being adjusted. SG adjustment, however, is not suitable for diseased individuals, as urine density is affected by total mass of the solutes, and when analyzing a urine sample of diseased subjects who excrete larger amounts of certain compounds, such as glucose in diabetes mellitus patients, normalization to specific density can be biased. In addition to creatinine and SG adjustment, osmolality-based

method can be used and it is based upon measuring solute concentration, which is calculated as a difference in melting point or vapor pressure of urine sample and reference. Urine samples can be collected at different time periods. The time of collection largely influences the levels of BoEs in urine, particularly for short-lived chemicals [47]. Spot urine is a type of sample that is collected at a random time during the day and represents a snapshot picture of individual’s exposure. The drawback is that the excretion maximum of a compound might be completely missed, leading to assuming no exposure. To avoid this random effect, urine can be collected as a first morning void. Morning void presents exposure from a longer period of time, as urination is scarcer during the night. Best option is 24-h pooled urine, where total volume of urine in 24 hours is collected, therefore the missing of excretion is avoided. However, a 24-h sample is difficult to obtain in large scale monitoring, as it is of higher burden to participants, which might discourage participation and is therefore not often used. But even though a 24-h sample is the optimal from the three sampling strategies, it might be subjected to missing the exposure, due to interday variation of exposure, leading to under- or overestimation of exposure.

Due to high water content, urine contains BoE to chemicals, which are short-lived and are rapidly metabolized within the body and do not bioaccumulate, such as pesticides, bisphenols, phthalates and similar. In the case of exposure to more non-polar compounds, such as persistent organic contaminants (POPs), such as PCBs, PCDDs, polychlorinated dibenzofurans (PCDFs) and chlorinated pesticides (see Table 1), matrices with higher level of lipids are required, such as blood or adipose tissue.

1.2.2.3 Other sample types

Along with commonly used sample types, such as blood and urine, other sample types have been employed for the determination of a variety of BoE as presented in Table 1 [36][48][49].

Table 2: Some sample matrices used in HBM with their advantages and drawbacks.

Matrix	Advantages	Drawbacks
Nails	Non-invasive	Not suitable for polar compounds
	Covering large time period	
Breast milk	Non-invasive	Limited to lactating women,
	Suitable for non-polar compounds	Not suitable for polar compounds
Saliva	Easy to collect	Excretion dependent on many factors
	Non-invasive	Prone to contamination
Meconium	Covering long time period	Limited to newborns
Hair	Non-invasive	Prone to contamination
	Covering larger time period	Dependent on hair treatment
Deciduous teeth	Non-invasive	Limited amount
	Covering larger time period	Limited to children

*NOPs – nonpersistent organic contaminants

1.2.3 Sample preparation

In view of the essential aim of the NTS, i.e. to identify, in an ideal case, all of the compounds, the sample should be kept as intact as possible to avoid the loss of any constituents via sample preparation. However, to achieve the enrichment of BoE, to reduce matrix complexity and to achieve compatibility with an analytical system, the sample needs to be processed before the instrumental analysis [41], [50]. In the case of blood-derived samples, serum and plasma, proteins need to be removed. This is achieved by the addition of organic solvent, such as acetonitrile. Solids are separated using centrifugation or filtration, resulting in a protein-free liquid phase, which can be further processed. In the case of healthy subjects, urine does not contain a significant amount of proteins, thus the deproteinization step is not required, but salts need to be removed to achieve the compatibility with mass spectrometer.

As described in Section 1.2.1, BoEs undergo phase I and II metabolism. Therefore, to obtain conjugate-free compounds, hydrolysis of phase II metabolites is often performed. This can be achieved using acid or base hydrolysis, or enzymatic hydrolysis (Figure 3). During acid or base hydrolysis, the pH of sample is significantly changed and the process is less specific, as this can affect all hydrolysis-labile chemical bonds. In the case of enzymatic hydrolysis, a specific enzyme is added, namely β -glucuronidase/arylsulfatase and the sample incubated for a set period of time [41]. Variants of this enzyme can be obtained from *Helix Pomatia*, Abalone or recombinantly expressed from *Escherichia coli*. Even though enzymes are highly specific, non-specific activity, such as lipase, can cause side reactions, lowering the levels of certain compounds and producing new chemical species [51].

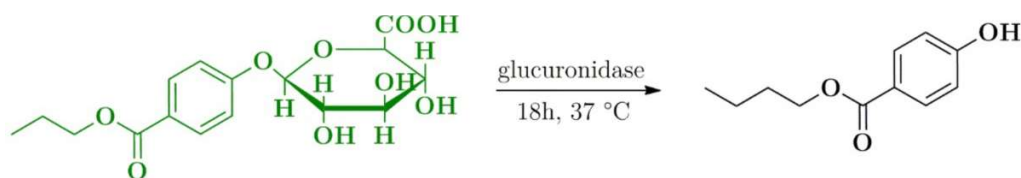


Figure 3: Enzymatic hydrolysis of butyl 4-hydroxybenzoate glucuronide.

To achieve sample purification and enrichment, extraction techniques including liquid-liquid extraction (LLE) and solid-phase extraction (SPE) have been most commonly used for blood and urine samples [52].

Well-established LLE is based on partitioning of the analytes in two immiscible solvents, and is therefore optimal for the separation of low-polar analytes from the polar sample matrix and vice-versa. Ethyl acetate, dichloromethane, hexane and their mixtures are typically used solvents in LLE. Efficiency of the extraction depends on pH, pKa and solubility of the analyte, volume of extraction solvent and number of extraction repetition (Equation 2), where q_{1n} is quantity of a compound in solvent 1 after n -repetitions, q is a starting quantity in solvent 1,

$$q_{1n} = q \left(\frac{V_1}{K_p V_2 + V_1} \right)^n \quad (2)$$

V_1 and V_2 are volumes of solvents 1 and 2, K_p is a ratio of solubilities in solvent 2 versus solvent 1 and n is the number of repetitions.

Although well-established and used for a long time, it is time-consuming and uses a large amount of solvents, with limited selectivity.

SPE is based on partitioning of analytes from a liquid phase to a solid phase, from which they are eluted with a solvent of different polarity as a sample matrix. SPE is available in various formats; as a bulk sorbent, which can be added directly to the sample and then separated, as extraction cartridges of different sizes or in 96-well plate format, which is suitable for lower volumes, as used in analysis of biological samples. Due to the possibility of 96-well plate format and shorter time of preparation, it offers high-throughput and rapid preparation of a high number of samples. Even though coming with several advantages, the price of SPE is significantly higher compared to the price of LLE.

A combination of an array of sorbents, solvents and formats offers higher selectivity and flexibility compared to LLE (Table 3).

Table 3: Overview of SPE sorption mechanisms and available sorbent types.

Retention mechanism	Type of analytes	Sorbents	Examples
Polar	Polar	Silica, modified silica: diol, cyanopropyl, aminopropyl	Strata Si (Phenomenex) Isolute-Si (Biotage)
Non-polar	Neutral, highly non-polar	Modified silica: C6, C8, C18,	Strata C18 (Phenomenex) HyperSep™ C18 (Thermo Fischer), Isolute C18 (Biotage)
Ion Exchange	Charged	Modified silica & functionalised polymers: SO_3^- , COO^- , R_4N^+	Oasis MCX (Waters) Oasis MAX (Waters) Strata X-CW (Phenomenex) Isolute SXC (Biotage)
Mixed Mode	Polar, non-polar & charged	Functionalized polymers: polystyrene divinylbenzene, <i>N</i> -pyrrolidone-divinylbenzene, acrylamidopropane sulfonic acid, ethyleneglycoldimetacrilate	Oasis HLB (Waters), Strata X (Phenomenex)

Sorbent variation aids in increasing the selectivity towards the specific analyte, as for example highly non-polar C18 preferentially retain highly non-polar compounds, while acid and base functionalized sorbents retain base or acid functionalized chemicals [53]. However, in non-targeted screening, such selectivity is to be avoided. To evade bias towards a certain group of compounds, mixed-mode sorbents with wide polarity range can be effectively used. In addition to SPE sorbents, other products have been developed, such as Oasis Ostro plate, which offers simultaneous deproteinization and phospholipid removal for serum and plasma samples [54]. Molecularly imprinted polymers, in which specific molecular template is imprinted into the polymeric structure during synthesis and thus increasing compound-specificity, are increasingly used, however they are, due to high selectivity, less applicable

to non-targeted analysis [55][56]. Recently, several advanced techniques have been developed and might in the future find application also in non-targeted screening. Such techniques are solid-supported extraction [57], dispersive liquid-liquid microextraction [58] and ultrasound-assisted emulsification microextraction [59], with the latter two being of high interest due to the possibility of miniaturization, which can prove advantageous particularly in biospecimens where volume is limited.

1.2.4 Instrumental analysis

Exposome analyses are based on high-throughput advanced mass spectrometry (MS) [60]. In metabolomics, nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy has also proven itself as a very powerful technique, but due to its low sensitivity, it is currently not useful in the screening of xenobiotics [61], [62]. MS is based on detecting the mass to charge (m/z) ratio of ionized molecules and it has the advantage of high sensitivity, selectivity and the ability of chemical identification of unknown compounds. Prior to the MS analysis, compounds are ionized in an ion source. Hard ionization source is ionization by electron impact (EI) which is suitable for coupling with gas chromatography (GC), and produces a large amount of structural data because of extensive fragmentation of the molecule. Soft ionization modes provide less extensive molecular fragmentation and hence smaller number of ions and often intact molecular ions, which are important for molecular identification. Soft ionization sources include electrospray ionization (ESI), atmospheric pressure photoionization (APPI), atmospheric pressure chemical ionization (APCI) and fast atom bombardment (FAB). Recently instruments with dual ionization capabilities, such as ESI and APCI, have become available, and are useful for increased metabolite coverage.

Secondly, ions produced in an ion source are analyzed in mass analyzers, which differ in configuration and mass resolution. With the advance in technology, the trend has shifted from regular low-resolution mass spectrometry to high-resolution mass spectrometry (HRMS), which provides better qualitative performance, compound identification and data mining for biomarker discovery [63]–[67].

HRMS instruments such as Fourier-Transform ion cyclotron resonance (FT-ICR), Orbitrap and time of flight (TOF) are primarily used for full scan acquisition of MS. The combination of different mass analyzers yields hybrid systems, such as hybrid linear ion-trap/orbitrap (LTQ-Orbitrap), quadrupole-Orbitrap (Q-Orbitrap), quadrupole time-of-flight (Q-TOF), which provide MS/MS spectra with high mass accuracy and resolution. Currently, the most efficient combination in NT analysis is the combination of full scan acquisition to screen for chemical constituents and tandem MS which aids in compound identification, both performed under high-resolution conditions. Low (mass resolution from 10 000 to 20 000, full-width at half maximum (FWHM) and high (mass resolution above 60 000 FWHM) resolution mass analyzers and their properties are presented in Table 2.

Along with types of ionization and mass analyzers, data acquisition mode can also be varied. While for target analysis SRM and its extension MRM are popular, the NTS generally uses DDA or DIA. The first mode is data-dependent acquisition (DDA), where a preselected number of most intense ions are fragmented and their MS2 acquired [68]. The second, more recently explored mode, is data-independent acquisition (DIA), where the instrument within each scan cycle focuses on a narrow mass window of precursors, and fragments every precursor ion detected in that mass window [69]. The window is then cycled across all mass range, enabling measurement of MS2 of all precursors, which is beneficial for low abundance compounds, which are missed in DDA.

HRMS techniques are being further improved with the implementation of ion-mobility spectrometry (IMS), in which ions generated by MS ion source are separated in gaseous

phase prior to analysis with MS. Ions are separated based on their mobility in an electric field in the presence of a neutral gas. The mobility depends on ion's mass, charge and collision cross section (CCS), which corresponds to the rotationally averaged surface area of an ion [70].

Table 4: Mass analysers and their properties [71].

Analyser	Resolution ($m/z = 400$)	Mass accuracy [ppm]	Detection limit on column
QqQ	unit	50	fg-pg (SRM)
QIT	10 000	50	fg-pg (SRM)
LIT	10 000	50	pg (SRM)
IT-TOF/Q-TOF	20 000	3	pg (FS)
HR-TOF	60 000	2	pg (FS)
Q-Orbitrap/LTQ-Orbitrap	140 000	2	fg-pg (FS)
LTQ-FTICR/Q-FTICR	100 0000	≤ 1	pg (FS)

A great benefit of MS is its ability to be hyphenated to a separation method, such as high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), gas chromatography (GC) and capillary electrophoresis (CE), which provide compound separation prior to MS analysis. Using separation methods, the compounds are separated based on their physicochemical properties.

Using LC, compounds are separated according to distribution between liquid mobile phase and solid stationary phase. Stationary phase as well as mobile phases can be varied to achieve optimum separation. In the reversed phase LC, the stationary phase is usually silica modified by alkyl chains, usually eighteen carbon atoms in length. C18 columns enable the separation of non-polar and semi-polar compounds. Mobile phase is usually a mix containing high percentage of water and low percentage of organic solvents, such as acetonitrile, methanol, tetrahydrofuran etc., and the elution is either isocratic or gradient, where the latter provides faster analysis, narrower peaks and similar resolution power as the former. The problem of RPLC are highly polar compounds, which are eluted near or at the void volume. Convenient alternatives for the separation of polar compounds are aqueous normal phase chromatography and hydrophilic interaction chromatography (HILIC). For HILIC, the stationary phase is modified silica and mobile phase with high proportion of organic solvents and low proportion of aqueous solvents. It is useful for the separation of polar and highly polar compounds which cannot be retained on RP columns [72].

The basis of GC-MS is the mobility of compounds in the gaseous mobile phase, so volatility and thermal stability of the compounds is required. This is the main drawback of this technique, because a large number of metabolites are not sufficiently volatile. If the molecule contains appropriate reactive centers, this problem can be surpassed by derivatization, which increases its volatility. This step is usually time-consuming, limited to compounds containing reactive centers and increases difficulty of identification. The main advantage of GC-MS is however the reproducible EI ionization which enables the use of spectral libraries. Because of high reproducibility of GC-EI-MS spectra, the identification of metabolites with high confidence is enabled [52].

In CE, which is less used compared to LC and GC, the compounds are separated based on its migration through an electric field, which depends on compounds' charge [73][71][60].

1.2.5 Data processing

1.2.5.1 Raw data processing

Considering that a single human urine/blood sample contains several thousands of compounds [74] and the measurement results in thousands of features with various abundances, processing and analyzing of data is the most challenging part of non-targeted screening [75][76][77]. To be available for interpretation, complex data generated by HRMS requires extensive processing [78]. First off, raw data from the analytical instrument are converted into a format appropriate for processing software [79]. Although there is a number of mass spectral formats, mzML was created as a common open format that would be supported by any software, and is intended to enable processing across different software packages [80]. After conversion, the raw mzML data files are uploaded into the chosen data processing software, and various processing algorithms are applied. Noise filtering is used to remove instrumental interferences and chemical noise from the measurement signal, and to separate a component signal from the background. Chemical noise is produced by buffers and solvents and can be notably strong at the beginning and end of the elution. Peak or feature detection (picking) aims at identifying all signals caused by true ions and avoid detection of false positives. It is based on filtering MS signals above a set threshold, and separating analyte signals (features) from the noise. A variety of peak detection algorithms are available, such as vectorized peak detection, matched filter methods, derivative based methods, etc. The threshold for peak detection must be carefully selected, as a too low threshold will result in a large size of noisy data, whereas a too high threshold will result in the loss of low-abundance signals that may correspond to low level BoEs. Based on peak picking, extracted ion chromatograms are created for each feature. Peak overlapping is resolved by spectral and chromatographic deconvolution, which resolves overlapping peaks into individual peaks. A number of deconvolution algorithms are applicable, for example wavelet-based, which are relatively computationally demanding, due to wavelet fitting to each peak, and less computationally demanding (and with that achieving lower deconvolution efficiency), such as baseline cut-off or noise-amplitude-based algorithms. After deconvolution, alignment is applied to remove RT shifts of features across different samples. This is done to avoid doubling of features corresponding to the same compound within samples and is one of the most important steps in data processing. Like deconvolution, alignment is computationally demanding. A number of algorithms with different approaches are used, one example is MzMine’s random sample consensus (RANSAC) alignment which models RT deviation from a master peak list, which is based on the first processed sample, and RT drifts corrected according to drift models. Other algorithms are, for example, based on time warping or Fourier transform recursive alignment. These steps are essential for generating a final, processable data matrix, however, a number of other steps can be employed in order to reduce bias and remove unwanted peaks. For example, sample normalization can be applied for removing unwanted systematic bias due to changes in signal intensities between measurements, gap filling is intended to correct deficient peak detection step, which causes missing peaks of actually detected compounds, while deisotoping removes redundant isotope features [81][82][83][84]. These processing algorithms are contained within publicly available or commercial software packages. The most commonly used are open-source MzMine2 [85], which is available with a graphical user interface (GUI), easy to use and with extensive data visualization, and XCMS, an R-based script [86], along with commercially available Thermo Fischer’s Compound Discoverer™ (Table 5).

Table 5: Open-source data processing software.

Software	Features
MzMine2	Open source, compatible with LC-MS/MS and GC-MS data, based on Java and R, GUI available
XCMS	Open source, compatible with LC-MS/MS data, written as an R script and in cloud version
MS-Dial	Open source, compatible with GC-MS, GC-MS/MS, LC-MS/MS data, GUI available
Compound Discoverer TM	Thermo-Fischer, compatible with GC-MS, LC-MS ⁿ and IC*-MS ⁿ data, GUI available

*IC – ion chromatography

1.2.5.2 Compound identification

The major bottleneck in NT metabolomics and exposomics is the annotation or identification of compounds. New approaches and software to facilitate compound identification and increase identification confidence are constantly being developed. The main issue is the confidence with which the compound is identified, which depends on the available data. Based on that, the following criteria for confidence of identification have been established [65][87]. One such criteria were defined by Schymanski et al. [65] (Table 3).

Table 6: Identification confidence levels.

Confidence		
Level	Description	Minimum data requirements
Level 1	Confirmed structure by reference standard	MS, MS2, RT, Reference standard
Level 2	Probable structure by either library spectrum match or by diagnostic evidence	MS, MS2, Library MS2, Experimental data
Level 3	Tentative candidate(s)	MS, MS2, Experimental data
Level 4	Unequivocal molecular formula	MS isotope/adduct
Level 5	Exact mass of interest	MS

To assign the identity to a feature, several options are available (Figure 4).

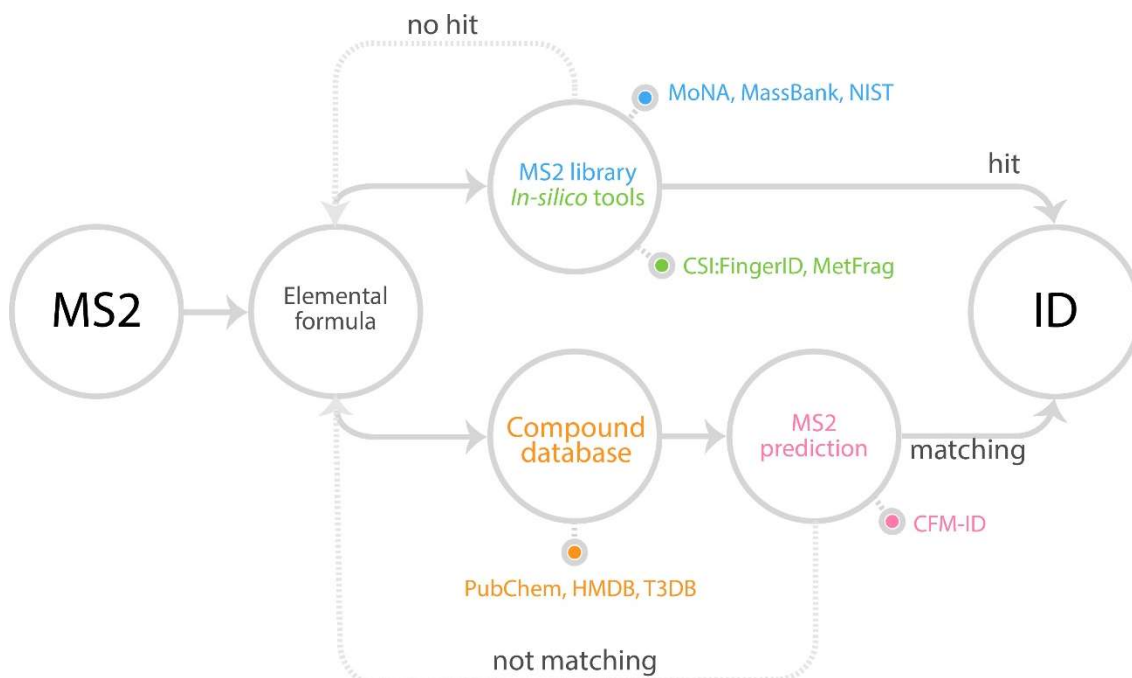


Figure 4: Identification workflow.

A common starting point of compound identification are small molecule databases (Table 7). Molecular formulas and accurate masses are contained within these databases, and candidates with matching molecular mass or formula can be retrieved. General databases, such as PubChem and CAS, contain a large number of compounds, for example PubChem contains more than three million entries. This is beneficial when searching novel compounds and BoEs to new chemicals, however with a large number of database entries, a large number of candidates are retrieved, out of which the majority are not relevant. Based on that, it is important to restrict the search space to more relevant compounds. For example, KEGG (Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes) contains data connected to metabolites, drugs and other chemical substances, along with genomic data and biological pathways [88], [89]. HMDB (Human Metabolome Database) contains data on to-date identified human metabolites [74]. In the light of exposome, these specific databases can be utilized when researching connection between exposure and subsequent biological effect, while it is less likely that relevant hits for BoEs will be found in this chemical space. For that, more specific databases have been established. The United States Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) established CompTox Chemistry Dashboard database, which contains data on potentially toxic chemicals, along with their physicochemical properties, environmental fate, exposure data, usage and toxicity [90]. In addition to that, PubChemLite was launched recently. It is a subset of PubChem contained chemicals that are relevant for exposomic research, and it is intended to be implemented into current workflows for HRMS-based exposomics [91]. Along with these databases, Exposome Explorer and T3DB have been created in order to facilitate exposomic research. Exposome Explorer is focused entirely on BoEs to environmental risk factors [2][92], while T3DB or the Toxic Exposome Database, as it will be referred to in the future, contains data on the common substances that are toxic to humans, with organ, DNA and proteins that are targeted by these compounds [93][94]. In 2021, CECScreen was launched and contains exposome-relevant CECs, metabolites and metadata [95]. As it is evident from Table 7, many databases target same or similar compounds and such redundancy inhibits streamlined harmonized workflow as one needs to consult several databases simultaneously.

Merging such databases in the future would be a great asset in reducing an already high complexity of compound identification.

Table 7: List of available compound databases and their focus or coverage.

Compound database	Focus
ChemSpider	General
PubChem	General
CAS	General
KEGG	Metabolites, gene data
HMDB	Human metabolites
Urine metabolome database	Urinary metabolites
CompTox Chemistry Dashboard	Potentially toxic compounds and their properties
PubChemLite	Subset of PubChem relevant for exposomics
T3DB	Chronically or acutely toxic compounds to which humans can be exposed
DrugBank	Drug data, drug targets and drug action information
Exposome Explorer	Biomarkers of exposure to dietary and environmental factors
CECscreen	CECs for exposome research
ChEBI	Chemicals of potential biological interest

Once potential candidates are found, their MS2 can be predicted and compared to experimentally acquired MS2 spectrum. For example, Competitive Fragmentation Modelling-ID (CFM-ID) uses in rule-based and combinatorial approaches to predict CDI-MS/MS and EI-MS spectra [96]. Experimental MS2 can be compared to the predicted one, and based on set matching thresholds, the identity is assigned. Furthermore, such *in-silico* predictors can be used to predict or construct *in-silico* MS2 of compounds of interest, which is particularly useful for suspect screening and identification of compounds for which experimental MS2 data is not available.

Experimental MS2 data are contained within mass spectral libraries (Table 8). Currently, there is a number of MS libraries, either commercial, such as NIST and WILEY, or freely available, publicly curated libraries, like MoNA (Mass Bank of North America) and MassBank. Certain libraries are dedicated to MS2 acquired by specific instruments, for example Metlin for QToF while mzCloud supports QOrbitrap data. This divide is founded on the fact that MS2 spectra are dependent on the type of analyser and the type of ionization and are less reproducible than EI acquired MS2.

Table 8: List of available MS libraries and the description of their focus.

MS libraries	Description
NIST	EI-MS, CID-MS/MS, vendor library
WILEY	EI-MS, CID-MS/MS, vendor library, largest collection of EI-MS data
MoNA	Large collection of CID-MS/MS spectra
MassBank	Community database
Metlin	Focused on QToF data

mzCloud GNPS	Focused on Orbitrap data Community database
-----------------	--

An alternative to MS2 databases that effectively circumvent the problem of matching experimental and library MS2 are in-silico tools that use an array of different computational approaches for the identification of compounds (Table 9). [97]. As mentioned before, CFM-ID is an in-silico tool for the prediction of MS2 spectra, however it possesses another feature and that is matching of experimental MS2 query to predicted MS2 of compound database matches to molecular mass or molecular formula [98]. Similar to CFM-ID is MetFrag, which likewise predicts MS2 spectra, and scores it to molecular candidates from compound databases (PubChem, ChemSpider or KEGG). It differs however in prediction method, which is bond-dissociation-based [99]. Sirius-CSI:FingerID takes a different approach. First, elemental composition is calculated from the isotope pattern using deep neural network, followed by computation of fragmentation trees based on input experimental MS2 data. According to fragmentation trees, molecular fingerprint is predicted and matched to molecular fingerprints of candidates. Candidates are then sorted by matching score [100], indicating the most probable structure for the query compound. In contrast to previously mentioned software packages, where MS2 spectra are used as an input, xMSannotator and HaloSeeker use raw (U)HPLC-MS/MS data as an input, allowing automated streamlined workflow from processing to annotation within one software. xMSannotator is focused on metabolomics, using multistage clustering algorithm, where metabolic pathway associations are coupled to intensity profiles, retention time and MS data to cluster and annotate compounds [101]. HaloSeeker is focused on identifying halogen-containing compounds. After data processing, features are clustered together according to the number and type of halogen atoms. Specific plots are applied to visualize the results [102].

Table 9: *In-silico* tools for compound identification.

<i>In-silico</i> tool	Description
CFM-ID	Machine learning-based fragmentation prediction and compound identification
CSI:FingerID	Kernel based fragmentation tree computation coupled with molecular fingerprint matching
MetFrag	Combinatorial fragmentation coupled with compound database search
MassFrontier	Experimental gas-phase reaction-based fragmentation prediction and compound identification
Feature-Based Molecular Networking	Clustering of features based on similarity of MS2 with MS-Cluster algorithm
xMSannotator	Works on raw data. Clustering of features according to their properties and common metabolic pathways, then annotating using compound databases
HaloSeeker	Annotation of halogenated compounds based on isotope pattern

1.2.6 Quality control and method validation

Due to intrinsic differences between established targeted and more recently developed non-targeted approaches, new procedures of quality control (QC) are necessary. The main difference between the two lies in the general aim, which with targeted analysis lies in the quantification of compounds, whereas identification is the main goal of non-targeted screening. As described in previous chapters, NT screening involves many stages, which need to be monitored to assure the quality of the results [103][104]. Firstly, during sample collection, samples are optimally aliquoted and frozen immediately after collection and stored at $-80\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$, with limited freeze-thaw cycles to reduce the loss of sample integrity due to chemical or biological degradation [13]. Afterwards, the use of QC samples is a common approach for quality assurance (QA) in targeted and semi-targeted analysis and likewise the QC samples can be applied to NT screening for QA and method validation. Typically, QC samples are prepared by pooling investigated matrix from different participants in order to cover interindividual variability and to be broadly representative of the whole sample set [105]. The samples can be additionally spiked by native and/or labelled standards of expected BoEs. Optimally, the standards cover maximum polarity and mass range and are spiked at the levels of expected BoEs.

By observing responses of spiked standards in QC samples, method parameters can be determined and method performance evaluated. Mass accuracy can be determined by calculating mass error of measured versus calculated m/z values of spiked standards. Repeatability of mass accuracy and retention times can be determined by following mass accuracies and retention times of standards in multiple runs of QC samples. Method reproducibility can be assessed by observing response of standards within QC samples injected on different time periods, as for example days and weeks [106]. NT screening methods are qualitative in nature and therefore LOD cannot be calculated, however it can be implied. This can be done with serial dilutions of QC samples by observing abundance of spiked standards. However due to simultaneous dilution of matrix, matrix effects which typically affect LOD will be reduced and estimated LODs will likely be lower than in actual samples. Similar to quantitative methods, carryover from previously injected samples can be monitored by injecting solvent blanks after every 5 – 10 samples [106]. Background levels for chemicals such as contaminants in mobile phases and solvents used in sample preparation or present in sample collection vessels and processing consumables can be addressed by using a procedural blank sample. To prepare the procedural blank, sample preparation procedure and analysis are performed using the same solvents, chemicals and consumables, however the biological sample is replaced by blank solvent [105].

For assuring the quality during the sample run, QC samples can be checked to assess precision by monitoring the standard deviation of peak areas from standards and/or known native metabolites [107]. Analytical system can be checked for non-random trends during batch run by following the area of spiked standards and native metabolites. Non-random effects due to chemical or instrumental events can be visualized for example by plotting batch samples and QC samples in principal component analysis. High quality batch runs would result in close clustering of QC samples in the center of the scores plot [105][108].

Furthermore, QC samples can be injected to the analytical system prior to measurement to condition or equilibrate the chromatographic system and with that improve the reproducibility of compound separation. During data processing and identification, QC samples can act as a base for the optimization of data processing parameters, which is particularly important when aiming at detection of low-level compounds, such as BoEs. QC and QA for the identification step focus on the reduction of false positive (Type I error) and false negative (Type I errors) rates [103], however general harmonized guidelines have

not been established yet [13]. Identification confidence is reported according to supporting evidence [65]. The requirements for reporting identification confidence are presented in Table 6, and present a guideline for consistent compound reporting. As the field advances, so will harmonized QC/QA guidelines; there are many efforts to produce such support and with that common ground for producing and reporting high quality NT results [9][19].

Chapter 2

Aims and Hypotheses

Literature reports the lack of methodology for non-targeted exposomics. Due to the challenges reported in Chapter 1.2, large scale non-targeted exposomic analysis, sample preparation, data processing and compound identification protocols are still underdeveloped. The aim of the dissertation is the development of non-targeted analytical workflow to be used in HBM. This includes the development of a sample preparation protocol, development of an HRMS-based instrumental method, development of data processing and identification workflow. By nature, a non-targeted workflow should be universal, and to demonstrate this attribute, its applicability to other fields of research is going to be tested and the following hypotheses addressed:

H1: The developed NTA workflow is suitable for application in HBM.

H2: The developed NTA workflow enables the identification of biomarkers of exposure in urine.

H3: NTA data processing and identification protocols can be extended to other fields.

H4: Biomarkers of exposure identified with NTA comply with the results of traditional, targeted HBM.

The specific goals of the thesis are:

- Development of a high-throughput sample preparation procedure for urine samples using solid-phase extraction suitable for NTA.
- Development, optimization and validation of the NTA instrumental method using UHPLC-HRMS.
- Optimization and validation of the targeted analytical method for endocrine disrupting chemicals, bisphenols, parabens and triclosan in order to connect targeted and non-targeted data of the same population.
- Development of data processing and compound identification protocols based on open-source software tools.
- Demonstration of the universality of data processing and compound identification protocols to other uses: an example of identification of environmental biotransformation products of cytostatic drug Imatinib.
- Application of the NTA workflow on urine samples of Slovenian children.

Chapter 3

Publications

The outcomes of the PhD work are presented in the following eight scientific papers, out of which three are published and five are currently under review at peer reviewed journals. According to the proposed hypotheses, the papers are divided into three sections:

1) Development of a NT workflow and its application

The papers in the first section address hypotheses **H1** and **H2**, and describe the development of the analytical method, the sample preparation procedure and compound identification for the search of BoEs in urine. The developed workflow was applied to a cohort of Slovenian children in order to describe their chemical exposome and identify urinary BoEs.

2) Application of the NT workflow to alternative scientific field

The papers in this section address **H3**, where the NT workflow, particularly data processing and compound identification, was adapted to environmental analysis. In this frame, the environmental fate of a cytostatic Imatinib was researched and its environmental transformation products were identified. The experimental data was submitted for publication in order to enable further data mining with tools developed and potential retrospective analysis.

3) Connecting the NTS workflow with the traditional targeted analysis

The papers in this section address the last hypothesis, **H4**, which proposed that the BoEs from NTS in children's urine match with the BoEs determined in targeted manner. Urine of children and adolescents was analyzed for bisphenols, parabens and triclosan within national HBM schemes. The results were compared to results of NTS to confirm findings and increase confidence of results obtained by novel methodology.

3.1 Development of NT Workflow and its Application

3.1.1 LC-HRMS-based method for suspect/non-targeted screening for biomarkers of exposure in human urine

Submitted: Tkalec, Ž., Codling, G., Klánová, J., Horvat, M., Kosjek, T., 2022

Due to the lack of analytical methodology for NT analysis of human samples in the search of BoEs, this study aimed to develop sample preparation and instrumental protocol to fill the gap. The main methodological platform for NT screening across more developed fields is currently high-resolution mass spectrometry (HRMS), which offers simultaneous detection of a large number of chemical entities within a single run [60]. Coupling to separation techniques, this offers efficient compound separation and detection, however, NT screening for BoEs faces several challenges, including 1) BoEs are present at very low concentrations, often several orders of magnitude lower than more abundant endogenous metabolites; 2) BoEs chromatographically overlap with high-abundance endogenous metabolites; 3) parent compounds undergo phase I and phase II metabolism, producing chemically distinct metabolites [31]. Some of these challenges can be addressed with optimized sample preparation procedures, which in NT context aim for a balance between removal of matrix and compound preservation [109]. There has been no universal sample preparation procedure established yet, with LLE and SPE commonly used for biological samples. The aim of this study was to develop a sample preparation procedure and an instrumental method suitable for NT screening in HBM. The development was founded upon urine matrix spiked with reference standards of chemicals of emerging concern. The sample preparation involved enzymatic hydrolysis followed by concentration and purification using SPE with instrumental analysis on UHPLC with HRMS detection. The method was validated by detection and identification of the spiked standards in the data matrix obtained from processing of HRMS data with MzMine2. The development was based on enzymatically hydrolysed urine spiked with 34 native standards with partition coefficients ranging from -2.29 – 4.80 and molecular masses from 122 to 612 Da. Prior to processing, urine was deconjugated using β -glucuronidase to generate glucuronide- and sulphate- free biomarkers of exposure. Sample preparation was performed by solid phase extraction using Oasis HLB 96-well plate with 10-fold sample concentration. Optimal elution was achieved with 10 % v/v methanol in acetonitrile and wash step with 5 v/v % of methanol in MQ. Chromatographic separation was achieved on Waters Acquity HSS-T3 column with acetonitrile and water as mobile phases. Suitability of the method was checked by analysing test samples by ESI(+)-Orbitrap-HRMS using full scan mode and identifying 11 out of 13 standards. Furthermore, limit of detection was estimated to be between 1-10 $\mu\text{g/L}$, with demonstrated low retention time drifts and consistent and high mass accuracy. The analytical workflow presented herein supports its application in a high-throughput non-targeted screening in human biomonitoring schemes.

This manuscript has been submitted to the Chemosphere journal.

1 LC-HRMS based method for suspect/non-targeted screening for biomarkers of
2 chemical exposure in human urine

3

4 Žiga Tkalec ^{1,2}, Garry Codling ³, Jana Klánová ³, Milena Horvat ^{1,2}, Tina Kosjek ^{1,2*}

5 ¹ Department of Environmental Sciences, Jožef Stefan Institute, Ljubljana,
6 Slovenia

7 ² Jožef Stefan International Postgraduate School, Ljubljana, Slovenia

8 ³ Research Centre for Toxic Compounds in the Environment, Masaryk University,
9 Brno, Czech Republic

10 *email: tina.kosjek@ijs.si

11

12 ABSTRACT

13

14 Every day we are exposed to a cocktail of anthropogenic compounds many of which
15 are biologically active and capable of inducing negative effects. The simplest way
16 to monitor contaminants in a population is via human biomonitoring (HBM),
17 however conventional targeted approaches require foreknowledge of chemicals of
18 concern, often have compound specific extractions and provide information only
19 for those compounds. This study developed an extraction process for human
20 biomarkers of interest (BoE) in urine that is less compound specific. Combining
21 this with an ultra-high resolution mass spectrometer capable of operating in full
22 scan, and a suspect and non-targeted analysis (SS/NTA) approach, this method
23 provides a more holistic characterization of human exposure. Sample preparation
24 development was based on enzymatically hydrolysed urine spiked with 34 native
25 standards and extracted by solid-phase extraction (SPE). HRMS data was
26 processed by MzMine2 and 80 % of standards were identified in the final data
27 matrix using typical NTA data processing procedures.

28

29

30

31

32 KEYWORDS: xenobiotic, exposome, biomonitoring, non-targeted, sample
33 preparation, HBM4EU

34

35 1. Introduction

36 In the last century the advent of mass chemical production including pesticides,
37 industrial compounds and flame retardants led to many compounds becoming
38 ubiquitous in the environment. However, knowing compounds may be in the
39 environment does not mean that they find their way into the human body. Due to
40 the difficulties with obtaining human samples, the instrumental matrix effects,
41 limitations on volume, metabolism of target chemicals and ethical considerations,
42 human biomonitoring (HBM) has lagged in development of non-targeted
43 monitoring methods.

44 However, understanding the body burden and trends in exposure are essential to
45 formulate strategies to mitigate health impacts. HBM is a vital tool to provide the
46 measure of individual and population exposure to chemicals from different source
47 pathways and estimate potential risks associated with exposure (Ganzleben et al.,
48 2017). Traditionally, HBM provided only quantifiable exposure data through
49 targeted analysis of compounds of concern in various biological matrices such as
50 blood and urine (Dennis et al., 2017). However, the number of emerging
51 compounds of concern is increasing while legacy contaminants still require
52 monitoring.

53 It is estimated that every year the number of new chemicals created increases by
54 4.4% (Llanos et al., 2019), with some 700 new compounds approved for use
55 annually, while just a handful of existing compounds are removed from global
56 production. Monitoring for these emerging contaminants and their metabolites
57 becomes an impossible task if traditional targeted mass spectrometry approaches
58 are used. The latest generation of ultra-high resolution mass spectrometers may
59 provide a solution, as they are capable of acquiring accurate mass detection across
60 a wide mass range, with sensitivity comparable to some targeted approaches. Non-
61 targeted (NT) analysis is agnostic in nature and in ideal cases it provides
62 information about 'every' compound in a sample that may be detected using the
63 instrumental and extraction methods. NT potentially affords the opportunity to
64 detect known-knowns (target), known-unknowns (suspect) and unknown-
65 unknowns (unrecorded in databases or never determined).

66 In this regard NT screening is a starting, hypothesis-generating tool, and it has
67 been widely applied in various fields such as in environmental and water quality
68 monitoring and forensics (Caballero-Casero et al., 2021). However even in
69 established fields of study the approaches for instrumental detection and
70 identification of known-unknowns and unknown-unknowns is still evolving to
71 remove false negative and positive reporting. In contrast, methods for NT
72 screening for biomarkers of exposure (BoE) in human biological samples are even
73 more limited (Pourchet et al., 2021).

74 To enable comprehensive screening for BoE, careful sample preparation and
75 analysis procedures should be applied, however NT screening for BoEs faces
76 several challenges, including that most synthetic chemicals are several orders of
77 magnitude less abundant than some endogenous compounds. While the physical
78 and chemical properties of many endogenous compounds overlap with BoEs
79 making it difficult to exclude endogenous compounds without losing targets of
80 interest. A further complication arises in that parent compounds may undergo
81 phase I and phase II metabolism, producing chemically distinct metabolites. Phase

82 I metabolism involves reactions such as oxidation, hydroxylation and hydrolysis,
83 while phase II reactions involve binding of very polar groups, such as glucuronide,
84 sulphate or glutathione, rendering the compounds more polar and facilitating their
85 excretion via urine (James, 2021).

86 Some of these challenges can be addressed with optimized sample preparation
87 procedures, which in NT context aim for a balance between removal of matrix and
88 compound preservation (Hajeb et al., 2022). To date, there has been no
89 universally accepted sample preparation procedure. Both liquid-liquid extraction
90 (LLE) and solid-phase extraction (SPE) are commonly used for biological samples.
91 However, the choice of solvents, sorbents and clean-up is often selected to provide
92 compounds that fit within the hypothesis of the research rather than a catch all
93 approach.

94 Another key factor in HBM is which bio-material to sample with the most common
95 being blood and urine. While blood reflects an equilibrium with the whole body, its
96 collection is invasive, requiring qualified collection personnel, and often is volume
97 limited. On the other hand, the collection of urine is non-invasive (Khamis et al.,
98 2017), it is easily available and suitable for groups where blood samples are
99 difficult to obtain, such as children. There are some limitations in that urine
100 contains excreted compounds at low abundance which are often bio transformed.
101 All in all, urine remains one of the few bio-fluids that may be used in large scale
102 cohort studies.

103 The aim of this study was to develop workflow for NT screening in human urine,
104 that includes sample preparation, an instrumental method, and data analysis. The
105 development was founded upon urine matrix fortified with reference standards of
106 chemicals of emerging concern. The sample preparation was based on enzymatic
107 hydrolysis followed by concentration and purification using SPE with instrumental
108 analysis on U(H)PLC with HRMS detection. The method was validated by detection
109 and identification of the spiked standards in the data matrix obtained from
110 processing of HRMS data with MzMine2. The study presents a high-throughput
111 procedure for NT screening of urinary BoE applicable for small and large scale HBM
112 studies.

113 2. Materials and methods

114 2.1 Chemicals and reagents

115 Analytical standards (n=34, minimum purity $\geq 99\%$) were selected to cover a
116 wide range of compound classes with a broad mass range (122 to 753 Dalton) and
117 differing physical and chemical properties (see Table SI-1 for full details). The
118 solvents used for sample preparation and chromatographic separation were LC-MS
119 grade and were purchased from J.T. Baker (Deventer, the Netherlands). Oasis,
120 SPE 96 well plates (60 mg) were purchased from Waters (Milford, USA).

121 2.2 Test sample preparation

122 A fortified human urine sample, was prepared by enzymatic digestion to validate
123 the extraction method, clean-up and chromatographic separation. β -glucuronidase
124 (Abalone, purified) was added to 1 mL of urine (to achieve 250 U/mL of enzyme
125 in sample) and incubated by gently mixing for 18h at 37 °C. Then, the

126 deconjugated urine was spiked with the mixture of reference standards to the final
 127 concentration of 10 µg/L. Their full names, logP-values, elemental compositions
 128 reflecting their functionalization and monoisotopic masses are presented in Table
 129 1. Ethical permissions were granted by Republic of Slovenia National Medical Ethics
 130 Committee (65/09/14 and 0120-118/2017/3).

131

132

133 Table 1: Full names of compounds for the test mix, with their names and
 134 abbreviations as used throughout the text and in the plots, with their
 135 corresponding logP-values, elemental formulas and monoisotopic masses.

Name/Abbreviation	Compound	logP*	Formula	Monoisotopic mass	RT (min)	Ionization mode**
AdipicAcid/AdipicA.	Adipic acid	0.08	C6H10O4	146.0579	0.96	ESI(-)
Erythritol/Eryth.	Erythritol	-2.29	C4H10O4	122.0579	1.32	ESI(-)
Acesulfame/Acesulf.	Acesulfame	-1.33	C4H5NO4S	162.9939	1.70	ESI(-)
Saccharin/Sacchar.	Saccharin	0.91	C7H5NO3S	182.9990	2.24	ESI(-)
Cyclamate/Cyclam.	Cyclamate	-1.61	C6H13NO3S	179.0616	2.54	ESI(-)
Omethoate/Ometh.	Omethoate	-0.74	C5H12NO4PS	213.0225	2.63	ESI(+)
Biphenol	Biphenol	2.8	C12H10O2	186.0681	3.31	ESI(+)
DemetonSS/DemSS	Demeton S Sulfone	0.07	C8H19O5PS2	290.0412	4.39	ESI(-)
Sucralose/Sucral.	Sucralose	-1	C12H19Cl3O8	396.0146	4.20	ESI(-)
Aspartame/Aspart.	Aspartame	-0.1	C14H18N2O5	294.1216	4.26	ESI(-)
Alitame	Alitame	-0.37	C14H25N3O4S	331.1566	5.30	ESI(+)
Mecoprop/Mecopr.	Mecoprop	3.13	C10H11ClO3	214.0397	6.53	ESI(-)
MeP	Methyl paraben	1.96	C8H8O3	152.0473	7.02	ESI(-)
BPS	Bisphenol S	1.65	C12H10O4S	250.0300	7.06	ESI(-)
Pravastatin/Pravast.	Pravastatin	0.59	C23H36O7	424.2461	7.72	ESI(-)
NDHH	Neohesperidin dihydrochalcone	0.2	C28H36O15	612.2054	8.13	ESI(-)
Acridone/Acrid.	Acridone	1.69	C13H9NO	195.0684	8.22	ESI(+)
ETP	Ethyl paraben	2.47	C9H10O3	166.0630	8.91	ESI(-)
Ketoprofen/Ketopr.	Ketoprofen	3.12	C16H14O3	254.0943	10.01	ESI(+)
Carbamazepine/Carbam.	Carbamazepine	2.77	C15H12N2O	236.0950	9.31	ESI(+)
Naproxen/Naprox.	Naproxen	3.18	C14H14O3	230.0943	10.57	ESI(-)
Aminoanthraquinone/AQ	Aminoanthraquinone	3.74	C14H9NO2	223.0633	10.96	ESI(+)
BPA	Bisphenol A	3.32	C15H16O2	228.1150	11.32	ESI(-)
Diclofenac/Diclofen.	Diclofenac	4.51	C14H11Cl2NO2	295.0167	13.58	ESI(+)
DHBP	Dihydroxybenzophenone	2.96	C13H10O3	214.0630	11.73	ESI(-)
BuP	Butyl paraben	3.57	C11H14O3	194.0943	12.70	ESI(-)
BzP	Benzyl paraben	3.7	C14H12O3	228.0786	12.94	ESI(-)
BP8	Benzophenone 8, dioxibenzone	3.82	C14H12O4	244.0736	13.51	ESI(-)
TPP	Triphenylphosphate	4.59	C18H15O4P	326.0708	20.16	ESI(+)
Fenamiphos/Fenam.	Fenamiphos	3.32	C13H22NO3PS	303.1058	14.62	ESI(+)
NaDBS	Sodium dodecylbenzenesulfonate	4.78	C18H30O3S	326.1916	17.93	ESI(-)

Chlorophene/Chlorop.	Chlorophene	3.6	C13H11ClO	218.0498	16.96	ESI(-)
Coumaphos/Coumap.	Coumaphos	4.13	C14H16ClO5P S	362.0145	20.12	ESI(+)
Phoxim/Phox.	Phoxim	4.39	C12H15N2O3P S	298.0541	34.78	ESI(+)

136

137 *Values obtained from PubChem (<https://pubchem.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/>, accessed
138 21.10.2021)

139 **Many compounds are ionizable in both modes. The table shows the mode which
140 produced better results.

141

142 2.3 Development of SPE for NT screening

143 Current trends in HBM involve large numbers of samples and low sample volumes
144 making SPE with well plates an efficient option as opposed to larger SPE cartridges
145 or LLE. HLB 60 well plates were selected as a broad-coverage sorbent for
146 extraction, clean-up and concentration of urine samples. The sorbent was
147 preconditioned with 1 mL of acetonitrile (ACN), methanol (MeOH) and water,
148 respectively. Test sample (1 mL) was loaded to the sorbent, and allowed to pass
149 through under gravity, the sorbent was then washed using 1.5 mL of a wash
150 solvent. The sorbent was then dried under a gentle stream of nitrogen and each
151 well was eluted with 1.5 mL of an elution solvent. Finally, the eluate was dried at
152 35 °C under a gentle stream of nitrogen and reconstituted in 100 µL 5% ACN in
153 water creating a ten-fold concentration step. The selection of both wash solvent
154 and eluent was optimised for this study.

155 To cover for the wide polarity of analytes, the elution solvent was selected based
156 on a binary mixture of MeOH and ACN, from 10-100 v/v % of MeOH in ACN in
157 increment steps of 10 %. For each mixture we evaluated two parameters, the
158 elution efficiency and the matrix effects. Elution efficiency was monitored as
159 absolute abundance of eluted analyte in test samples. Matrix effects were
160 calculated for each mixture as a ratio of the absolute abundance of analyte in
161 hydrolysed urine versus the absolute abundance in pure water. Optimal elution
162 mixture was regarded as one with maximum elution efficiency and minimal matrix
163 effects for the majority of analytes. In this study 10 v/v % MeOH in ACN was
164 deemed as the optimum elution solvent.

165 For the wash solvent the aim was to enable the maximal detection of low-level
166 BoEs, while removing very polar excess matrix constituents such as salts, sugars
167 and small charged molecules. To remove very polar compounds, milli-Q water
168 (MQ) is a natural choice for wash step, and to increase removal of less polar matrix
169 a percentage of MeOH was added. We studied binary mixtures of 5, 10, 15, 20, 35
170 and 50 v/v % of MeOH in MQ. The wash step optimization was performed with 1.5
171 mL of 10 v/v % MeOH in ACN as the optimum elution solvent. More detailed
172 information on the optimization of elution and wash solvents are provided in the
173 results and discussion.

174 2.4 Instrumentation and chromatographic separation

175 2.4.1 NT method development on ESI(±)-UHPLC-QTrap-MS/MS

176 An ultra-high-performance liquid chromatography (UHPLC) separation was
177 performed on Shimadzu Nexera X2. The standards were separated using the
178 Waters Acquity HSS-T3 (2.1 × 100 mm, 1.8 μm) column with MQ (A) and ACN (B)
179 as the mobile phases. Waters Acquity HSS-T3 column used for separation of polar
180 and non-polar compounds. To maximize separation efficiency 100 mm column was
181 used. MQ and ACN were selected as mobile phases and no modifiers were used in
182 order to maximize detectability of standards in both, positive and negative
183 ionization modes. Optimal separation was studied by varying elution program,
184 solvents and column temperature. Using best parameters, standards in test
185 samples were efficiently separated. Their RTs are presented in Table 1. The optimal
186 elution gradient was: 5-15 % B (0.01-1 min), 15-25 % B (1-5 min), 25-40 % B
187 (5-8 min), 40-60 % B (8-18 min), 60-75 % B (18-22 min), 75-85 % B (22-24
188 min), 85-100 % B (24-28 min), 100-5 % B (28-30 min), 5 % B, 30-35 min. Flow
189 rate was 0.3 mL/min, while heating the column to 40 °C. The injection volume was
190 1 μL. The UHPLC was coupled to quadrupole-linear ion trap mass spectrometer
191 (Sciex QTrap 4500). Electrospray ionization (ESI) was used as ionization source at
192 the spray voltage of 4500 V and -3500 V and vaporizer temperature at 500 °C
193 with curtain gas, gas 1 (GS1) and gas 2 (GS2) at 40,0 psi. Compounds were
194 detected in multiple-reaction monitoring (MRM) mode. The MRM transitions and
195 compound-specific MS parameters are presented in Table SI-1.

196 197 2.4.2 Method validation and proof-of-concept using ESI(+)-UHPLC-Q-IT- 198 Orbitrap-MS/MS

199 The developed NT method was first applied to the sequence of 10 test samples in
200 full-scan (FS) mode and then to 5 actual urine samples in order to test its suitability
201 for NT screening in real samples. For the UHPLC separation the parameters were
202 kept the same as those used for target analysis. The MS detection was performed
203 on Orbitrap Fusion™ Tribrid™ Mass Spectrometer (Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc.,
204 Waltham, MA), in ESI(+) FS mode. Heated electrospray ionization (HESI) was used
205 as the ionisation source, at the spray voltage of 4500 V, sheath gas flow 40 L/min,
206 nebulizer auxiliary gas 15 L/min, and sweep gas 2 L/min. The ion transfer capillary
207 was heated to 350 °C. The full-scan mass acquisition covered the mass range of
208 100-900 *m/z* and was performed at the resolution of 120 000 FWHM (full width at
209 half maximum at *m/z* 200), while the MS2 data was acquired with the resolution
210 of 60 000 FWHM. The automatic gain control (AGC) was 5 × 10⁵ ions and maximum
211 injection time 50 ms. Cycle time was 0.8 s.

212 2.5 Data processing and compound identification

213 HRMS FS data was processed using MzMine 2.53 (Pluskal et al., 2010) in the
214 original Thermo .raw file format. Processing parameters were optimized to detect
215 the features corresponding to spiked standards in test samples. Processing
216 parameters are presented in SI-2. Spiked standards were identified as features
217 with matching MH⁺ at the maximum error of 5 ppm and the maximum retention
218 time variation of 0.5 min.

219 For proof-of-concept, the compounds in real urine samples were identified by
220 submitting all MS2 spectra within the feature list to Sirius-CSI:FingerID (Dührkop
221 et al., 2019). Elemental formula match required to be 100 %, while candidate
222 match score was required to be ≥ 60 % using PubChem, KEGG and CheBI
223 compound databases. Candidates achieving the criteria were then filtered for

224 xenobiotics using T3DB (Wishart et al., 2015), Exposome Explorer (Neveu et al.,
225 2017) and Chemistry Dashboard (Williams et al., 2017).

226 227 2.6 Validation and quality control procedures

228 Several quality control (QC) measures were taken. During extraction and
229 instrument runs several blanks were generated. First, LCMS grade water (n=3)
230 was processed as test samples served and as procedural blanks in order to identify
231 contaminants. Deconjugated urine blanks (n=3) were used in order to monitor
232 possible presence of the fortified compounds in urine. Instrumental solvent blanks,
233 (injected every 5 samples) were used to monitor any possible carryover from
234 injections on the HPLC system.

235 The limits of detection (LOD) of fortified standards in FS mode were determined
236 by serial dilution of test samples with LC-MS grade water. Samples were prepared
237 in concentrations 1000, 500, 250, 100, 50, 25, 10, and 0.1 µg/L. LOD was
238 determined as lowest concentration at which features corresponding to standards
239 were detected above 3 times the baseline. All features identified less than the LOD
240 were excluded from the data set.

241 Retention time stability was assessed by monitoring retention time drifts for each
242 identified standard across test samples. Stability of mass accuracy was monitored
243 by following mass errors for MH+ of identified standards across test samples.

244 Non-specific activity of deconjugation enzyme was checked by spiking 1 mL of
245 synthetic urine (CDC, 2009) with native standards and incubating them under the
246 same conditions as those used for urine deconjugation. Spontaneous degradation
247 was controlled by concurrently incubating the standards without the presence of
248 the enzyme. Deconjugation stability was checked at the beginning of incubation
249 and after 2, 8, 24, 30 and 48 h, while spontaneous degradation was monitored as
250 a difference in abundance at time zero and at the end of the experiment. After
251 incubation, the deconjugation samples were treated the same way as other
252 samples.

253 3. Results and discussion

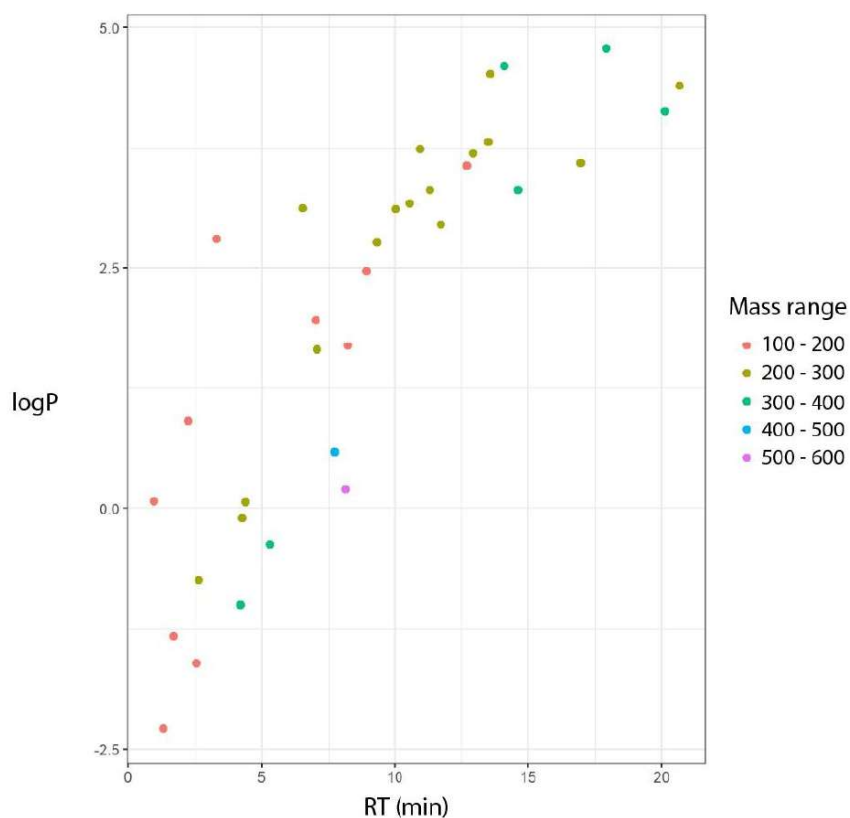
254 3.1 Test compounds and their chromatographic separation

255 Test samples used in the analytical method development were prepared by spiking
256 enzymatically hydrolysed urine with native standards. The native standards served
257 as model compounds and were selected in order to cover a wide range of polarities
258 (described with partition coefficient, logP), molecular masses and functional groups
259 (Table 1 and Figure 1). The native standards included pharmaceuticals, artificial
260 sweeteners, flame retardants, bisphenols, parabens, benzophenones, surfactants
261 and pesticides, and were variously functionalized, with moieties including oxygen,
262 nitrogen, phosphorus, sulphur and chlorine. Compound masses ranged from
263 122.0579 to 612.2054, and logP from 0.96 to 4.51. Post-extraction labelled
264 standards were included to adjust for any variations during the sample preparation
265 and instrumental analysis. Chromatographic separation was studied by varying
266 elution gradients and solvents. The optimal separation program, as described in
267 section 2.4 produced chromatograms with no overlapping peaks, evenly
268 distributed throughout chromatographic run (Figure 1). Even distribution is
269 essential to avoid local chromatographic crowding of compounds, producing clearer

270 chromatograms and enhancing the chance of detecting low-level BoEs, which can
271 overlap with high-abundance endogenous metabolites.

272

273



274

275 Figure 1: Separation of native and labelled standards used for NT method
276 development according to their logP and molecular mass.

277 3.2 Deconjugation specificity

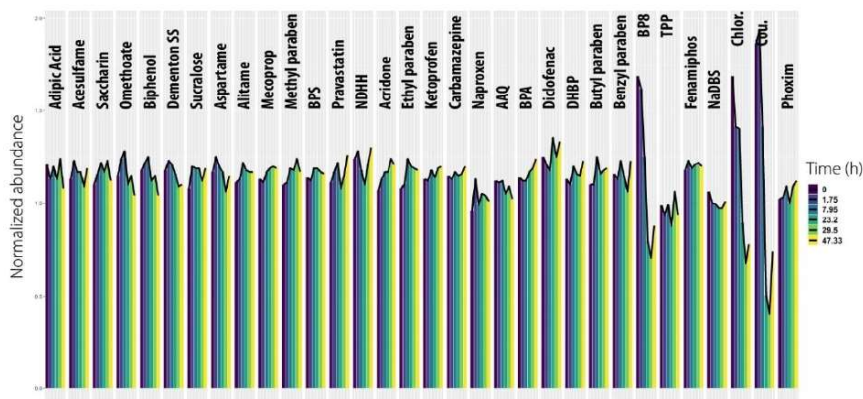
278 Xenobiotics can undergo phase I and II metabolism when introduced into the
279 organism. Phase I reactions occur mostly in the liver and are driven by cytochrome
280 P450 group of enzymes (James, 2021). They include oxidation, reduction and
281 hydrolysis reactions to attach or transform into moieties suitable for the phase II
282 metabolism. The latter involves formation of conjugates with, among others,

283 glucuronic acid, sulfuric acid and glutathione, which renders xenobiotics more polar
284 and hence easier to excrete via urine.

285 The deconjugation step, often part of a sample preparation procedure for urine, is
286 in principle the opposing reaction to the phase II metabolism. It cleaves the bond
287 between a xenobiotic and a polar conjugate molecule, releasing a parent
288 compound or phase I metabolite, depending on which was conjugated in the first
289 place (James, 2021). The deconjugation step can offer several advantages, which
290 we implemented in our NT analytical method. First, increased efficiency of sample
291 clean-up, as more non-polar compounds bind more strongly to reversed phase SPE
292 sorbent and with that a higher proportion of the more polar matrix can be removed.
293 Second, the efficiency of a reversed phase chromatographic separation can be
294 increased, since more polar compounds elute at shorter retention times, while the
295 more non-polar ones demonstrate stronger retention on the stationary phase,
296 which results in a more efficient separation. This further benefits in the higher
297 chance of detection of low-abundance compounds due to reduced coelution with
298 more polar high-abundance endogenous metabolites. Thirdly, the deconjugation
299 process reduces molecular complexity which is very beneficial for compound
300 identification. Also, from the MS perspective, phase II conjugated metabolites
301 would be more prone to electrospray negative ionisation, which generally yields a
302 weaker response and less informative mass spectra. On the contrary, the
303 electrospray positive ionisation is however expected to be a more viable alternative
304 for deconjugation products, i.e. the phase I metabolites and parent compounds,
305 also supporting the detection of low-abundance compounds.

306 Despite the several advantages offered by deconjugation, our concern was that
307 the enzymatic hydrolysis might change the chemical structure of the analytes due
308 to reported non-specific activity. For example, lipase activity has been reported,
309 which causes hydrolysis of ester bonds and was observed for phthalates (Blount
310 et al., 2000). To check the analyte integrity after deconjugation, we incubated the
311 standards with the deconjugation enzyme, β -glucuronidase at the activity levels
312 used for sample deconjugation (Figure 2, tabulated numeric results are reported
313 in SI-Deconjugation_stability.xlsx). The abundances were normalized to an
314 average for each standard in order to plot on the same scale. Locally estimated
315 scatterplot smoothing (LOESS) curves were plotted to visualize trends.

316



317

318 Figure 2: Abundance of standards when incubated with β -glucuronidase for
319 different time periods.

320 Abundances of the majority of compounds have not significantly changed through
321 the duration of the experiment, in fact final abundance did not differ more than 10
322 % for the majority of the tested compounds (31 out of 34). Exceptions were
323 benzophenone 8, chlorophene and coumaphos, for which the abundances reduced
324 to 52 %, 46 % and 40 % of the starting abundance, respectively. However, we
325 observed similar trends in the control experiments with no enzyme, where for the
326 majority of samples abundances did not decrease for more than 20 %, while the
327 abundances for benzophenone 8, chlorophene and coumaphos reduced to 42 %,
328 23 % and 66 %, respectively. This shows that degradation of these compounds is
329 due to spontaneous breakdown processes rather than on account of the non-
330 specific activity of β -glucuronidase.

331 The deconjugation stability experiment was conducted on a group of compounds
332 with various functional groups, including esters, amides, ketones, ethers,
333 phosphates, sulfones, polyols, phenols, carboxylic acids and so on. This increases
334 the confidence that once the NT analytical method is applied to real urine samples,
335 BoEs will not chemically change during urine deconjugation due to non-specific
336 activity of β -glucuronidase.

337 3.3 Development of SPE for NT screening

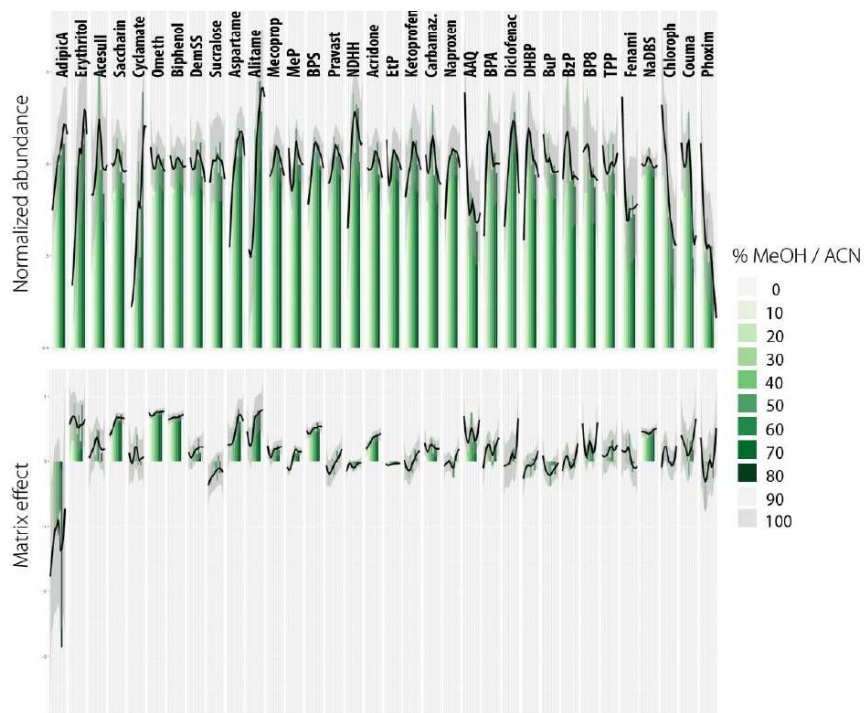
338 We selected reversed-phase (RP) m-divinylbenzene N-vinylpyrrolidone copolymer
339 sorbent Waters Oasis HLB, which absorbs both polar and non-polar compounds,
340 and is not biased for acid, base or neutral compounds. This sorbent has been most
341 widely used SPE sorbent across a variety of NT as well as targeted applications
342 (Hajeb et al., 2022). Steps for SPE involve sorbent conditioning, sample loading,
343 washing to remove high abundance endogenous matrix, drying and elution of
344 analytes from the sorbent. As the first step we selected the elution solvent in order
345 to recover the maximum of spiked standards with lowest eluted matrix, followed
346 by selection of the wash solvent. Comparison of elution volumes showed that
347 elution of 2.0 mL, 1.8 mL and 1.5 mL do not differ significantly in absolute

348 abundance of compounds in the eluted extract, therefore we opted for the lowest
349 volume, 1.5 mL.

350 3.3.1 Selection of the elution solvent

351 As Oasis HLB retains polar and non-polar compounds, we opted for a binary
352 mixture of a weak (MeOH) and stronger elution solvent (ACN). The elution
353 efficiency was monitored through trends in abundance of eluted standards, while
354 the amount of eluted matrix was monitored through the trends of matrix effects
355 for each spiked standard (Figure 3, Numeric results are presented in table SI-
356 Selection_Elution_Solvent.xlsx.).

357



358

359 Figure 3: Elution efficiency (a) of native standards by mixture of MeOH and ACN.
360 Standards are ordered according to their RT. Absolute abundances were scaled by
361 normalization to average abundance for each compound. Matrix effects (b) of
362 native standards when eluted by mixture of MeOH and ACN. LOESS curves have
363 been added to visualize trends.

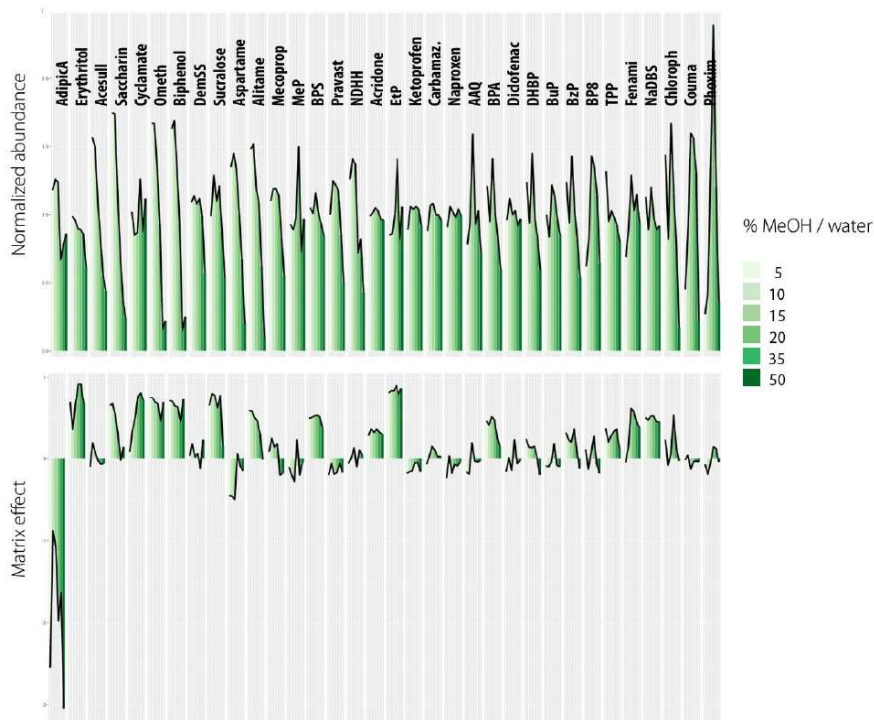
364

365 From the elution efficiency (Figure 3a), it is evident that with increasing MeOH, the
366 abundance of early eluting polar compounds such as adipic acid, erythritol,
367 acesulfame, saccharin, aspartame and alitame is increased. However, the late
368 eluting/non-polar, compounds, such as aminoanthraquinone, fenamiphos,
369 chlorophene, coumaphos and phoxim are retained on the sorbent, both events
370 clearly in agreement with compounds' polarities. The matrix effects affect the
371 instrumental sensitivity for the majority of compounds (Fig 3b), while adipic acid
372 displays signal enhancement in the extracted urine as compared to water. The
373 trend indicates that greater MeOH does not have a significant effect on matrix
374 effects for any of the more polar, semi polar or non-polar compounds, and with
375 that does not favour any group of compounds in terms of increased ionization and
376 detectability. Therefore, according to elution efficiency, a lower percentage of
377 MeOH in ACN is in favour of greater abundance of the more non-polar compounds,
378 while not significantly influencing the matrix effects. Based on that, we identified
379 10 v/v % MeOH in ACN as the elution solvent of choice.

380 3.3.2 Selection of the wash solvent

381 After selecting the elution solvent, we studied the pertinence of wash solvents
382 aiming to remove high abundance endogenous matrix constituents at the minimum
383 loss of the test compounds. Accordingly, the wash step needed to be performed
384 by a solvent mixture with low eluting power for more non-polar compounds, while
385 eluting unwanted matrix constituents such as salts and highly charged species.
386 Based on that, different mixtures of MeOH in MQ were tested. The level of matrix
387 removal through matrix effects was monitored, and analyte loss through
388 abundance of eluted analyte was measured for mixtures of 5, 10, 15, 20, 35 and
389 50 v/v % MeOH in MQ (Figure 4, numeric results are presented in table SI-
390 Selection_wash_solvent.xlsx). The elution was done with the previously selected
391 solvent, 10 v/v % of MeOH in ACN.

392



393

394 Figure 4: (a) Abundance of native standards when washed by mixture of MeOH
 395 and MQ. Standards are arranged from left to right according to their RT. Absolute
 396 abundances were scaled by normalization to average abundance for each compound.
 397 (b) Matrix effects of native standards when washed by mixture of
 398 MeOH and MQ. LOESS curves have been added to visualize trends.

399 Increasing MeOH percentage in MQ causes significant loss of more polar
 400 compounds such as adipic acid, erythritol, acesulfame, saccharine, omethoate and
 401 aspartame (Figure 4a). Abundances of more non-polar compounds, such as BPS,
 402 chlorophene, coumaphos and phoxim are first improved with increasing since the
 403 matrix is being washed out, but the compounds are then themselves eluted from
 404 the sorbent when MeOH content exceeds 15 v/v %. Certain compounds, such as
 405 saccharine, alitame, diclofenac, DHBP and BuP show reduction in matrix effects,
 406 with increasing MeOH leading to lower LODs. However, at the same time, this
 407 would cause systematic loss of abundance of more polar compounds, and at a
 408 certain point also non-polar compounds. As a compromise, 5 % v/v MeOH in MQ
 409 was selected as wash solvent.

410 3.4 Proof-of-concept and method performance

411 Detection and identification of fortified standards in the test mix acquired in FS
 412 mode and prepared according to the above described sample preparation

413 procedure served as a proof-of-concept and confirmation of the workflow's
 414 suitability. By application of the developed workflow, 12 out of 15 standards
 415 ionizable in the electrospray positive mode (Table 1) were identified using FS
 416 HRMS. Three compounds, BPA, demeton SS and biphenol were not detected. This
 417 is likely due to ion-suppression by matrix, subsequently lowering the signal
 418 abundance below the LOD. For the remainder of 12 standards, the corresponding
 419 features were successfully annotated. A feature was annotated as a molecular ion
 420 if the mass error compared to theoretical mass did not exceed 5 ppm and retention
 421 time did not differ for more than 0.5 min from that of a standard. Furthermore, for
 422 11 of 12 successfully annotated standards, MS2 spectra were acquired and were
 423 used for further validation by comparing their MS2 spectrum to the MS2 spectrum
 424 of standards, (details of which are presented in table SI-MS2_matching.xlsx). The
 425 successful identification of 11 standards spiked into deconjugated urine at the
 426 expected level of xenobiotics, 10 µg/L served as a proof-of-concept and confirmed
 427 the method's suitability for NT screening of BoEs.

428 Estimation of method performance parameters (Table 2), based on analysing the
 429 features corresponding to spiked standards, showed the method's capability of
 430 achieving LODs in FS mode at as low as 1 µg/L, indicating that large number of
 431 BoEs present in urine could be detected when applied to samples used in HBM.
 432 However, it should be noted that LOD was determined by serial dilutions of the
 433 test sample with water, where along with the analytes matrix was diluted and so
 434 matrix effects were reduced and the effective LOD might differ. Retention times
 435 proved stable, with maximum deviation of ± 0.31 min, which was observed for
 436 pesticide phoxim, which was eluted from the column at the near end of
 437 chromatographic separation. This information is useful for setting processing
 438 parameters, especially for algorithms for retention time alignment during data
 439 processing. Large drifts in RT can cause doubling of features in the data matrix
 440 and increases the noise in the data. Furthermore, the instrumental method showed
 441 consistently low mass errors, with maximal mass error of 3.53 ppm for ketoprofen
 442 (Table 2, Retention time drifts and mass errors for each sample are tabulated SI-
 443 RT_drifts_mass_errors.xlsx and presented in SI-3).

444 Table 2: Estimated method performance parameters based on identified standards

Test compound	LOD (µg/L)	SD* of RT (± min)	Max. mass error (ppm)
Omethoate/Ometh.	10	0.10	0.47
Alitame	10	0.09	0.90
Acridone/Acrid.	10	0.05	1.02
Ketoprofen/Ketopr.	10	0.08	3.53
Carbamazepine/Carbam.	1	0.05	0.42
Aminoanthraquinone/AAQ	10	0.06	0.45
Diclofenac/Diclofen.	10	0.07	0.68
TPP	1	0.06	0.61
Fenamiphos/Fenam.	1	0.07	0.33
Coumaphos/Coumap.	10	0.06	0.83
Phoxim/Phox.	10	0.31	-0.33

445 *SD- Standard deviation

446 High mass accuracy is immensely important for finding the correct elemental
447 composition and for reducing the number of candidates in the identification
448 challenge. This is crucial when identifying BoEs to xenobiotics, as the chemical
449 space (Milman and Zhurkovich, 2017) for xenobiotics is incredibly large and often
450 the search for candidates is done through general databases such as PubChem,
451 which contains data on more than 96 million unique chemical structures. This in
452 turn produces a high number of potential hits.

453 Achieving good LODs and mass accuracies for spiked standards, the method was
454 further applied to the preliminary NT study involving 5 real urine samples. With
455 application of the developed workflow, two UV-filters, 4-hydroxybenzophenone
456 and octabenzone, a surfactant residue octylphenol, two phthalate metabolites,
457 monoethylhydroxyhexyl phthalate and monocarboxyisooctyl phthalate, and BoE of
458 smoking, hydroxycotinine were tentatively identified at Schymanski confidence
459 level 3 (Schymanski et al., 2014). The MS2 spectra and identification scores for
460 the compounds are presented in SI-4. The number of identified compounds could
461 be significantly enhanced by application of orthogonal identification methods and
462 analysis of larger HBM cohorts, as exposure to certain chemicals is highly individual
463 and therefore chance of detecting them lower. Nevertheless, this unambiguously
464 demonstrates the method's effectiveness in identifying low level BoE and it's
465 potential for application in large scale HBM studies. In spite of developing an
466 optimized sample preparation and analysis procedure. compound annotation and
467 subsequent identification are still the major bottlenecks in implementation of NTA
468 to HBM, especially due to the high number of potentially relevant compounds. To
469 circumvent this problem, the efforts to compile BoE, have been made through
470 databases such as The Toxic Exposome Database or T3DB (Wishart et al., 2015),
471 Exposome Explorer (Neveu et al., 2020), Chemistry Dashboard
472 (<https://comptox.epa.gov/dashboard/>) and recently launched PubChemLite
473 (Schymanski et al., 2021), a PubChem subset containing exposome-related
474 entries. Creation of relevant databases and libraries along with *in-silico*
475 identification methods, such as Sirius-CSI:FingerID (Dührkop et al., 2015, 2013),
476 Metfrag (Ruttkies et al., 2016) and CFM-ID (Allen et al., 2014) aid in improvement
477 of the confidence of BoE identification, and with that promote rapid real-time
478 detection of contaminants and help reduce health risk associated with the
479 exposure.

480 Conclusions

481 There is a clear need for the development of a less target-specific extraction and
482 detection methods for BoEs in human urine. Thus, a UHPLC-MS/MS method and
483 sample preparation procedure suitable for a wide range of compounds as
484 presented here for non-targeted analysis of biomarkers of exposure in urine is
485 essential to keep up with emerging compounds.

486 Deconjugation of phase II metabolites is a vital step in detection of parent or phase
487 I molecules but concerns in stability and loss of molecules of potential interest
488 have been considered for NT screening. In this study it is clear that some
489 compounds may be affected during deconjugation, however this is due to
490 spontaneous processes rather than non-specific enzymatic action. The elution for
491 non-targeted screening is often a balance between compounds of interest and
492 matrix interferences. The logical testing of 34 compounds as presented for differing
493 elution strategies and washes as presented here provides a clear understanding of
494 which potential compromises between recovery and ion-suppression may be

495 considered and an ideal method option was developed. The method was applied
496 to a preliminary batch of samples and six biomarkers of exposure successfully
497 identified, demonstrating the methods suitability for large scale HBM studies.

498 **Acknowledgements:**

499 This project has received funding from the European Union's Horizon 2020
500 research and innovation programme under grant agreement No 733032 HBM4EU.
501 The authors thank the Slovenian Research Agency - ARRS Program group P1-0143
502 and CRP V3-1722 funded by Chemicals Office of the Republic of Slovenia (CORS).
503 Dr Codling was funded European Union's Horizon 2020 Marie Skłodowska-Curie
504 Actions project (Pulled-MS), No 839243, and the Research Infrastructure
505 RECETOX RI (No LM2018121) financed by the Ministry of Education, Youth and
506 Sports of the Czech Republic, and Operational Programme Research, Development
507 and Innovation - project CETOCOEN EXCELLENCE (No
508 CZ.02.1.01/0.0/0.0/17_043/0009632).

509

510

511 References

- 512 Allen, F., Pon, A., Wilson, M., Greiner, R., Wishart, D., 2014. CFM-ID: A web
513 server for annotation, spectrum prediction and metabolite identification from
514 tandem mass spectra. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 12, 94–99.
515 <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gku436>
- 516 Blount, B.C., Milgram, K.E., Silva, M.J., Malek, N.A., Reidy, J.A., Needham, L.L.,
517 Brock, J.W., 2000. Quantitative detection of eight phthalate metabolites in
518 human urine using HPLC-APCI-MS/MS. *Anal. Chem.* 72, 4127–4134.
519 <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac000422r>
- 520 Caballero-Casero, N., Belova, L., Vervliet, P., Antignac, J.P., Castaño, A.,
521 Debrauwer, L., López, M.E., Huber, C., Klanova, J., Krauss, M., Lommen, A.,
522 Mol, H.G.J., Oberacher, H., Pardo, O., Price, E.J., Reinstadler, V., Vitale,
523 C.M., van Nuijs, A.L.N., Covaci, A., 2021. Towards harmonised criteria in
524 quality assurance and quality control of suspect and non-target LC-HRMS
525 analytical workflows for screening of emerging contaminants in human
526 biomonitoring. *TrAC - Trends Anal. Chem.* 136.
527 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2021.116201>
- 528 CDC, 2009. Laboratory Procedure Manual for Bisphenol A and other environmental
529 Phenols and Parabens in Urine 1–12.
- 530 Dennis, K.K., Marder, E., Balshaw, D.M., Cui, Y., Lynes, M.A., Patti, G.J.,
531 Rappaport, S.M., Shaughnessy, D.T., Vrijheid, M., Barr, D.B., 2017.
532 Biomonitoring in the era of the exposome. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 125,
533 502–510. <https://doi.org/10.1289/EHP474>
- 534 Dührkop, K., Fleischauer, M., Ludwig, M., Aksenov, A.A., Melnik, A. V., Meusel,
535 M., Dorrestein, P.C., Rousu, J., Böcker, S., 2019. SIRIUS 4: a rapid tool for
536 turning tandem mass spectra into metabolite structure information. *Nat.*
537 *Methods* 16, 299–302. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41592-019-0344-8>
- 538 Dührkop, K., Scheubert, K., Böcker, S., 2013. Molecular Formula Identification
539 with SIRIUS. *Metabolites* 3, 506–516.
540 <https://doi.org/10.3390/metabo3020506>
- 541 Dührkop, K., Shen, H., Meusel, M., Rousu, J., Böcker, S., 2015. Searching
542 molecular structure databases with tandem mass spectra using
543 CSI:FingerID. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 112, 12580–12585.
544 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1509788112>
- 545 Ganzleben, C., Antignac, J.P., Barouki, R., Castaño, A., Fiddicke, U., Klánová, J.,
546 Lebet, E., Olea, N., Sarigiannis, D., Schoeters, G.R., Sepai, O., Tolonen, H.,
547 Kolossa-Gehring, M., 2017. Human biomonitoring as a tool to support
548 chemicals regulation in the European Union. *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health* 220,
549 94–97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2017.01.007>
- 550 Hajeb, P., Zhu, L., Bossi, R., Vorkamp, K., 2022. Sample preparation techniques
551 for suspect and non-target screening of emerging contaminants.
552 *Chemosphere* 287, 132306.
553 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.132306>
- 554 James, M.O., 2021. Drug Metabolism: Phase II Enzymes, in: Reference Module in
555 Biomedical Sciences. Elsevier. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/B978->

556 0-12-820472-6.00123-7

557 Khamis, M.M., Adamko, D.J., El-Aneed, A., 2017. Mass spectrometric based
558 approaches in urine metabolomics and biomarker discovery. *Mass Spectrom.*
559 *Rev.* 36, 115–134. <https://doi.org/10.1002/mas>

560 Llanos, E.J., Leal, W., Luu, D.H., Jost, J., Stadler, P.F., Restrepo, G., 2019.
561 Erratum: Exploration of the chemical space and its three historical regimes
562 (Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of
563 America (2019) 116 (12660–12665) DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1816039116). *Proc.*
564 *Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.* 116, 14779.
565 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1910465116>

566 Milman, B.L., Zhurkovich, I.K., 2017. The chemical space for non-target analysis.
567 *TrAC - Trends Anal. Chem.* 97, 179–187.
568 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2017.09.013>

569 Neveu, V., Moussy, A., Rouaix, H., Wedekind, R., Pon, A., Knox, C., Wishart,
570 D.S., Scalbert, A., 2017. Exposome-Explorer: A manually-curated database
571 on biomarkers of exposure to dietary and environmental factors. *Nucleic*
572 *Acids Res.* 45, D979–D984. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkw980>

573 Neveu, V., Nicolas, G., Salek, R.M., Wishart, D.S., Scalbert, A., 2020. Exposome-
574 Explorer 2.0: An update incorporating candidate dietary biomarkers and
575 dietary associations with cancer risk. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 48, D908–D912.
576 <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkz1009>

577 Pluskal, T., Castillo, S., Villar-Briones, A., Orešič, M., 2010. MZmine 2: Modular
578 framework for processing, visualizing, and analyzing mass spectrometry-
579 based molecular profile data. *BMC Bioinformatics* 11, 1–11.
580 <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2105-11-395>

581 Pouchet, M., Narduzzi, L., Jean, A., Guiffard, I., Bichon, E., Cariou, R., Guitton,
582 Y., Hutinet, S., Vlaanderen, J., Meijer, J., Le Bizec, B., Antignac, J.P., 2021.
583 Non-targeted screening methodology to characterise human internal
584 chemical exposure: Application to halogenated compounds in human milk.
585 *Talanta* 225. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2020.121979>

586 Ruttkies, C., Schymanski, E.L., Wolf, S., Hollender, J., Neumann, S., 2016.
587 MetFrag relaunched: Incorporating strategies beyond in silico fragmentation.
588 *J. Cheminform.* 8, 1–16. <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13321-016-0115-9>

589 Schymanski, E.L., Jeon, J., Gulde, R., Fenner, K., Ruff, M., Singer, H.P.,
590 Hollender, J., 2014. Identifying small molecules via high resolution mass
591 spectrometry: Communicating confidence. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 48, 2097–
592 2098. <https://doi.org/10.1021/es5002105>

593 Schymanski, E.L., Kondić, T., Neumann, S., Thiessen, P.A., Zhang, J., Bolton,
594 E.E., 2021. Empowering large chemical knowledge bases for exposomics:
595 PubChemLite meets MetFrag. *J. Cheminform.* 13, 1–15.
596 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13321-021-00489-0>

597 Williams, A.J., Grulke, C.M., Edwards, J., McEachran, A.D., Mansouri, K., Baker,
598 N.C., Patlewicz, G., Shah, I., Wambaugh, J.F., Judson, R.S., Richard, A.M.,
599 2017. The CompTox Chemistry Dashboard: A community data resource for
600 environmental chemistry. *J. Cheminform.* 9, 1–27.
601 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13321-017-0247-6>

602 Wishart, D., Arndt, D., Pon, A., Sajed, T., Guo, A.C., Djoumbou, Y., Knox, C.,

603 Wilson, M., Liang, Y., Grant, J., Liu, Y., Goldansaz, S.A., Rappaport, S.M.,
604 2015. T3DB: The toxic exposome database. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 43, D928–
605 D934. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gku1004>

606

607

608

3.1.2 Non-targeted and suspect screening-based human biomonitoring identifies 74 biomarkers of exposure in urine of children

Submitted: Tkalec, Ž., Codling, G., Klánová, J., Horvat, M., Kosjek T., 2022

The NT workflow developed in the previous study (Section 3.1.1) was applied to a cohort of 200 children from Slovenia, of which 100 resided in the capital city of Slovenia and represented the urban part of the population. The remaining 100 participants resided in a region in the Eastern Slovenia, which is predominantly rural and characterised by intense agricultural activity. Due to the seasonal variations in agricultural practice, rural participants provided two samples, one in winter and the second at the beginning of summer, reflecting time periods with low and high intensity of nearby agricultural activity. Altogether, we obtained 300 samples of first morning urine. Samples were prepared according to the previous study and analysed using Orbitrap Fusion™ Tribrid™ Mass Spectrometer (Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc., Waltham, MA) in collaboration with RECETOX in Brno, Czech Republic. Data was processed using MzMine 2.53 [85]. BoEs were identified by submitting all acquired MS2 spectra to Sirius-CSI:Finger-ID [110], [111] and a selection of highest confidence hits. Furthermore, searching was conducted through MS2 library MoNA. Afterwards, all putatively identified BoE were submitted to Feature Based Molecular Networking (FBMN) [112], clustering features with similar fragmentation patterns together. In-silico library of suspects was generated for SS with CFM-ID [98], and experimental MS2 of suspects matched to predicted ones. Using this workflow, we tentatively identified 38 biomarkers of exposure using non-targeted approach and another 38 using suspect screening. Biomarkers of exposure show environmental burden of children to several classes of chemicals such as personal care products, plasticizers and plastic production chemicals, volatile organic compounds and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, nicotine and caffeine, and pesticides, out of which three, atrazine, amitraz and diazinon, are restricted in the EU due to their high toxicity. Alongside the compounds with known use, we identified 7 chemicals with unknown use. Due to sampling in two time periods and in two locations, we elucidated the transitory and location-specific exposome. The results of the study identify and describe the exposome of children, which are exposed to many chemicals simultaneously. Many of these chemicals are concerning due to the potential of adverse effects. The work is to the author's knowledge among the first ones that demonstrate the practical approach of using NT analysis and SS in HBM.

This manuscript has been submitted to the Environment International journal.

1 **Suspect and non-targeted screening-based human biomonitoring**
2 **identified 74 biomarkers of exposure in urine of Slovenian children**

3
4 Žiga Tkalec ^{1,2}, Garry Codling ³, Jana Klánová ³, Milena Horvat ^{1,2}, Tina Kosjek ^{1,2}

5 ¹ Department of Environmental Sciences, Jožef Stefan Institute, Ljubljana,
6 Slovenia

7 ² Jožef Stefan International Postgraduate School, Ljubljana, Slovenia

8 ³ Research Centre for Toxic Compounds in the Environment, Masaryk University,
9 Brno, Czech Republic

10

11 **ABSTRACT:**

12 Human exposure to organic contaminants is widespread. Many of these
13 contaminants show adverse health effects on human population and it is of
14 paramount importance to analyse the human exposome. Human biomonitoring
15 (HBM) follows the levels and the distribution of biomarkers of exposure (BoE),
16 however, it is usually done in a targeted manner, meaning that it is oblivious to
17 the presence and levels of any other exposures that are not targeted. Suspect and
18 non-targeted screening (SS/NTS) approaches, on the other hand, tend to find BoE in a
19 more agnostic way, without preselection of compounds, and with that they include
20 finding evidence of exposure to predicted, unpredicted known and unknown
21 chemicals.

22 This study describes the application of high-resolution mass spectrometry (HRMS)-
23 based SS/NTS workflow for revealing organic contaminants in urine of a cohort of
24 200 children from Slovenia, aged 6-9 years. The children originated from two
25 regions, urban and rural, and the latter were sampled in two time periods, summer
26 and winter. We tentatively identified 74 BoE at confidence level 2 and 3 from
27 several classes of pharmaceuticals, personal care products (PCP), plasticizers and
28 plastic related products, volatile organic compounds (VOC), nicotine, caffeine and
29 pesticides. Presence of three pesticides, atrazine, amitraz and diazinon is
30 particularly concerning since they have been EU restricted. Among BoE we
31 identified compounds not yet monitored in HBM schemes and of limited exposure
32 data, such as bisphenol G and polyethylene glycols and polyethylene glycol ethers.
33 Furthermore, 7 compounds with unknown use and sources of exposure were
34 identified, either indicating new chemicals entering the market, or their
35 metabolites and transformation products. Interestingly, several BoE showed
36 location and time dependency.

37 This study presents high-throughput and cost-efficient approach to SS/NTS for
38 HBM. The results shed a light on the exposome of Slovenian children, opening up
39 questions on potential adverse health effects of such mixtures on this vulnerable
40 population.

41

42 **Keywords:** exposure, non-targeted, high resolution mass spectrometry,
43 exposome, HBM4EU, biomarker

44

45 **1.Introduction**

46

47 Humans are continuously exposed to a variety of external factors. Be they physical,
48 psychological or chemical, all of these factors make up the exposome. Chemical
49 exposome involves exposure to hundreds of different chemicals, which usually
50 occur at low levels. They originate from variety of sources, as for the example the
51 environment, diet and personal care products (PCP). With various biological effects
52 and connected to genetic susceptibility, these chemicals are involved in etiology of
53 many human diseases. As many as 80-85 % of diseases have been reported to be
54 linked to the exposure to environmental chemicals (Uppal et al., 2016). Children,
55 with their biological systems and organs at various stages of development and less
56 advanced elimination of contaminants are particularly sensitive to adverse effects
57 caused by exposure (Ferguson et al., 2017), so it is of great importance to
58 comprehensively describe their chemical exposome and subsequent biological
59 responses.

60 To study the exposome, several approaches have been applied, such as stationary
61 sensing, wearable devices and personal sensors (Niedzwiecki et al., 2019),
62 however measuring external levels does not directly reflect the internal dose which
63 actually affects biological endpoints. Hence, more answers have been offered by
64 human biomonitoring (HBM) that provides aggregated data of the exposures by
65 targeting the chemicals of concern and their metabolites in biological matrices
66 (Ganzleben et al., 2017). Conceptually, HBM can reflect temporal trends of
67 exposure to environmental compounds as well as measure the efficiency of policy
68 regulations (Pourchet et al., 2020). However, as a consequence of using traditional
69 biomonitoring schemes and by following a limited number of only predetermined
70 compounds, the chemicals that are not specifically targeted remain unidentified,
71 with unknown levels, biological effects, and therefore uncharacterized risk. To
72 define exposures holistically and to keep in time with rapidly emerging new
73 chemicals in industrial and consumer products, non-targeted analysis (NTA) and
74 suspect-screening (SS) approaches show promise to fill this gap. However, the
75 methodology for SS/NTA human biological samples is severely vague (Pourchet et
76 al., 2020).

77 Liquid chromatography (LC) hyphenated to high-resolution mass spectrometry
78 (HRMS) is frequently used in non-targeted metabolomics (Schrimpe-Rutledge et
79 al., 2016), however its employment in the exposomics involves several
80 specificities. For example, a large number of endogenous metabolites are present
81 in biological specimens in high quantities, while xenobiotics, being the focus of
82 exposomics, are normally present at very low levels in the range of µg/L and lower.
83 They often coelute and chromatographically overlap with endogenous metabolites,
84 hindering their detectability. Furthermore, in many cases biomarkers of exposure
85 (BoE), particularly in urine, are not parent compounds but their phase I and/or II
86 metabolites, which may have not yet been identified and linked to their parent
87 compounds. This increases the chemical diversity and complexity of compound
88 identification, which is the bottleneck of NTA workflow. Given that BoE are present
89 at very low levels, their tandem MS (MS2) spectra are difficult to obtain at sufficient
90 quality. The MS2 spectra are used to identify the compounds by manual
91 interpretation, by matching with spectral libraries, or by using *in-silico*
92 fragmentation tools (Getzinger and Ferguson, 2020).

93 This study here presents an LC-MS based SS/NTA approach to characterize the
94 chemical exposome of Slovenian children. We used enzymatic deconjugation to
95 degrade phase II metabolites, which aided in compound separation using ultra-
96 high performance liquid chromatography (UHPLC) as well as compound
97 identification due to decreased molecular complexity. Deconjugated urine was
98 extracted and concentrated using solid-phase extraction (SPE) and the BoE were
99 separated and detected using UHPLC-QLIT-Orbitrap MS. Application of *in-silico*
100 fragmentation tools and mass spectral library matching enabled the identification
101 of 74 BoE. The presented study demonstrates a simple and high-throughput
102 workflow for NTA and SS of HBM samples, and provides proof-of-concept analyses
103 of the children's chemical exposome.

104

105 **2. Materials and methods**

106

106 **2.1 Study design and population**

107

108 The study involved children aged from 6 to 9 years from urban and rural regions
109 of Slovenia. We recruited 200 participants, of which 100 participants resided in the
110 capital city of Slovenia and represented the urban part of the population. The
111 remaining 100 participants resided in a region in the Eastern Slovenia, which is
112 predominantly rural and characterised by intense agricultural activity. Due to the
113 seasonal variations in agricultural practice, rural participants provided two
114 samples, one in winter and the second at the beginning of summer, reflecting time
115 periods with low and high intensity of nearby agricultural activity. Altogether, we
116 obtained 300 samples of first morning urine.

117 Urban participants were recruited within CROME-LIFE+ project ('Cross-
118 Mediterranean Environment and Health Network', 2013-2017), while rural
119 participants within the national project 'Exposure of children and adolescents to
120 selected chemicals through their habitat environment (2016-2019)'. The eligibility
121 criteria for the participants were to have resided in the selected region for at least
122 3 years and to not receive medication for any chronic liver or kidney disease. The
123 population consisted of 50 % female and 50 % male participants, which was
124 consistent also within location and sampling-time subgroups.

125 Parents or legal guardians provided the informed written consent and were able to
126 withdraw from the study at any time. Ethical permissions were granted by Republic
127 of Slovenia National Medical Ethics Committee (65/09/14 and 0120-118/2017/3).

128

129 **2.2 Sample collection**

130

131 Participants provided their first morning urine in the collection vessels, distributed
132 by the organizer institution (Jožef Stefan Institute, Ljubljana, Slovenia). Samples
133 were immediately aliquoted at the laboratory of the Clinical Chemistry and
134 Biochemistry Institute of the University Medical Centre Ljubljana into 2 mL
135 crivials, frozen on site with solid ice, and transported to Jožef Stefan Institute,
136 where they were stored at -80 °C until the analysis.

137

138 **2.3 Sample preparation**

139

140 The sample preparation procedure was based on our in-house developed method
141 (Tkalec et al., manuscript under review). Briefly, 1 mL of urine was spiked with
142 the internal standard ($^{13}\text{C}_3$ -caffeine) at 3 ng/mL and deconjugated with 250 U/mL
143 of β -glucuronidase (Abalone, purified) for 18h at 37°C. The samples were then
144 extracted on Oasis HLB 60 mg 96-well plates, which were preconditioned with 1
145 mL of acetonitrile (ACN), methanol (MeOH) and water, respectively. After loading,
146 the sorbent was washed with 1 mL of 5 v/v % MeOH in water and eluted with 1.5
147 mL 10 v/v % MeOH in ACN. The eluates were dried under a gentle stream of
148 nitrogen and kept frozen, before being reconstituted in 50 μL of MeOH prior to the
149 analysis.

150

151 **2.4 UHPLC-HRMS2**

152

153 Compounds were separated based on previously published method (Tkalec et al.,
154 manuscript under review). In short, the separation was performed on the
155 Shimadzu LC-30AD UHPLC using Waters Acquity HSS-T3 (2.1 \times 100 mm, 1.8 μm)
156 reversed phase column with water (A) and ACN (B) as mobile phases. Elution
157 gradient was: 5-15 % B (0.01-1 min), 15-25 % B (1-5 min), 25-40 % B (5-8 min),
158 40-60 % B (8-18 min), 60-75 % B (18-22 min), 75-85 % B (22-24 min), 85-100
159 % B (24-28 min), 100-5 % B (28-30 min), 5 % B, 30-35 min. Flow rate was 0.3
160 mL/min, column was heated to 35 °C. The injection volume was 1 μL .

161 The UHPLC was coupled to Orbitrap Fusion™ Tribrid™ Mass Spectrometer (Thermo
162 Fisher Scientific Inc., Waltham, MA). Heated electrospray ionization (HESI) was
163 used as the ionisation source, at the spray voltage of 4500 V or -3500 V, sheath
164 gas flow 40 L/min, nebulizer auxiliary gas 15 L/min, and sweep gas 2 L/min. The
165 ion transfer capillary was heated to 350 °C and collision energy 20 eV. The full-
166 scan mass acquisition covered the mass range of 100-900 m/z and was performed
167 at the resolution of 120 000 FWHM (full width at half maximum at m/z 200) while
168 MS2 data was acquired with the resolution of 60 000 FWHM. The automatic gain
169 control (AGC) was 5×10^5 ions and maximum injection time 50 ms. Cycle time was
170 0.8 s.

171

172 *Inclusion list for suspect screening*

173 To enable efficient suspect screening, a suspect inclusion list was used during data
174 acquisition. Suspect list included 801 entries of calculated m/z values for molecular
175 ions of xenobiotic compounds compiled from Exposome Explorer (Neveu et al.,
176 2017), T3DB (Wishart et al., 2015) and HBM4EU priority substances and pesticides
177 and their 1st phase metabolites considered in the Harmonized SPECIMEN study
178 (<https://www.hbm4eu.eu/>). Each matching ion within the mass error of ± 3 ppm
179 was fragmented and its MS² recorded in ion trap (IT) segment of Orbitrap Fusion™
180 Tribrid™ Mass Spectrometer. Hence, the MS2 of the matching ions from our
181 suspect list were recorded at the unit resolution. Such procedure enabled
182 simultaneous SS/NTA screening.

183

184 **2.5 Quality control (QC) procedures**

185 QC was maintained at several levels, i.e. by QC samples, procedural blanks,
186 solvent blanks and by the predetermined acquisition order.

187 QC samples were prepared by pooling 200 μL of samples spiking with the internal
 188 standards to 3 ng/mL and with a mixture of non-labelled standards to the final
 189 concentration of 20 ng/mL. The list of standards used for QC is presented in Table
 190 1. Caffeine- $^{13}\text{C}_3$ was used as an internal standard for following positive mode
 191 acquisition, while ethyl paraben- $^{13}\text{C}_6$ was used for negative ionization mode.

192
 193 Table 1: List of native and labelled standards spiked to QC samples

Standard	Elemental composition	Monoisotopic mass	RT (min)
Omethoate	C5H12NO4PS	213.0225	2.63
Alitame	C14H25N3O4S	331.1566	5.30
Acridone	C13H9NO	195.0684	8.45
Ketoprofen	C16H14O3	254.0943	10.01
Carbamazepine	C15H12N2O	236.095	9.31
Aminoanthraquinone	C14H9NO2	223.0633	10.96
Fenamiphos	C13H22NO3PS	303.1058	14.62
Coumaphos	C14H16ClO5PS	362.0145	20.12
Phoxim	C12H15N2O3PS	298.0541	34.78
Caffeine- $^{13}\text{C}_3$	C5 $^{13}\text{C}_3$ H10N4O2	197.0904	3.89
Ethyl paraben- $^{13}\text{C}_6$	C3 $^{13}\text{C}_6$ H10O3	172.0831	8.91

194
 195 After spiking, the QC samples were processed following the same way as the
 196 investigated samples.

197 The standards were monitored in real-time during data acquisition to ensure the
 198 control over the performance of the analytical system. After data acquisition, mass
 199 errors, RT drifts and trends in areas of native standards were checked to assess
 200 the quality of data acquisition. Batch acquisition has been deemed satisfactory
 201 within deviation in RT of ± 0.4 min, and mass accuracy of ± 5 ppm for each
 202 standard. Areas of standards were plotted and screened for any increasing or
 203 decreasing trends. Figure SI-1 presents areas of native standards across each QC
 204 sample while SI-QC_parameters.xlsx tabulates areas, mass accuracies and
 205 retention time drifts for each standard in QC samples. Internal standards were
 206 checked after acquisition in the final aligned feature list and each sample without
 207 corresponding feature with RT drifts and mass error within specified limits of 0.4
 208 min and 5 ppm, respectively, was rejected. Areas of internal standards for each
 209 sample are plotted in Figure SI-2. Accompanying plotting of standards in QCs, IS
 210 area plot served as an additional measure of quality for data acquisition.

211
 212 *Procedural blanks* were prepared by freezing LC-MS water three months before
 213 sample preparation in same crivials used for storing actual samples. They were
 214 subsequently spiked with isotopically labelled internal standards at the same
 215 concentration as the actual urine samples, and processed using the same sample
 216 preparation procedure as the investigated samples to check for contamination
 217 during sample preparation. The procedural blanks were prepared in triplicate.
 218 Solvent blanks were used to control sample carryover and were injected after
 219 every 10th sample.

220

221 *Acquisition order*

222

223 At the beginning of the sequence, four solvent blanks and five QC sample replicates
224 were injected to check the starting system's performance and the integrity of the
225 QC samples. Afterwards, procedural blanks were injected. Randomly ordered
226 samples were analysed in batches. At the beginning of each batch, a solvent blank
227 and a QC sample were injected. QC samples and solvent blanks were injected per
228 every 15 investigated samples. Each QC sample replicate was injected no more
229 than ten times and the order of the injected QC replicates was alternating to avoid
230 non-random trends.

231

232 **2.6 Data processing**

233

234 Raw data was first transformed from raw format to mzXML using MSConvert and
235 analysed using MzMine 2.53 (Pluskal et al., 2010). The processing parameters
236 were optimized to allow for the detection of the spiked non-labelled standards and
237 are presented in SI-1. Processing thresholds to detect BoE were rather low,
238 resulting in computationally demanding amounts of data. Samples with missing
239 peaks for internal standard caffeine-¹³C₃ were excluded from further processing.
240 Any features present in the procedural blanks were removed from dataset.
241 Only features with acquired MS2 data were filtered and further processed.

242

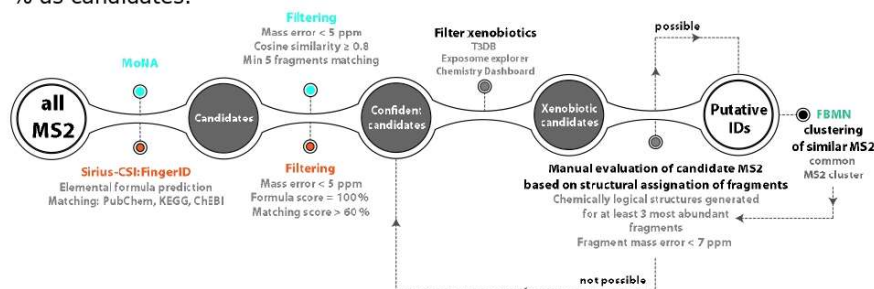
243 **2.7 Compound identification**

244

245 **2.7.1 Non-targeted**

246

247 Identification procedure is presented in Figure 1. After processing we submitted all
248 acquired MS2 spectra in one joined .mgf file to Sirius-CSI:Finger-ID (Dührkop et
249 al., 2015, 2013). Once candidates were generated, we selected only the hits with
250 100 % elemental formula matching score within 5 ppm of mass error and highest
251 library match (KEGG, ChEBI or PubChem) with the minimum matching score of 60
252 % as candidates.



253

254 Figure 1: Identification workflow for NTS.

255

256 The prioritized list of candidates, which passed the criteria was exported as .csv
257 file and subsequently manually filtered to retain only features matching a potential
258 BoE. This was done based on reviewing origin and use of candidates by compound

259 databases T3DB (Wishart et al., 2015), Exposome Explorer (Neveu et al., 2020)
260 and Chemistry Dashboard (Williams et al., 2017). MS2 of each filtered match was
261 then scrutinized by manually explaining MS2. For at least 3 most abundant
262 fragments chemically logical structures were required to be generated. Maximum
263 mass error for successful match between proposed structure and the fragment was
264 permitted to 7 ppm. If MS2 was successfully explained, the candidate identity was
265 tentatively assigned. The NT identification data along with molecular formulas of
266 proposed fragments is presented in the document SI-NT_spectral_data.xlsx.
267 Structurally assigned MS2 spectra are presented in SI-4.
268 The same process was repeated with MoNA (Mass Bank of North America), mass
269 repository with experimental MS2 data (<https://mona.fiehnlab.ucdavis.edu/>). The
270 criteria for successful identification were the mass error of ≤ 5 ppm and cosine
271 similarity score ≥ 0.8 , with at least 5 fragments matching. If any of MS2 spectra
272 consisted of less than 5 fragments, then matching of all fragments was required.
273 Matching of spectra with less than 3 fragments in MS2 was regarded as
274 insignificant. Like above, MS2 of all matches was then structurally assigned.
275 All putatively identified BoE were then submitted to Feature Based Molecular
276 Networking (FBMN) (Wang et al., 2017), clustering features with similar
277 fragmentation patterns together. Clustering features were then identified by
278 manual interpretation of their MS2 spectra, i.e. by comparing MS2 spectra of an
279 unknown feature with structurally assigned MS2 spectrum of previously identified
280 compound and then proposing structure of the candidate.

281

282 **2.7.2. Suspect screening**

283

284 When available, experimental MS2 data were collected from MoNa, however, due
285 to scarcity of experimental mass spectral data for several compounds included in
286 the list, the *in-silico* MS2 library was generated using CFM-ID (Allen et al., 2014).
287 MH⁺ were measured with orbitrap analyser at high-resolution, while the MS2 of
288 candidates from the suspect list were acquired in linear ion trap and were therefore
289 of unit resolution. In this view, the identification parameters were adjusted for SS:
290 mass error of molecular error was required to be ≤ 5 ppm, cosine similarity score
291 was required to be ≥ 0.8 , with at least 5 fragments matching. If any of MS2
292 spectra consisted of less than 5 fragments, then matching of all fragments was
293 required. Matching of spectra with less than 3 fragments in MS2 was regarded as
294 insignificant.

295

296 **2.8 Regional and temporal differences**

297

298 OPLS-DA model was constructed based on putatively identified BoE to check for
299 differences between 1) exposure of children in rural and urban regions and 2)
300 difference between winter and summer sampling of rural population. For statistical
301 analyses urine dilution was corrected using specific gravity adjustment (Suwazono
302 et al., 2005), while compound loss during sample preparation and data acquisition
303 was corrected by normalizing the data to area of labelled internal standard
304 caffeine-¹³C₃. Models were constructed using Simca 15.0.2 (Sartorius Stedim Data
305 Analytics) on natural logarithm transformed and Pareto scaled data. Missing values
306 were replaced by lowest non-zero value divided by two for each BoE. Number of

307 components was determined using 7-fold cross-validation. Overfitting was checked
308 with permutation test (N=100). Discriminatory features were determined using S-
309 plot and Variable Importance for the Projection (VIP) score. Discriminatory
310 features were checked using univariate non-parametric Mann-Whitney U-test.

311

312 **3. Results and discussion**

313

314 **3.1 Quality control**

315

316 According to the described procedure, whose development and optimization are in
317 detail discussed elsewhere (Tkalec et al., manuscript under review) we aimed to
318 characterize the chemical exposome using UHPLC-HRMS in NT and SS mode. LC-
319 MS data was acquired in both positive and negative mode. However, in the
320 negative mode we did not observe labelled standard ethyl paraben-¹³C₆, intended
321 for monitoring quality of data acquisition in negative mode. This was attributed to
322 inappropriately set data acquisition threshold. As the result, we rejected all the
323 data acquired in the negative mode and hence continued only with the data
324 acquired in the positive mode.

325 To ensure data quality, QC measures were held on several levels. Areas, mass
326 accuracies and retention time drifts of nine native standards were checked after
327 data acquisition (see Figure SI-1 and SI-QC_parameters.xlsx). No trends were
328 observable in the areas of the native standards, except fluctuating trend which is
329 the consequence of alternating order of injection of different QC samples. Due to
330 missing peaks for phoxim, this standard was excluded from monitoring. Mass
331 accuracies did not exceed 5 ppm, in fact for the majority of standards, the average
332 mass error did not exceed 3 ppm, showing high mass accuracy of the acquired
333 data. Retention times remained relatively constant throughout the run, with
334 maximum retention time drift of 5 % for the standard omethoate. Non-random
335 trends in acquisition were monitored by observing areas of internal standard in
336 each sample as presented in Figure SI-2, which shows no non-random trends.

337 To avoid erroneous conclusions about the exposure, all features present in solvent
338 and procedural blanks were excluded from further consideration. Even though
339 certain compounds that leach from laboratory equipment and are present in
340 solvents, as for example phthalates, could be present in the investigated urine
341 samples, we avoided identifying the parent compounds, that would have
342 inconclusive source. The rationale was that it is more probable their metabolites
343 will be identified, which originate almost exclusively from the exposure.

344 No sample to sample carryover was observed from analysing solvent blanks which
345 were injected following each QC within the batch.

346

347 **3.2 Detection and identification of BoE in urine of children**

348

349 Resulting data was processed using MzMine2.53 (Pluskal et al., 2010). Processing
350 parameters were set to allow for detection of low abundance features, therefore
351 very low thresholds for mass detection and subsequent steps were required. The
352 criterion for the retention time (RT) drift was set according to the RT of standards
353 spiked into QC samples (Tkalec et al., manuscript under review). The maximum
354 RT drift was ± 0.31 min, so RT limit was set at ± 0.4 min. A too narrow RT limit

355 can cause doubling of features, while a too high one can cause merging of non-
356 identical features. Both events can negatively impact the identification ability, so
357 this parameter should be carefully set. The detection frequencies of the identified
358 BoE offer only a mere approximation, as a compound might appear in final data
359 matrix as two or more distinct features.

360 Along with the stability of RT, the stability of instrument's mass accuracy was
361 precisely followed (Tkalec et al., manuscript under review), through monitoring of
362 the drifts of standards' mass accuracies in the QC samples. The maximum mass
363 error was determined for the protonated molecule of the standard ketoprofen at
364 +3.53 ppm, demonstrating that errors were generally low. Nevertheless, to be on
365 the safe side, we set the permitted mass error for the MS1 level at 5 ppm.

366 As we filtered out only the features with corresponding MS2 data, the final data
367 matrix contained 34015 features. As mentioned before, data acquisition and
368 processing thresholds were set low to maximize the probability of acquiring data
369 on low levels BoE, therefore the number of the features with acquired MS2 data in
370 the resulting aligned list is reasonably high. From this data matrix we tentatively
371 identified 74 BoE in total, out of which 36 were found using NT analysis (Table 2)
372 and 38 using SS (Table 3). As a result of identification workflow through mass
373 spectral library matching or *in-silico* identification connected to the structural
374 assignation of their MS2 spectra, BoE identified with NTA were at the Schymanski
375 confidence level of 2 (Schymanski et al., 2014). Of NT identified BoE, 18 were
376 identified using Sirius-CSI:FingerID, 10 through mass spectral database MoNA and
377 10 using feature-based molecular networking (FBMN) (Wang et al., 2017). The
378 latter revealed the identification of two compound clusters, the penicillins and
379 polyethylene glycol cluster. Phenoxymethyl penicillin (MH+ 351.1004) and
380 decaethylene glycol (MH+ 459.2800) were identified using Sirius-CSI:FingerID,
381 and served as the basis for identification of other congeners within molecular
382 networks. Assigned MS2 spectra with identification data and corresponding
383 identification scores are presented in SI-NT_spectral_data.xlsx.

384 NT identification protocol considered only the highest scoring matches. If the best
385 match could not be confirmed by subsequent procedures, the candidate was
386 rejected and the next highest-scoring candidates not considered. This enabled
387 more efficient and less time-consuming screening, however it also increased loss
388 of potential matches and higher number of false negatives.

389
390
391

Table 2: Compounds identified using NT analysis. Presented are their elemental formulas, mass errors, RT, detection frequencies and classification.

Identity	Metabolite of	Biomarker group	Elemental composition	Theoretical mass (MH+)	Experimental mass (MH+)	Mass error (ppm)	RT (min)	Detection frequency
3-Hydroxycotinine	Nicotine (Raja, 2016)	Biomarker of smoking	C10H13N2O2+	193.0977	193.0972	2.589	2.36	0.24
Nonaethylene glycol	/	PCP	C18H39O10+	415.2538	415.2529	2.167	4.7	0.13
Undecaethylene glycol	/	PCP	C22H47O12+	503.3062	503.3091	-5.762	4.71	0.86
Decaethylene glycol	/	PCP	C20H43O11+	459.28	459.2821	-4.572	5.21	0.2
Dodecaethylene glycol	/	PCP	C24H51O13+	547.3324	547.3307	3.106	5.56	0.68
Tetradecaethylene glycol	/	PCP	C28H59O15+NH4+	652.4152	652.4136	2.452	5.69	0.53
Pentaethylene glycol decyl ether	/	PCP	C20H43O6+	379.3054	379.3062	-2.109	20.15	0.24
Tetraethylene glycol decyl ether	/	PCP	C18H39O5+	335.2792	335.2794	-0.597	20.44	0.1
DEET	/	PCP, repellent	C12H18NO+	192.1383	192.1383	0.000	11.11	0.01
Icaridin	/	PCP, repellent	C12H24NO3+	230.1751	230.1756	-2.172	13.06	0.02
4-Hydroxybenzophenone	/	PCP, UV-filter	C13H11O2+	199.076	199.0758	1.005	10.61	0.33
Octabenzene	/	PCP, UV-filter	C21H27O3+	327.1955	327.1952	0.917	27.91	0.01
N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl)-2-hydroxyacetamide	Metolaxyl (EPA, 1988)	M Pesticide, Fungicide	C10H14NO2+	180.1019	180.1024	-2.776	2.94	0.31
N-(2,4-dimethylphenyl)formamide	Amitraz (Lazarus et al., 2021)	M Pesticide, Fungicide	C9H12NO+	150.0913	150.0918	-3.331	5.68	0.55
Naphthoxyacetic acid	/	PGR	C12H11O3+	203.0703	203.0707	-1.97	5.81	0.14
Trinexapac	/	PGR	C11H13O5+	225.0757	225.0763	-2.666	6.32	0.16
Phenoxyethyl penicillin / Penicillin V	/	Pharmaceutical	C16H19N2O5S+	351.1009	351.1004	1.424	6.18	0.01
Phenoxyethyl penicilloyl	Penicillin V (CHEBI:53703)*	V Pharmaceutical	C16H21N2O6S+	369.1115	369.1116	-0.271	4.62	0.1
N-methylphenoxyethyl penicilloyl	Penicillin V**	Pharmaceutical	C17H23N2O6S+	383.1271	383.1282	-2.871	5.14	0.02
Amoxicilloyl	Amoxicillin (CHEBI:53705)*	Pharmaceutical	C17H24N3O5S+	382.1431	382.1434	-0.785	5.83	0.11
Levetiracetam	/	Pharmaceutical	C8H15N2O+	171.1128	171.1133	-2.922	2.79	0.07
N-acetylphenoxyethyl penicilloyl	Penicillin V**	Pharmaceutical	C18H23N2O7S+	411.122	411.1234	-3.405	4.49	0.11
Carbamazepine epoxide	Carbamazepine (Potter and Donnelly, 1998)	Pharmaceutical	C15H13N2O2+	253.0972	253.0974	-0.790	5.13	0.1
Aminophenol	Paracetamol (Athersuch et al., 2018)	Pharmaceutical	C6H8NO+	110.06	110.0604	-3.634	5.95	0.29
Lauramide DEA	/	Surfactant	C16H34NO3+	288.2533	288.2536	-1.041	18.82	0.11
Octylphenol	/	Surfactant byproduct	C14H23O+	207.1743	207.1744	-0.483	19.7	0.02
Propenylaniline	/	Unknown use	C9H12N+	134.0964	134.0968	-2.983	5.5	0.83
6-Phenylpicoline	/	Unknown use	C12H12N+	170.0964	170.0968	-2.352	5.7	0.06
Cydoheptylamine	/	Unknown use	C7H16N+	114.1277	114.1281	-3.505	8.28	0.05
Chloroisoquinoline	/	Unknown use	C9H7NCl+	164.0262	164.0266	-2.439	8.56	0.02
Dicyclohexyl urea	/	Unknown use	C13H25N2O+	225.1961	225.1965	-1.776	12.26	0.01
Isoquinoline	/	Unknown use	C9H8N+	130.0651	130.0654	-2.307	4.74	0.9
Methylacridine	/	Unknown use	C14H12N+	194.0964	194.0968	-2.061	9.81	0.01
Naphthylamine	/	VOC	C10H10N+	144.0808	144.0812	-2.776	5.93	0.15
Cresol	/	VOC	C7H9O+	109.0648	109.0652	-3.668	4.31	0.41
Benzaldehyde	/	VOC	C7H7O+	107.0498	107.0496	1.868	4.43	0.65

*CHEBI database entry (<https://www.ebi.ac.uk/chebi/limit.do>, accessed June 2021), numerical value specifies CHEBI entry

**Proposed Identity based on mass spectrum, not available in literature

392
393
394
395

396
397 By using SS approach 11 BoE were identified through *in-silico* generated library
398 employing CFM-ID (Allen et al., 2014) and one compound by comparison with the
399 library spectrum from MoNA. The remaining 26 compounds were identified by
400 manual assignation of the MS2 spectra of molecular formula candidates matching
401 entries in the suspect list. IUPAC names with SMILES, InCHI, InCHI-Keys,
402 matching scores where applicable and characteristic ions are presented in SI-
403 SS_data.xlsx. Due to identification through experimental and *in-silico* mass
404 spectral libraries the BoEs identified using SS approach were identified at
405 Schymanski confidence level 3 (Schymanski et al., 2014). To be as comprehensive
406 as possible, 801 entries were included into SS list, which is relatively exhaustive
407 and generated a large number of hits. The hits required to be subsequently
408 individually checked, which demanded extensive identification time. Other SS
409 studies employed even more extensive SS lists, for example with 1158 (Caballero-
410 Casero et al., 2021) and 1450 (Chen et al., 2021) entries. To reduce the
411 identification time and workload required for SS, a compromise between number
412 of entries and subsequently large number of hits and time-efficacy could be made
413 by prioritizing suspect list according for population specificities. For example, to
414 include larger number of pesticide-related entries in study of rural population while
415 reducing the number of traffic-related ones, and the opposite for an urban
416 population. This would reduce the number of hits, however it might lead to a
417 significant bias due to, for example, multiple sources of certain compounds, transit
418 and relocation of people and dietary differences.

419 Using a tribrid instrument enabled us to perform SS and NT screening
420 simultaneously. During data acquisition, inclusion list of suspects was applied, as
421 described in section 2.4. For each scan, the detected m/z matching that of any in
422 the suspect list (within mass error) were automatically fragmented in linear ion
423 trap, while orbitrap part was operating at the same time in DDA mode, fragmenting
424 10 most abundant ions. Therefore, MS2 spectra of compounds matching m/z
425 values of those in the inclusion list are recorded in low resolution, whilst MS2 of
426 other features are recorded in HR.

427 This process ensured acquisition of MS2 of very low abundance BoEs in the suspect
428 list, that would otherwise not be fragmented in typical DDA mode. The main
429 drawback is, that the MS2 of suspect hits is acquired of low-resolution. Due to the
430 same reason, hits from SS do not appear in the list of the hits from NTS, as
431 identification protocols used different thresholds and approaches.

432

433

434

Table 3: Compounds identified using SS approach. Presented are their elemental formulas, mass errors, RT, detection frequencies and mode of identification

Identity	Metabolite of	Group	Elemental composition	Theoretical mass (MH+)	Experimental mass (MH+)	Mass error (ppm)	Compound_RT	Detection frequency
Cotinine	Nicotine (Raja, 2016)	Biomarker of smoking	C10H13N2O+	177.1028	177.1028	-0.068	2.83	0.22
Caffeine	/	Biomarker of soda, tea	C8H11N4O2+	195.0882	195.0882	0.005	2.36	0.98
Celestolide	/	PCP, fragrance	C17H25O+	245.1905	245.1902	1.387	8.55	0.06
1-Methyl-alpha-ionone	/	PCP, fragrance	C14H23O+	207.1749	207.1744	2.365	19.7	0.02
Ethylparaben	/	PCP, preservative	C9H11O3+	167.0708	167.0706	1.311	6.05	0.17
Butylparaben	/	PCP, preservative	C11H15O3+	195.1021	195.102	0.61	6.08	0.06
Dioxybenzone	/	PCP, UV-filter	C14H13O4+	245.0814	245.0811	1.159	7.53	0.04
Terbutylazine	/	Pesticide, Algicide	C9H17ClN5+	230.1172	230.1173	-0.226	8.2	0.03
Pyrimethanil	/	Pesticide, Fungicide	C12H14N3+	200.1188	200.1186	0.859	6.37	0.04
Tebuconazole	/	Pesticide, Fungicide	C16H23ClN3O+	308.153	308.1535	-1.736	6.37	0.14
4-[(4,6-dimethylpyrimidin-2-yl)amino]phenol	Pyrimethanil (Faniband et al., 2019)	Pesticide, Fungicide	C12H14N3O+	216.1137	216.114	-1.448	8.27	0.11
4-Hydroxychlorpropham	Chlorpropham (Carrera et al., 1998)	Pesticide, Herbicide	C10H13ClNO3+	230.0584	230.0571	5.633	2.34	0.18
Metholachlor	/	Pesticide, Herbicide	C15H23ClNO2+	284.1417	284.1401	5.744	4.93	0.1
Desisopropyl atrazine	Atrazine (Joo et al., 2010)	Pesticide, Herbicide	C5H9ClN5+	174.0546	174.0554	-4.32	4.29	0.55
Desethyl atrazine	Atrazine (Joo et al., 2010)	Pesticide, Herbicide	C6H11ClN5+	188.0703	188.0709	-3.201	8.98	0.02
2-Isopropyl-6-methyl-pyrimidin-4-ol	Diazinon (Shemer and Linden, 2006)	Pesticide, Insecticide	C8H13N2O+	153.1028	153.1025	2.123	6.22	0.08
Prohexadione	/	PGR	C10H13O5+	213.0763	213.0765	-0.948	2.46	0.33
Bisphenol G	/	Plasticizer, bisphenol	C11H13O5+	313.2168	313.2169	-0.463	5.91	0.09
Bisphenol F	/	Plasticizer, bisphenol	C21H29O2+	201.0916	201.0911	2.263	7.77	0.06
Bisphenol A	/	Plasticizer, bisphenol	C13H13O2+	229.1229	229.1231	-1.069	8.23	0.02
Monobenzyl phthalate	BBP (Huang et al., 2021)	Plasticizer, phthalate	C15H17O2+	257.0814	257.0812	0.716	8.34	0.48
Monobutyl phthalate	DBP (Huang et al., 2021)	Plasticizer, phthalate	C15H13O4+	223.0965	223.0949	7.172	5.06	0.04
Monohydroxybutyl phthalate	DBP, BBP (Huang et al., 2021)	Plasticizer, phthalate	C12H15O4+	239.0919	239.092	-0.314	6.63	0.11
Monocyclohexyl phthalate	DCHP (Huang et al., 2021)	Plasticizer, phthalate	C12H15O5+	249.1127	249.1126	0.337	6.72	0.15
Mono-2-ethyl-5-hydroxyhexyl phthalate	DEHP (Huang et al., 2021)	Plasticizer, phthalate	C14H17O4+	295.1545	295.1551	-1.867	7.97	0.35
Mono-2-ethyl-5-oxohexyl phthalate	DEHP (Huang et al., 2021)	Plasticizer, phthalate	C16H23O5+	293.1389	293.1393	-1.368	8.44	0.24
Monoethylhexyl phthalate	DEHP (Huang et al., 2021)	Plasticizer, phthalate	C16H21O5+	279.1591	279.1581	3.582	9.67	0.14
Monoethyl phthalate	DEP (Huang et al., 2021)	Plasticizer, phthalate	C16H23O4+	195.0657	195.0658	-0.338	7.76	0.05
Monooxisodecyl phthalate	DIDP (Huang et al., 2021)	Plasticizer, phthalate	C10H11O4+	321.1702	321.1701	0.308	6.34	0.06
Monocarboxyisodecyl phthalate	DIDP (Huang et al., 2021)	Plasticizer, phthalate	C18H25O5+	337.1651	337.1638	3.896	6.5	0.13
Monohydroxyisodecyl phthalate	DIDP (Huang et al., 2021)	Plasticizer, phthalate	C18H26O6+	323.1858	323.1858	0.151	8.12	0.06
Monoisobonyl phthalate	DINP (Huang et al., 2021)	Plasticizer, phthalate	C18H27O5+	293.1753	293.1756	-1.078	7.17	0.06
Monohydroxyisobonyl phthalate	DINP (Huang et al., 2021)	Plasticizer, phthalate	C17H25O4+	309.1702	309.1699	0.967	7.98	0.07
Monooxisononyl phthalate	DINP (Huang et al., 2021)	Plasticizer, phthalate	C17H25O5+	307.1545	307.1541	1.461	8.06	0.08
Monoisobonyl phthalate	DINP (Huang et al., 2021)	Plasticizer, phthalate	C17H23O5+	293.1747	293.173	5.799	9.39	0.93
Monocarboxyisooctyl phthalate	DIOP, DINP (Huang et al., 2021)	Plasticizer, phthalate	C17H23O6+	323.1494	323.1501	-2.089	7.21	0.11
Monooctyl phthalate	DOP (Huang et al., 2021)	Plasticizer, phthalate	C16H23O4+	279.1591	279.1578	4.657	16.19	0.01
Monopentyl phthalate	DPP (Huang et al., 2021)	Plasticizer, phthalate	C13H17O4+	237.1127	237.1127	-0.067	6.39	0.29

435

436

437
438 Low-abundance compounds are hard to detect in complex matrices such as urine
439 and even harder to identify due to sometimes insufficient quality of acquired MS2
440 spectra. Enzymatic hydrolysis enabled the cleavage of conjugate bonds, thus
441 forming parent BoE or their 1st stage metabolites, which greatly benefitted their
442 identification. First of all, deconjugation increases the concentration of BoE or its
443 1st stage metabolite, since different glucuronide or sulphate metabolites are
444 transformed back into one species, and with that the chance of acquiring high
445 quality MS2 is increased. Furthermore, MS data on conjugated species are very
446 scarcely included in databases and MS2 libraries used for searching for potential
447 molecular candidates, which results in the failure of identification. Third,
448 conjugated species are, due to the nature of the conjugate moiety, more prone to
449 ESI negative ionisation. On the contrary, parent BoE or their 1st stage metabolites,
450 when ionised under electrospray positive conditions, yield more abundant and
451 richer MS2 spectra, providing more structural information to enable successful
452 identification. Furthermore, attaching aforementioned moieties to parent
453 molecules increases molecular complexity and with that their acquired MS2, which
454 in turn detrimentally affects identification through either *in-silico* approaches or if
455 necessary, manual assignment of MS2 spectra. On the other hand, even though
456 deconjugation step increases chances of detecting and identifying at least one
457 metabolite, this results in missing of information on conjugated metabolites and
458 for example, free vs conjugated ratio, which is typically very relevant in
459 toxicological research. To assess this and more comprehensively address the issue,
460 deconjugated and non-deconjugated samples could be analysed in parallel,
461 however this would result in significant prolongation of analysis time.
462 Furthermore, enzymatic deconjugation by glucuronidase/arylsulfatase can in some
463 cases chemically affect BoE by non-specific activity, and produce new chemical
464 species (Blount et al., 2000).
465 Sample preparation protocol involved solid-phase extraction and although broad
466 polarity-range sorbent was used it is highly likely that very polar compounds have
467 been eliminated. This contributed to less chromatographic overlapping at low
468 retention times, a chromatographic region which is inherently rich due to polar
469 nature of urine, however this also resulted in loss of some information on very
470 polar BoEs and enhanced a focus on medium to low polarity compounds. Because
471 of a lack of universal sample preparation and analytical techniques, laboratory
472 procedures require a certain compromise. To broaden the coverage of compounds
473 even more, the sample preparation procedures could be multiplexed to several
474 fractions and analysed using multiple separation techniques. This would provide a
475 larger overview of potential BoEs, however at the same time multiply the analytical
476 time and cost.
477 In the applied identification approach, each feature was submitted for identification
478 and only hits at the high degree of matching were retained. The high probability
479 hits were screened for potential BoE. Due to that, this approach missed a large
480 number of BoE to potentially concerning chemicals, which were detected with low
481 quality MS2. As mentioned before, for example, using suspect list with 801 suspect
482 compounds, along with 38 tentatively identified, we observed 980 total hits with
483 matching at least one theoretical molecular mass on suspect list, matching in total
484 unique 233 xenobiotics and their BoEs, showing that acquired data still holds a

485 large amount of un-retrieved information and potentially much higher number of
486 BoE. Furthermore, even though our focus was on identifying the BoE, the
487 identification procedure produced large amount of other tentatively identified
488 compounds, as for example regarding dietary chemicals and their metabolites
489 which were out of scope of this paper and not studied further.
490 NTS/SS in this study were used as an initial screening operable within HBM to
491 derive first overview of the populations' exposure. The compounds were therefore
492 identified at confidence levels 2 and 3, and to lead to definitive conclusions should
493 be in future confirmed by standards and be followed in detail by a subsequent
494 targeted full-scale HBM study.

495

496 **3.2 Implications for the exposure of children**

497

498 Compounds found by NT and SS are identified tentatively, acting as a basis for
499 subsequent targeted studies to confirm the exposure and accurately quantify the
500 exposure and explore exposure pattern in detail. However, within the scope of
501 certainty of NT and SS, certain conclusions on the exposure can be implied.

502 Tentatively identified BoE indicate that children are exposed to a wide set of
503 organic contaminants, falling into several compound classes.

504 BoE to 12 pesticides were identified. We found the evidence of exposure to
505 fungicides pyrimethanil, metalaxyl and tebuconazole, algicide terbuthylazine,
506 herbicides metholachlor and chlorpropham. The latter was previously detected by
507 similar SS approach in urine of pregnant women (Bonvallot et al., 2021). Further,
508 we found BoE to several plant growth regulators (PGR), prohexadione,
509 naphthyloxyacetic acid and trinexapac-ethyl. All of the above are EU approved
510 products, however we identified BoE to three restricted pesticides. Atrazine,
511 amitraz and diazinon were restricted from use in EU, atrazine and amitraz in 2004
512 (documents 2004/248/EC and 2004/141/EC), and diazinon in 2007 (document
513 2007/393), however the data here indicates continued exposure.

514 Personal care products (PCPs) are used daily and contain many groups of different
515 compounds, many of which are continuously monitored in established HBM
516 schemes. BoE to 16 PCPs were identified in urine of children, namely parabens,
517 UV-filters, fragrances, repellents, surfactants and polyethylene glycols and
518 polyethylene glycol ethers. Out of parabens, we identified two, ethyl and butyl
519 paraben. This is in agreement with the results of previously published targeted
520 analysis of the same population, where we quantified the levels of several
521 parabens, among others also ethyl and butyl paraben (Tkalec et al., 2021).
522 Parabens have also been previously identified by similar NT/SS approaches in urine
523 (Caballero-Casero et al., 2021) and serum (Chen et al., 2021) and by a large
524 number of targeted studies (Wei et al., 2021). Out of remaining compounds, the
525 most commonly detected compound was undecaethylene glycol (86 %), a
526 congener of polyethylene glycol (PEG) and polyethylene glycol ethers (PEGE). This
527 class of compounds is used for various applications, particularly in cosmetics as
528 emulsifiers, thickeners, humectants, cleansing agents and non-ionic surfactants,
529 as excipients in pharmaceutical formulations and others (Fruijtier-Pöloth, 2005).
530 Even though they are widely present in everyday life, there is scarcely any study
531 considering human exposure to PEGs and PEGEs. Same is true for another
532 tentatively identified compound, lauramide DEA, a surfactant widely used in

533 cosmetics and other PCPs like shampoos and soaps (Mathews et al., 1996).
534 Although considered safe, both classes of compounds could be in future considered
535 as contaminants of emerging concern (CECs).
536 Similar to PCPs, a substantial group of compounds, which are likewise already
537 widely monitored using HBM are plasticizers and plastic-related compounds.
538 Bisphenols are used in production of polycarbonate plastic and epoxy resins. In
539 the samples of Slovenian children, we found BoE to BPA and its alternative, BPF
540 along with much less reported and monitored alternative, BPG. As for parabens,
541 this is with the agreement with results of targeted analysis of same samples, where
542 BPA and BPF have been quantified in the majority of samples (Tkalec et al., 2021).
543 BPG however, was not analysed in that population, and the exposure to this
544 compound has not been yet widely studied in literature. Identifying it using SS/NT
545 approach in urine of children suggests its inclusion in the existing HBM
546 programmes to determine its distribution and levels in a wider population.
547 By far the most detected class of compounds were BoEs to phthalates, out of
548 which, monoisononyl phthalate was most commonly detected (93 %). As for
549 parabens, phthalates have likewise been largely monitored and quantified in many
550 targeted studies (Eales et al., 2022) and moreover identified by similar SS studies
551 in urine, where, hydroxylated monoisononylphthalate was detected in even higher
552 frequency (100 %) (Caballero-Casero et al., 2021) and in serum, where the most
553 commonly detected BoE was monodecyl phthalate (Chen et al., 2021), both of
554 them similarly members of high-molecular weight phthalates.
555 Furthermore, we identified several volatile organic contaminants (VOCs), such as
556 cresol, benzaldehyde and naphthylamine and BoEs to tobacco smoke, cotinine and
557 3-hydroxycotinine. All of these compounds can be linked to exposure to cigarette
558 smoke, as cresol is released by automobile exhaust, found in air of areas of high
559 traffic and vicinity of gas stations (Risne and Cash, 1990), while naphthylamine is
560 used in various industrial applications, however it has been detected as a product
561 of incomplete combustion in the cigarette smoke (Niu et al., 2018; Yu et al., 2014).
562 Using NTS we identified BoEs to several pharmaceuticals. Pharmaceuticals are
563 being used intentionally to treat or prevent chronic or acute diseases, or to weaken
564 their symptoms. While an unintentional exposure to pharmaceuticals is possible
565 through contaminated food or water, their doses are significantly lower and
566 probably not detected by SS/NTS. Hence, pharmaceuticals play a rather special
567 role in the exposome analysis, however we still considered them for several
568 reasons. First of all, they served for the confirmation of the applied workflow.
569 During sampling, participants answered an extensive questionnaire involving
570 medication during time of sampling. This data was used *post-hoc* to connect self-
571 reported data to the identified biomarkers and with that confirm the analytical
572 workflow of the study. Second, due to high level of biological activity,
573 pharmaceuticals influence a large array of metabolic pathways, which might be of
574 great significance when considering health implications of exposures. We identified
575 phenoxymethyl penicillin (Penicillin V) and its metabolites, phenoxymethyl
576 penniciloyl, *N*-methyl and *N*-acetyl phenoxymethyl penniciloyl. They were
577 identified in the participants' samples, who reported to take phenoxymethyl
578 penicillin to treat acute tonsillitis. Similarly, amoxycilloyl being a metabolite of
579 amoxicillin, was identified in urine of the participants, who reported using
580 amoxicillin for the treatment of acute ear infection. Further, carbamazepine

581 epoxide is a pharmacologically active metabolite of an anticonvulsant
582 carbamazepine. Both, carbamazepine epoxide and levetiracetam, another
583 antiepileptic drug, were identified in samples of the participants reporting being
584 treated for epilepsy. Finally, we found aminophenol, a metabolite of paracetamol
585 in the corresponding urine samples of those participants, who reported the use of
586 this pharmaceutical.

587 Along with compounds with well-defined source, we tentatively identified propenyl
588 aniline, phenyl picoline, cycloheptyl amine, methyl acridine, isoquinoline,
589 chloroisoquinoline and dicyclohexyl urea, for which we were unable to retrieve
590 conclusive information about their use or sources of exposure. Dicyclohexyl urea
591 was, however, also previously detected and identified in human serum using
592 similar non-targeted approach (Hall et al., 2012). These compounds are, to the
593 authors' knowledge, reported being present in human urine for the first time. This
594 urges for monitoring of these chemicals in a larger population, to describe the
595 extent of exposure, sources, toxicological parameters, and to assess health risks
596 connected to the exposure.

597

598 **3.3 Statistical differences between populations**

599

600 Specific differences between the presence of BoE at two locations and at two
601 sampling times were investigated using OPLS-DA, where the models demonstrated
602 that the exposure of children differed according to the location and time (Table 4).
603 Even though detection frequencies were low for certain BoEs, model parameters
604 show sufficient explanation and predictability, while avoiding overfitting, confirmed
605 by permutation test. Nevertheless, the results should be still considered with
606 caution.

607 Discriminatory BoE with VIP-score higher than 0.5 were further validated for
608 significance using non-parametric univariate Mann-Whitney test. The results are
609 presented in Table SI-1 and Table SI-2 and visualized in Figure 1 and Figure 2.

610

611 Table 4: OPLS model parameters, goodness of fit (R2Y), predictability (Q2) and
612 number of components used to build the model.

Model	R2Y (cum)		Q2 (cum)		N	
	Winter vs Summer	Urban vs Rural	Winter vs Summer	Urban vs Rural	Winter vs Summer	Urban vs Rural
Experimental	0.562	0.525	0.285	0.298	2	3
Permuted	0.292	0.238	-0.341	-0.51		

613

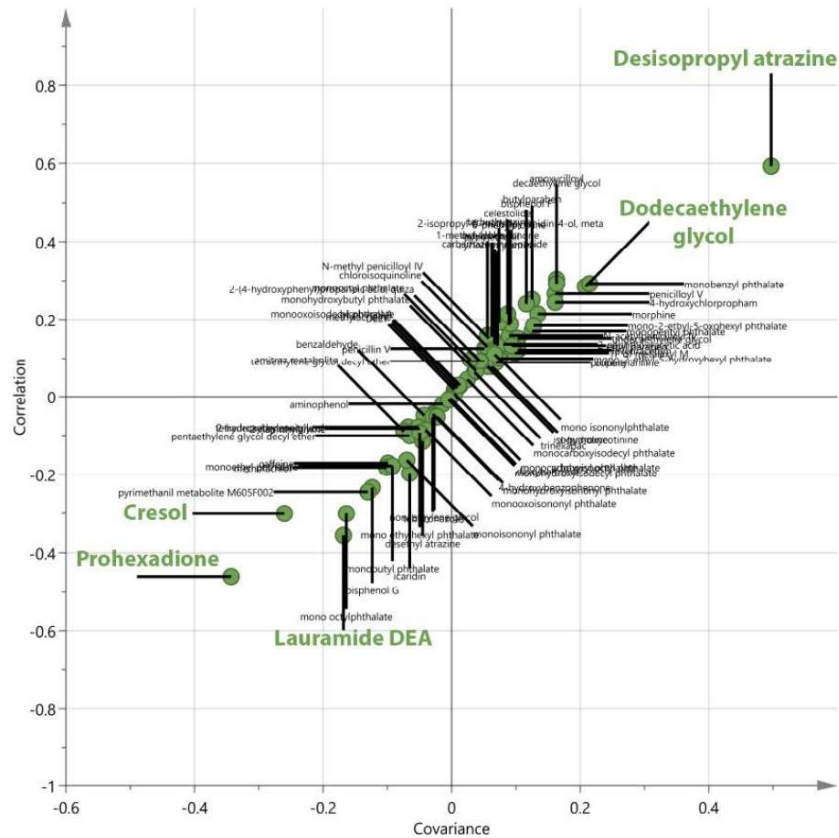
614

615 **3.3.1 Rural vs Urban**

616

617

618



619

620

Figure 2: S-plot (correlation vs covariance) visualizing discriminatory BoE between urban and rural samples. Significant features have higher non-zero covariance and correlation (top right and bottom left)

623

624

625

626

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

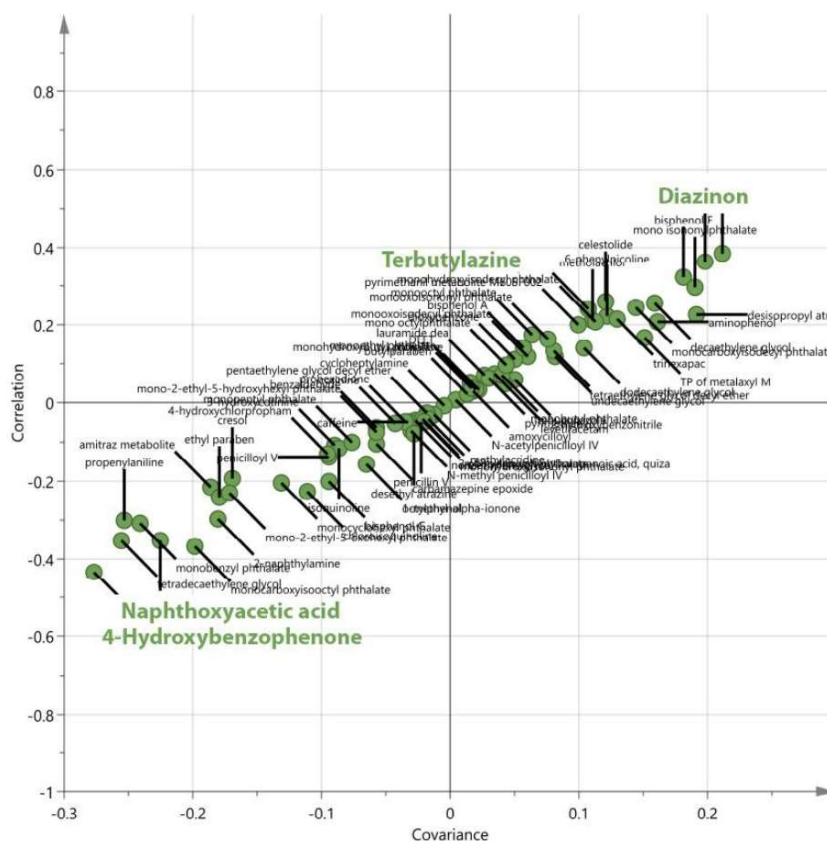
636

Results of statistical analysis, presented in Table SI-1 show the difference between relative abundances of contaminants among individuals from urban and rural regions. Differential BoE are presented in S-plot of OPLS-DA (Figure 2). A handful of BoE were differently represented in rural and urban populations. BoE to pesticides atrazine and diazinon were elevated in rural region, which could indicate higher intensity of local agricultural activity, typical for the region. PGR prohexadione was, however, higher in urban population, which might indicate dietary exposure of imported food items. The levels of cresol, normally found in the contaminated air of high traffic areas, were expectedly higher in samples of the individuals residing in urban region. Insect repellents are used only when required to avoid tick and mosquito bites, so a higher level of icaridin in urban population could speculatively indicate a group situation, such as a school excursion.

637 Several other BoE followed location-specific pattern, however the differences were
 638 difficult to interpret due reasons such as a large array of applications, for example
 639 of surfactant lauramide DEA and cosmetic ingredient decaethylene glycol, or
 640 inconclusive sources such as phenyl picoline, bisphenol G and bisphenol F.
 641 Urinary BoE to organic contaminants are often short-lived, reflecting exposure
 642 happening at most few days before sampling. Longitudinal samples would more
 643 accurately describe the differences, however conclusions from spot samples might
 644 still reflect some differences in exposure of urban and rural individuals.
 645

646 3.3.2 Winter vs Summer

647
 648
 649
 650



651
 652 Figure 3: S-plot (correlation vs covariance) visualizing discriminatory BoE between
 653 winter and summer sampling. Significant features have higher non-zero covariance
 654 and correlation (top right and bottom left)

655
656 Exposure is highly individual, some stressors can be present permanently, while
657 some vary with season, changing of location and consumption of seasonal food.
658 Due to varying intensity of nearby agricultural activity, individuals from rural
659 regions were sampled twice, once in winter/early spring 2019 and once during the
660 summer of the same year. Discriminatory BoE for winter versus summer sampling
661 are visualized in S-plot of OPLS-DA (Figure 3), which shows that BoE to pesticides
662 diazinon, terbutylazine and pyrimethanil with PGR naphthoxyacetic acid were
663 higher in the summertime samples (Table SI-2). This coincides with higher
664 agricultural activity in the region during summer season which is consistent with
665 literature as proximity to fields, field area and spraying season have been identified
666 as determinants of exposure to pesticides before (Teyssere et al., 2021). Levels
667 of BoE to UV-filter 4-hydroxybenzophenone were, contrary to the expected, higher
668 in winter. Seasonal differences of other compounds are, similarly to the regional
669 differences, more difficult to discuss. It should be noted however that by using
670 spot samples such differences are sometimes difficult to explain due to short life
671 time of many chemicals of which BoE are found in urine.

672

673 **Conclusions**

674

675 Within the scope of this study the chemical exposome of 300 children aged 6-9
676 years from Slovenia was characterized using non-targeted analysis and suspect
677 screening (NTA/SS), which allowed identification of a large number of xenobiotics
678 and their biomarkers of exposure within one run. In contrast to metabolomics
679 workflow, the thresholds for data processing for low-level biomarkers of exposure
680 require to be low, generating a large amount of noisy data, increasing the difficulty
681 of confident compound identification, which is still the main bottleneck in applying
682 NTA/SS in human biomonitoring.

683 In this study, 36 biomarkers of exposure were tentatively identified using non-
684 targeted approach and another 38 using suspect screening. Biomarkers of
685 exposure indicate environmental burden of children to several classes of chemicals
686 such as personal care products, plasticizers and plastic production chemicals,
687 volatile organic compounds, nicotine and caffeine, and pesticides, out of which
688 three, atrazine, amitraz and diazinon are restricted in EU due to their high toxicity.
689 In addition, compounds not yet monitored in HBM schemes, such as bisphenol G
690 and polyethylene glycols and polyethylene glycol ethers were identified. Alongside
691 the compounds with known use, we identified 7 chemicals with unknown use,
692 which might become in the future the chemicals of emerging concern and should
693 be included in targeted HBM schemes in order to monitor their occurrence in a
694 wider population. Due to sampling in two time periods and in two locations, we
695 were able to demonstrate the transiency of the exposome and its location
696 dependence. The results of the study show the complexity of the children's
697 exposome, with them being exposed to many chemicals simultaneously. The work
698 demonstrates the practical approach and emphasizes the potential of using non-
699 targeted analysis and suspect screening in human biomonitoring,

700

701 **Acknowledgements**

702 This project has received funding from the European Union's Horizon 2020
703 research and innovation programme under grant agreement No 733032 HBM4EU.
704 The authors thank the Slovenian Research Agency - ARRS Program group P1-0143
705 and CRP V3-1722 funded by Chemicals Office of the Republic of Slovenia (CORS).
706 Part of the work was carried out with the support of RECETOX Research
707 Infrastructure (ID LM2015051, MEYS CR, 2016–2019).
708

709 **References**

- 710 Allen, F., Pon, A., Wilson, M., Greiner, R., Wishart, D., 2014. CFM-ID: A web
711 server for annotation, spectrum prediction and metabolite identification from
712 tandem mass spectra. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 12, 94–99.
713 <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gku436>
- 714 Athersuch, T.J., Antoine, D.J., Boobis, A.R., Coen, M., Daly, A.K., Possamai, L.,
715 Nicholson, J.K., Wilson, I.D., 2018. Paracetamol metabolism, hepatotoxicity,
716 biomarkers and therapeutic interventions: A perspective. *Toxicol. Res.*
717 (Camb). 7, 347–357. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c7tx00340d>
- 718 Blount, B.C., Milgram, K.E., Silva, M.J., Malek, N.A., Reidy, J.A., Needham, L.L.,
719 Brock, J.W., 2000. Quantitative detection of eight phthalate metabolites in
720 human urine using HPLC-APCI-MS/MS. *Anal. Chem.* 72, 4127–4134.
721 <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac000422r>
- 722 Bonvallet, N., Jamin, E.L., Regnaut, L., Chevrier, C., Martin, J.F., Mercier, F.,
723 Cordier, S., Cravedi, J.P., Debrauwer, L., Le Bot, B., 2021. Suspect
724 screening and targeted analyses: Two complementary approaches to
725 characterize human exposure to pesticides. *Sci. Total Environ.* 786, 147499.
726 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.147499>
- 727 Caballero-Casero, N., Castro, G., Bastiaensen, M., Gys, C., van Larebeke, N.,
728 Schoeters, G., Covaci, A., 2021. Identification of chemicals of emerging
729 concern in urine of Flemish adolescents using a new suspect screening
730 workflow for LC-QTOF-MS. *Chemosphere* 280, 130683.
731 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.130683>
- 732 Carrera, G., Alary, J., Melgar, M.J., Lamboeuf, Y., Pipy, B., 1998. Metabolism and
733 cytotoxicity of chlorpropham (CIPC) and its essential metabolites in isolated
734 rat hepatocytes during a partial inhibition of sulphation and glucuronidation
735 reactions: A comparative study. *Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol.* 35, 89–96.
736 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s002449900354>
- 737 Chen, Q., Zhang, Y., Ye, L., Gong, S., Sun, H., Su, G., 2021. Identifying active
738 xenobiotics in humans by use of a suspect screening technique coupled with
739 lipidomic analysis. *Environ. Int.* 157, 106844.
740 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2021.106844>
- 741 Dührkop, K., Scheubert, K., Böcker, S., 2013. Molecular Formula Identification
742 with SIRIUS. *Metabolites* 3, 506–516.
743 <https://doi.org/10.3390/metabo3020506>
- 744 Dührkop, K., Shen, H., Meusel, M., Rousu, J., Böcker, S., 2015. Searching
745 molecular structure databases with tandem mass spectra using
746 CSI:FingerID. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 112, 12580–12585.
747 <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1509788112>
- 748 Eales, J., Bethel, A., Galloway, T., Hopkinson, P., Morrissey, K., Short, R.E.,
749 Garside, R., 2022. Human health impacts of exposure to phthalate
750 plasticizers: An overview of reviews. *Environ. Int.* 158, 106903.
751 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2021.106903>
- 752 EPA, 1988. Metalaxyl Registration Standard.
- 753 Faniband, M., Ekman, E., Littorin, M., Maxe, M., Larsson, E., Lindh, C.H., 2019.
754 Biomarkers of exposure to pyrimethanil after controlled human experiments.
755 *J. Anal. Toxicol.* 43, 277–283. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jat/bky091>
- 756 Ferguson, A., Penney, R., Solo-Gabriele, H., 2017. A review of the field on
757 children's exposure to environmental contaminants: A risk assessment
758 approach. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 14, 1–25.
759 <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph14030265>
- 760 Fruijtier-Pöloth, C., 2005. Safety assessment on polyethylene glycols (PEGs) and

761 their derivatives as used in cosmetic products. *Toxicology* 214, 1–38.
762 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tox.2005.06.001>

763 Ganzleben, C., Antignac, J.P., Barouki, R., Castaño, A., Fiddicke, U., Klánová, J.,
764 Lebret, E., Olea, N., Sarigiannis, D., Schoeters, G.R., Sepai, O., Tolonen, H.,
765 Kolossa-Gehring, M., 2017. Human biomonitoring as a tool to support
766 chemicals regulation in the European Union. *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health* 220,
767 94–97. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2017.01.007>

768 Getzinger, G.J., Ferguson, P.L., 2020. Illuminating the exposome with high-
769 resolution accurate-mass mass spectrometry and nontargeted analysis. *Curr.*
770 *Opin. Environ. Sci. Heal.* 15, 49–56.
771 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.coesh.2020.05.005>

772 Hall, L.M., Hall, L.H., Kertesz, T.M., Hill, D.W., Sharp, T.R., Oblak, E.Z., Dong,
773 Y.W., Wishart, D.S., Chen, M.H., Grant, D.F., 2012. Development of Ecom50
774 and retention index models for nontargeted metabolomics: Identification of
775 1,3-dicyclohexylurea in human serum by HPLC/Mass spectrometry. *J. Chem.*
776 *Inf. Model.* 52, 1222–1237. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ci300092s>

777 Huang, S., Qi, Z., Ma, S., Li, G., Long, C., Yu, Y., 2021. A critical review on
778 human internal exposure of phthalate metabolites and the associated health
779 risks. *Environ. Pollut.* 279, 116941.
780 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2021.116941>

781 Joo, H., Choi, K., Hodgson, E., 2010. Human metabolism of atrazine. *Pestic.*
782 *Biochem. Physiol.* 98, 73–79. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pestbp.2010.05.002>

783 Lazarus, M., Tariba Lovaković, B., Orct, T., Sekovanić, A., Bilandžić, N., Đokić,
784 M., Solomun Kolanović, B., Varenina, I., Jurič, A., Denžić Lugomer, M.,
785 Bubalo, D., 2021. Difference in pesticides, trace metal(loid)s and drug
786 residues between certified organic and conventional honeys from Croatia.
787 *Chemosphere* 266. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2020.128954>

788 Mathews, J.M., deCosta, K., Thomas, B.F., 1996. Lauramide diethanolamine
789 absorption, metabolism, and disposition in rats and mice after oral,
790 intravenous, and dermal administration. *Drug Metab. Dispos.* 24, 702–710.

791 Neveu, V., Moussy, A., Rouaix, H., Wedekind, R., Pon, A., Knox, C., Wishart,
792 D.S., Scalbert, A., 2017. Exposome-Explorer: A manually-curated database
793 on biomarkers of exposure to dietary and environmental factors. *Nucleic*
794 *Acids Res.* 45, D979–D984. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkw980>

795 Neveu, V., Nicolas, G., Salek, R.M., Wishart, D.S., Scalbert, A., 2020. Exposome-
796 Explorer 2.0: An update incorporating candidate dietary biomarkers and
797 dietary associations with cancer risk. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 48, D908–D912.
798 <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gkz1009>

799 Niedzwiecki, M.M., Walker, D.I., Vermeulen, R., Chadeau-Hyam, M., Jones, D.P.,
800 Miller, G.W., 2019. The exposome: Molecules to populations. *Annu. Rev.*
801 *Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 59, 107–127. <https://doi.org/10.1146/annurev-pharmtox-010818-021315>

802

803 Niu, J., Zhao, X., Jin, Y., Yang, G., Li, Zhonghao, Wang, J., Zhao, R., Li,
804 Zhongyue, 2018. Determination of aromatic amines in the urine of smokers
805 using a porous organic framework (JUC-Z2)-coated solid-phase
806 microextraction fiber. *J. Chromatogr. A* 1555, 37–44.
807 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2018.04.059>

808 Pluskal, T., Castillo, S., Villar-Briones, A., Orešič, M., 2010. MZmine 2: Modular
809 framework for processing, visualizing, and analyzing mass spectrometry-
810 based molecular profile data. *BMC Bioinformatics* 11, 1–11.
811 <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2105-11-395>

812 Potter, J.M., Donnelly, A., 1998. Carbamazepine-10,11-Epoxyde in Therapeutic

- 813 Drug Monitoring. *Ther. Drug Monit.* 20.
- 814 Pourchet, M., Debrauwer, L., Klanova, J., Price, E.J., Covaci, A., Caballero-
815 Casero, N., Oberacher, H., Lamoree, M., Damont, A., Fenaille, F.,
816 Vlaanderen, J., Meijer, J., Krauss, M., Sarigiannis, D., Barouki, R., Le Bizec,
817 B., Antignac, J.P., 2020. Suspect and non-targeted screening of chemicals of
818 emerging concern for human biomonitoring, environmental health studies
819 and support to risk assessment: From promises to challenges and
820 harmonisation issues. *Environ. Int.* 139, 105545.
821 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2020.105545>
- 822 Raja, M., 2016. Diagnostic Methods for Detection of Cotinine Level in Tobacco
823 Users: A Review. *J. Clin. Diagnostic Res.* 10, 4–6.
824 <https://doi.org/10.7860/jcdr/2016/17360.7423>
- 825 Risne, C.H., Cash, S.L., 1990. A high-performance liquid chromatographic
826 determination of major phenolic compounds in tobacco smoke. *J.*
827 *Chromatogr. Sci.* 28, 239–244. <https://doi.org/10.1093/chromsci/28.5.239>
- 828 Schrimpe-Rutledge, A.C., Codreanu, S.G., Sherrod, S.D., McLean, J.A., 2016.
829 Untargeted Metabolomics Strategies—Challenges and Emerging Directions. *J.*
830 *Am. Soc. Mass Spectrom.* 27, 1897–1905. [https://doi.org/10.1007/s13361-](https://doi.org/10.1007/s13361-016-1469-y)
831 [016-1469-y](https://doi.org/10.1007/s13361-016-1469-y)
- 832 Schymanski, E.L., Jeon, J., Gulde, R., Fenner, K., Ruff, M., Singer, H.P.,
833 Hollender, J., 2014. Identifying small molecules via high resolution mass
834 spectrometry: Communicating confidence. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 48, 2097–
835 2098. <https://doi.org/10.1021/es5002105>
- 836 Shemer, H., Linden, K.G., 2006. Degradation and by-product formation of
837 diazinon in water during UV and UV/H₂O₂ treatment. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 136,
838 553–559. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2005.12.028>
- 839 Suwazono, Y., Åkesson, A., Alfvén, T., Järup, L., Vahter, M., 2005. Creatinine
840 versus specific gravity-adjusted urinary cadmium concentrations. *Biomarkers*
841 10, 117–126. <https://doi.org/10.1080/13547500500159001>
- 842 Teyssiere, R., Manangama, G., Baldi, I., Carles, C., Brochard, P., Bedos, C.,
843 Delva, F., 2021. Determinants of non-dietary exposure to agricultural
844 pesticides in populations living close to fields: A systematic review. *Sci. Total*
845 *Environ.* 761, 143294. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.143294>
- 846 Tkalec, Ž., Kosjek, T., Snoj Tratnik, J., Stajniko, A., Runkel, A.A., Sykiotou, M.,
847 Mazej, D., Horvat, M., 2021. Exposure of Slovenian children and adolescents
848 to bisphenols, parabens and triclosan: Urinary levels, exposure patterns,
849 determinants of exposure and susceptibility. *Environ. Int.* 146.
850 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2020.106172>
- 851 Uppal, K., Walker, D.I., Liu, K., Li, S., Go, Y.M., Jones, D.P., 2016.
852 Computational Metabolomics: A Framework for the Million Metabolome.
853 *Chem. Res. Toxicol.* 29, 1956–1975.
854 <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.chemrestox.6b00179>
- 855 Wang, M., Carver, J.J., Phelan, V. V., Sanchez, L.M., Garg, N., Peng, Y.,
856 Nguyen, D.D., Watrous, J., Kapon, C.A., Luzzatto-Knaan, T., Porto, C.,
857 Bouslimani, A., Melnik, A.V., Meehan, M.J., Liu, W.-T., Crüsemann, M.,
858 Boudreau, P.D., Esquenazi, E., Sandoval-Calderon, M., Kersten, R.D.,
859 Pace, L.A., Quinn, R.A., Duncan, K.R., Hsu, C.-C., Floros, D.J., Gavilan,
860 R.G., Kleigrewe, K., Northen, T., Dutton, R.J., Parrot, D., Carlson, E.E.,
861 Aigle, B., Michelsen, C.F., Jelsbak, L., Sohlenkamp, C., Pevzner, P.,
862 Edlund, A., McLean, J., Piel, J., Murphy, B.T., Gerwick, L., Liaw, C.-C.,
863 Yang, Y.-L., Humpf, H.-U., Maansson, M., Keyzers, R.A., Sims, A.C.,
864 Johnson, A.R., Sidebottom, A.M., Sedio, B.E., Klitgaard, A., Larson, C.B.,

865 Boya P, C.A., TorresMendoza, D., Gonzalez, D.J., Silva, D.B., Marques,
866 L.M., Demarque, D.P., Pociute, E., O'Neill, E.C., Briand, E., Helfrich,
867 E.J.N., Granatosky, E.A., Glukhov, E., Ryffel, F., Houson, H., Mohimani,
868 H., Kharbush, J.J., Zeng, Y., Vorholt, J.A., Kurita, K.L., Charusanti, P.,
869 McPhail, K.L., Nielsen, K.F., Vuong, L., Elfeki, M., Traxler, M.F., Engene,
870 N., Koyama, N., Vining, O.B., Baric, R., Silva, R.R., Mascuch, S.J.,
871 Tomasi, S., Jenkins, S., Macherla, V., Hoffman, T., Agarwal, V., Williams,
872 P.G., Dai, J., Neupane, R., Gurr, J., Rodríguez, A.M.C., Lamsa, A.,
873 Zhang, C., Dorrestein, K., Duggan, B.M., Almaliti, J., Allard, P.-M.,
874 Phapale, P., Nothias, L.-F., Alexandrov, T., Litaudon, M., Wolfender, J.-L.,
875 Kyle, J.E., Metz, T.O., Peryea, T., Nguyen, D.-T., VanLeer, D., Shinn, P.,
876 Jadhav, A., Müller, R., Waters, K.M., Shi, W., Liu, X., Zhang, L., Knight,
877 R., Jensen, P.R., Palsson, B.Ø., Pogliano, K., Linington, R.G., Gutierrez,
878 M., Lopes, N.P., Gerwick, W.H., Moore, B.S., Dorrestein, P.C., Bandeira,
879 N., 2017. Sharing and community curation of mass spectrometry data with
880 GNPS. *Nat. Biotechnol.* 34, 828–837.
881 <https://doi.org/10.1038/nbt.3597>.Sharing
882 Wei, F., Mortimer, M., Cheng, H., Sang, N., Guo, L.H., 2021. Parabens as
883 chemicals of emerging concern in the environment and humans: A review.
884 *Sci. Total Environ.* 778, 146150.
885 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.146150>
886 Williams, A.J., Grulke, C.M., Edwards, J., McEachran, A.D., Mansouri, K., Baker,
887 N.C., Patlewicz, G., Shah, I., Wambaugh, J.F., Judson, R.S., Richard, A.M.,
888 2017. The CompTox Chemistry Dashboard: A community data resource for
889 environmental chemistry. *J. Cheminform.* 9, 1–27.
890 <https://doi.org/10.1186/s13321-017-0247-6>
891 Wishart, D., Arndt, D., Pon, A., Sajed, T., Guo, A.C., Djoumbou, Y., Knox, C.,
892 Wilson, M., Liang, Y., Grant, J., Liu, Y., Goldansaz, S.A., Rappaport, S.M.,
893 2015. T3DB: The toxic exposome database. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 43, D928–
894 D934. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gku1004>
895 Yu, J., Wang, S., Zhao, G., Wang, B., Ding, L., Zhang, X., Xie, J., Xie, F., 2014.
896 Determination of urinary aromatic amines in smokers and nonsmokers using
897 a MIPs-SPE coupled with LC-MS/MS method. *J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol.*
898 *Biomed. Life Sci.* 958, 130–135.
899 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2014.03.023>
900

3.1.3 UHPLC-HRMS data from non-targeted and suspect screening for biomarkers of exposure in urine of children

Submitted: Tkalec, Ž., Codling, G., Klánová, J., Horvat, M., Kosjek, T., 2020

To facilitate further mining of the data and the transparency of the applied protocol, the NT data was published within this data article. The paper was submitted to the Data in Brief journal.

Article information

Article title

UHPLC-HRMS data from non-targeted screening for biomarkers of exposure in urine of children

Authors

Žiga Tkalec^{1,2}, Garry Codling³, Jana Klánová³, Milena Horvat^{1,2}, Tina Kosjek^{1,2*}

Affiliations

¹ Department of Environmental Sciences, Jožef Stefan Institute, Ljubljana, Slovenia

² Jožef Stefan International Postgraduate School, Ljubljana, Slovenia

³ Research Centre for Toxic Compounds in the Environment, Masaryk University, Brno, Czech Republic

Corresponding author's email address and Twitter handle

* tina.kosjek@ijs.si

Keywords

Exposome, exposure, non-targeted, mass-spectrometry, HBM4EU

Abstract

Exposomic analysis is intended to find environmental stressors that can influence human health. Here, enzymatically hydrolysed urine samples of 200 children were analysed by UHPLC-ESI(+)-LIT-Orbitrap-HRMS/MS in full-scan mode. The participants originated from urban (n = 100) and rural (n = 100) residential areas. The latter were sampled twice, once winter and once in summer to reflect seasonal variations of nearby agricultural activity. This data is intended to be available for further processing to find new biomarkers of exposure and endogenous biomarkers of effect. Importantly, the data is available for retrospective analysis for newly emerging contaminants, which are currently unknown but may become of concern in the future.

Specifications table

Subject	<i>Analytical chemistry</i>
Specific subject area	<i>Non-targeted analysis of urine samples</i>
Type of data	<i>Raw</i>
How the data were acquired	<i>Data was acquired using Shimadzu LC-30AD UPLC system coupled to a Thermo Scientific Orbitrap Fusion™ Tribrid™ Mass Spectrometer (San Jose, CA, USA) operating in positive mode ESI(+). Chromatographic separation was achieved on a Waters Acquity HSS-T3 (100 × 2.1 mm, 1.8 μm).</i>

Data format	<i>UHPLC-HRMS data are in .raw format Inclusion list for suspect screening is in .csv format</i>
Description of data collection	<i>Data was collected in the full scan range of 100-900 m/z with mass resolution of 120,000 full width at half maximum (FWHM) at 200 m/z. MS/MS data was collected using data dependant acquisition fragmenting the 10 most abundant ions with resolution of 60,000 FWHM at 200 m/z. Data acquisition used inclusion list of 801 suspected chemicals.</i>
Data source location	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • <i>Institution: Jožef Stefan Institute, Department of Environmental Sciences</i> • <i>City/Town/Region: Ljubljana</i> • <i>Country: Slovenia</i>
Data accessibility	<i>All data referred to in your data article must be made publicly available prior to publication.</i>

Value of the data

- *This data was obtained with non-targeted analysis of urine of children, and is relevant to any researchers that may have hypothesis confirmable by reprocessing non-targeted data*
- *This data is of value for people researching exposomics, metabolomics, nutrition and developers of new processing and identification tools*
- *The data can be further processed by new identification and data mining tools and deliver even more valuable insights on exposure and subsequent metabolomic responses*
- *The data can be retrospectively analysed for biomarkers of exposure and effect of any chemical, that might become of health concern in the future*

Data description

Raw data published here was generated by analysis of enzymatically hydrolysed first morning urine samples by UHPLC-ESI(+)-LIT-Orbitrap-HRMS operating in full-scan mode with inclusion list of 801 suspected compounds. File name reflects participants sex, F – female, M – male and residential area, U – urban, R – rural. Inclusion list is a .csv file and contains compound name, IUPAC name, monoisotopic mass, InChiKey and Canonical SMILES.

Experimental design, materials and methods*Experimental design*

Participants were aged between 6-9 years and resided in urban (n = 100) and rural (n = 100) regions in Slovenia. Urban children resided in the capital Ljubljana, while rural children resided in an eastern part of the country, characterized by intense agricultural activity. This subpopulation was sampled twice, once in winter and once in summer to reflect potential variations in agricultural activities. All in all, 300 samples were analysed.

Sample preparation

Samples were prepared by enzymatic hydrolysis by incubating 1 mL of urine with 250 U/mL β -glucuronidase (Abalone, purified) for 18 h at 37 °C. Samples were then extracted and concentrated using Oasis HLB (60 mg), which were preconditioned with 1 mL acetonitrile, methanol and water. Sorbent was then washed with 1 mL of 5 v/v % methanol in water and eluted with 1.5 mL of 10 v/v % methanol in acetonitrile. Dried under nitrogen stream, the samples were reconstituted in 50 μ L of methanol.

Chemical analysis

Chromatographic separation was conducted on the Shimadzu LC-30AD UHPLC using Waters Acquity HSS-T3 (2.1 \times 100 mm, 1.8 μ m) column with water (A) and ACN (B) as mobile phases. Elution gradient was: 5-15 % B (0.01-1 min), 15-25 % B (1-5 min), 25-40 % B (5-8 min), 40-60 % B (8-18 min), 60-75 % B (18-22 min), 75-85 % B (22-24 min), 85-100 % B (24-28 min), 100-5 % B (28-30 min), 5 % B, 30-35 min. Flow rate was 0.3 mL/min, column was heated to 35 °C. The injection volume was 1 μ L.

The UHPLC was coupled to Orbitrap Fusion™ Tribrid™ Mass Spectrometer (Thermo Fisher Scientific Inc., Waltham, MA). Heated electrospray ionization (HESI) was used as the ionisation source, at the spray voltage of 4500 V or -3500 V, sheath gas flow 40 L/min, nebulizer auxiliary gas 15 L/min, and sweep gas 2 L/min. The ion transfer capillary was heated to 350 °C. The full-scan mass acquisition covered the mass range of 100-900 *m/z* and was performed at the resolution of 120 000 FWHM (full width at half maximum at *m/z* 200) while MS2 data was acquired with the resolution of 60 000 FWHM. The automatic gain control (AGC) was 5 \times 10⁵ ions and maximum injection time 50 ms. Cycle time was 0.8 s.

CRedit author statement

Žiga Tkalec: *Investigation, Formal analysis, Visualization, Writing-original draft, Writing – review & editing.* **Garry Codling:** *Formal analysis, Writing – review & editing.* **Jana Klánová:** *Writing – review & editing.* **Milena Horvat:** *Writing – review & editing.* **Tina Kosjek:** *Conceptualization, Investigation, Validation, Writing – review & editing, Supervision.*

Acknowledgments

This project has received funding from the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme under grant agreement No 733032 HBM4EU. The authors thank the Slovenian Research Agency - ARRS Program group P1-0143 and CRP V3-1722 funded by Chemicals Office of the Republic of Slovenia (CORS).

Dr. Codling was funded European Union's Horizon 2020 Marie Skłodowska-Curie Actions project (PULLED-MS), No 839243, and the Research Infrastructure RECETOX RI (No LM2018121) financed by the Ministry of Education, Youth and Sports of the Czech Republic, and Operational Programme Research, Development and Innovation – project CETOCOEN EXCELLENCE (No CZ.02.1.01/0.0/0.0/17_043/0009632)

Ethics Statement

Ethical permissions for the study and data acquisition were granted by Republic of Slovenia National Medical Ethics Committee (65/09/14 and 0120-118/2017/3).

Declaration of interests

- The authors declare that they have no known competing financial interests or personal relationships that could have appeared to influence the work reported in this paper.
- The authors declare the following financial interests/personal relationships which may be considered as potential competing interests:

3.2 Application of the NT Workflow to an Alternative Scientific Field

3.2.1 A novel workflow utilizing open-source software tools in the environmental fate studies: The example of imatinib biotransformation

Published: Tkalec, Ž., Negreira, N., López de Alda, M., Barceló, D., Kosjek, T., 2021, Science of the Total Environment, 792

NT workflow that was developed in the study described in Section 3.1.1 was applied to an alternative field of research in order to test its universality [113]. Imatinib – IMA is a clinically approved targeted anticancer drug, which acts as a tyrosine kinase inhibitor and is used to treat chronic myeloid leukemia and gastrointestinal stromal tumors [114]. After administration it is excreted mainly through urine and ends up in wastewater headed to municipal wastewater treatment plants. Several studies have suggested that the presence of IMA in the environment poses a great risk to aquatic life and human health (REF). The fate of IMA during wastewater treatment and in the environment is not yet known. Therefore, in the present study we aimed to describe environmental fate and identify IMA's TPs using identification protocol that we had developed for the study described in Section 3.1.1. For that, we studied the biodegradation of IMA by using a modified Zahn-Wellens test setup, under specific conditions including carbon-rich and carbon-deficient media, at two concentrations of activated sludge obtained from a municipal wastewater treatment plant. For chemical analysis an UPLC hyphenated to quadrupole-Orbitrap mass spectrometer was used. Nontargeted UHPLC-HRMS data was processed using freely available MzMine2 software, while TPs were determined using multivariate statistical analysis (MVSA), namely principal component analysis (PCA) and orthogonal projections to latent structures discriminant analysis (OPLS-DA) using freely available tool Metaboanalyst. Furthermore, IMA and two of its major TPs were screened for in real samples of WWTP influents and effluents and toxicity of TPs was estimated using QSAR models. The results showed that IMA is readily biodegraded. We identified eight TPs; one was previously identified and another one reported as a metabolite, while six were new to the science. Two major TPs were formed by hydrolysis of the IMA amide bond, one of which undergoes further biological transformations, including conjugation and deamination. TPs formed by oxidation and demethylation were also determined, with all transformations implying that IMA undergoes complex breakdown processes in the environment. We validated the results by searching for TPs in actual wastewater, and we found one of the major ones in real wastewater. This is concerning due to the fact that anticancer agents do not have a threshold level to reveal their mutagenic, carcinogenic or cytotoxic activity.

STOTEN-149063; No of Pages 10

Science of the Total Environment 797 (2021) 149063



Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Science of the Total Environment

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/scitotenv

A novel workflow utilizing open-source software tools in the environmental fate studies: The example of imatinib biotransformation



Žiga Tkalec^{a,b}, Noelia Negreira^c, Miren López de Alda^{c,*}, Damià Barceló^c, Tina Kosjek^{a,b,**}

^a Jožef Stefan Institute, Department of Environmental Sciences, Jamova 39, Ljubljana, Slovenia

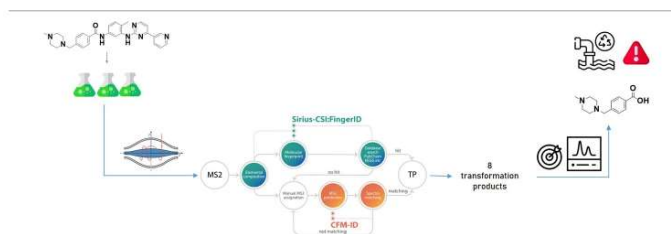
^b Jožef Stefan International Postgraduate School, Jamova 39, Ljubljana, Slovenia

^c Water, Environmental and Food Chemistry Unit (ENFOCHEM), Department of Environmental Chemistry, Institute of Environmental Assessment and Water Research (IDAEA), Spanish National Research Council (CSIC), Barcelona, Spain

HIGHLIGHTS

- A rapid and efficient workflow for identification of TPs is proposed.
- Open-source software tools are utilized in the workflow.
- Imatinib is readily degraded by activated sludge.
- Six novel transformation products are identified.
- A transformation product is found in wastewater treatment plant effluents.

GRAPHICAL ABSTRACT



ARTICLE INFO

Article history:

Received 30 April 2021

Received in revised form 12 July 2021

Accepted 12 July 2021

Available online 15 July 2021

Editor: Frederic Coulon

Keywords:

Cytostatic

Biodegradation

Non-target

Transformation product

Wastewater

ABSTRACT

The aim of this study is to utilize novel and powerful workflows with publicly available tools to efficiently process data and facilitate rapid acquisition of knowledge on environmental fate studies. Taking imatinib (IMA) as an example, we developed an efficient workflow to describe IMA biodegradation with activated sludge (AS) from wastewater treatment plants (WWTP). IMA is a cytostatic pharmaceutical; a selective tyrosine kinase inhibitor used to treat chronic myeloid leukemia. Its reported ecotoxic, endocrine and genotoxic effects imply high risk for aquatic wildlife and human health, however its fate in the environment is not yet well known. The study was conducted in a batch biotransformation setup, at two AS concentration levels and in presence and absence of carbon source. Degradation profiles and formation of IMA transformation products (TPs) were investigated using UHPLC-QqOrbitrap-MS/MS which showed that IMA is readily biodegradable. TPs were determined using multivariate statistical analysis. Eight TPs were determined and tentatively identified, six of them for first time. Hydrolysis of amide bond, oxidation, demethylation, deamination, acetylation and succinylation are proposed as major biodegradation pathways. TP235, the product of amide bond hydrolysis, was detected and quantified in actual wastewaters, at levels around 1 ng/L. This calls for more studies on the environmental fate of IMA in order to properly assess the environmental risk and hazard associated to IMA and its TPs.

© 2021 The Authors. Published by Elsevier B.V. This is an open access article under the CC BY license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/4.0/>).

* Correspondence to: M. López de Alda, Institute of Environmental Assessment and Water Research (IDAEA-CSIC), Department of Environmental Chemistry, C/ Jordi Girona 18-26, 08034 Barcelona, Spain.

** Correspondence to: T. Kosjek, Jožef Stefan Institute, Department of Environmental Sciences, Jamova 39, 1001 Ljubljana, Slovenia.

E-mail addresses: mloqam@cid.csic.es (M. López de Alda), tina.kosjek@ijs.si (T. Kosjek).

1. Introduction

With increasing incidence of cancer, the use of anticancer drugs is growing and so is their presence in the environment. Many anticancer agents exhibit mutagenic, carcinogenic and teratogenic effects and are classified as highly hazardous compounds. Therefore, their presence in

the environment poses a great risk to wildlife and human health (Heath et al., 2016). Once administered to a patient, the majority of a drug is metabolized in the body. However, a percentage of unaltered compound can be excreted via urine and feces. Therefore, cytostatic drugs along with their metabolites can enter the water cycle via oncological clinic, hospital, and household (after outpatient treatment) wastewater effluents and reach municipal wastewater treatment plants (WWTPs) and ultimately the aquatic environment (Kosjek and Heath, 2011).

Imatinib mesylate – IMA (Gleevec, Glivec) is the first clinically approved targeted anticancer drug, which acts as a tyrosine kinase inhibitor and is used to treat chronic myeloid leukemia and gastrointestinal stromal tumors (Busse et al., 2001). Demethylation, *N*-oxidation and hydroxylation are the main routes of IMA metabolism in the human body (Friedecký et al., 2015; Marull and Rochat, 2006; Rochat, 2016). Once excreted, the cytostatic drugs and their metabolites reach the environment via WWTPs, where they can undergo biotic and abiotic transformations, forming transformation products (TPs). These may exhibit even greater toxicity than their parent compounds, particularly in a mixture (Donner et al., 2013; Heath et al., 2016; Kümmerer, 2009).

Several studies have suggested that the presence of IMA in the environment poses great risk to aquatic life and human health. Environmental risk assessment showed hazard quotients (HQs) for IMA in hospital effluents well above 10 (Olalla et al., 2018) and risk quotients (RQs) of 6.07 and 54.6 for acute toxicity and genotoxicity (Mišičik et al., 2019), respectively, representing a high risk for aquatic life. A study of chronic exposure effects on crustaceans showed that IMA induced 50% reproduction inhibition at levels of several hundred µg/L (Li et al., 2021; Parrrella et al., 2014a), while a chronic exposure study on zebra fish showed minor genotoxic effects and whole-transcriptome changes (Novak et al., 2021). It is also toxic to algae, with half maximal effective concentration (EC50) at the level of few mg/L (Bialk-Bielinska et al., 2017; Brezovšek et al., 2014; Hena et al., 2021), while the results regarding its mutagenicity are contradictory (Novak et al., 2017; Parrrella et al., 2015). Furthermore, high estrogenic activity of IMA was detected in vitro on human breast cancer ER⁺ MCF-7 cells at a level of 61 pg/L (Parrrella et al., 2014b), indicating a potential risk for the environment and humans at concentrations lower than expected in the environment. Data on IMA levels in wastewaters (WWs) is scarce, with Olalla (Olalla et al., 2018) reporting average concentrations at 164 ng/L in Spanish hospital wastewaters, Gouveia (Gouveia et al., 2020) reporting levels up to 149 ng/L in WWTP influents from Portugal, whereas Isidori found levels below the corresponding method limit of quantification (LOQ) (<120 ng/L) in WWs from Spain and Slovenia (Isidori et al., 2016). While we found no studies on the occurrence of IMA in surface waters, several studies have reported predicted environmental concentrations (PEC) of 5 ng/L (Besse et al., 2011), 0.5 ng/L (Booker et al., 2014) and 8 ng/L (Santos et al., 2018) in France, UK, and Portugal, respectively.

The fate of IMA during WW treatment and in the environment is not yet well known. It has been shown that IMA is fairly stable in wastewater at neutral pH (Negrreira et al., 2014) and in deionised water under hydrolytic, oxidative and photolytic conditions (Szczeppek et al., 2007). Furthermore, photocatalytic degradation pathways have been described, proposing several photodegradation TPs (Secrétan et al., 2019). However, biodegradation data is not yet available, nor the data describing TPs deriving from it. To fill in this gap, the present study aims to present an efficient and rapid workflow utilizing freely available tools to identify IMA TPs formed during WW treatment. Such workflow is applicable in other studies dealing with the identification of TPs. We studied the biodegradation of IMA by using a modified Zahn-Wellens test setup, under specific conditions including carbon rich and carbon deficient media, at two concentrations of activated sludge (AS) obtained from a municipal WWTP. For chemical analysis ultra-high performance liquid chromatography (UHPLC) hyphenated to high resolution quadrupole-Orbitrap mass spectrometry (HRMS) was used. Nontargeted UHPLC-HRMS data was processed using freely available MzMine2 software, while TPs were determined using multivariate statistical analysis (MVSA), namely principal

component analysis (PCA) and orthogonal projections to latent structures discriminant analysis (OPLS-DA) using freely available tool MetaboAnalyst. Furthermore, IMA and two of its major TPs were screened for in real samples of WWTP influents and effluents and toxicity of TPs was estimated using QSAR models.

2. Experimental

Chemicals used in experiments are presented in SI-1.

2.1. Setup of the biotransformation experiment

Biotransformation experiments were conducted in 0.5 L glass bottles with a total wetted volume of 0.4 L. Test bottles were aerated with an aquarium pump. The experiments were conducted at room temperature, protected from light. Into each bottle, 50 mL or 10 mL of settled AS was added. AS was obtained from a municipal wastewater treatment plant (Ljubljana, Slovenia, 360,000 population units) (Kosjek et al., 2015). The concentration of AS was determined after the conclusion of the experiment: 15 mL of homogenized sample was filtered through previously dried glass microfiber filters (MN GF-3, Macherey Nagel, Düren, Germany). After that, the filtrate was dried to constant weight at 150 °C, and the mass of AS was determined as the mass difference. The media for the experiments were nutrient-mineral medium (NMM) and mineral medium (MM). NMM mimics the composition of municipal wastewater. NMM was prepared in tap water and contained organic constituents, such as meat extract (130 mg/L), casein peptone (130 mg/L), yeast extract (13 mg/L) and ammonium acetate (317 mg/L) and salts calcium carbonate (100 mg/L), magnesium carbonate (100 mg/L), sodium chloride (40 mg/L), ammonium chloride (40 mg/L), potassium hydrogenphosphate (24 mg/L), potassium dihydrogenphosphate (8 mg/L) and iron (II) sulfate heptahydrate (5 mg/L) (Kosjek et al., 2007). NMM was applied to experiments A, B, 2A, 2B (Table SI-1). MM was prepared in the same manner, excluding carbon sources, i.e., meat extract, casein peptone, yeast extract and ammonium acetate. MM was applied to bottles C, D, 2C, 2D. To account for abiotic degradation and sorption of IMA to AS, formaldehyde (FDH) was added to bottles B, D, E, 2B, 2D, 2E (Table SI-1). The solution was mixed for 4 h to achieve complete biomass inhibition. In the experiments without biomass inhibiting agent FDH, the same volume of deionised water (DIW) was added. All the experiments were performed protected from UV and visible light. Detailed justification of the applied experimental conditions is given in our previous paper (Kosjek et al., 2018).

Sampling was performed in 24-h intervals by withdrawing 4-mL of test mixture on eight consecutive days and storing the samples in 10-mL PTFE vials at –20 °C until analysis.

2.2. Sample preparation

300 µL of filtered samples (0.2 µm regenerated cellulose filters, Phenomenex) were transferred into LC vials and internal standard *N*-desmethyl imatinib-*d*8 was added at a final concentration of 0.2 µg/mL prior to injection into the UHPLC-MS/MS system.

2.3. Nontargeted UHPLC-ESI(+)–QqOrbitrap-MS/MS analysis

The analysis was performed on a Waters Acquity (Waters, Milford, MA, USA) UHPLC system hyphenated to a Thermo Scientific Q-Exactive hybrid quadrupole - Orbitrap (San Jose, CA, USA) mass spectrometer.

Chromatographic separation was achieved on a reversed-phase UHPLC column Hibar HR (50 × 2.1 mm, 2 µm particle size) from Merck (Darmstadt, Germany). The separation of TPs was achieved at 25 °C with water (A) and methanol (B) as mobile phases and the following gradient: 0–1 min, 5% B; 3 min, 20% B; 6 min, 80% B; 7 min 100% B; 10–12 min, 5% B. The flow rate was 0.3 mL/min and 10 µL of sample was injected into the system.

The electrospray (ESI) interface was operated in positive mode under the following conditions: spray voltage, 3000 V; sheath gas flow rate, 40 PSI; auxiliary gas, 10 PSI; capillary temperature, 350 °C and vaporizer temperature, 400 °C. Nitrogen (>99.98%) was used as sheath, auxiliary and sweep gas.

The mass spectrometer performed data-dependent acquisition (DDA), with full scan range of 70–1000 m/z achieving mass resolution of 70,000 full width at half maximum (FWHM) at m/z 200, and DDA achieving resolution of 17,500 FWHM at m/z 200. The five most intense ions detected were selected for fragmentation and their MS^2 recorded. The precursor ions were fragmented by higher-energy collisional dissociation (HCD) with normalized collision energy of 40% and an activation time of 120 ms.

The software Xcalibur™ 2.2 (Thermo Fischer Scientific) was used for data acquisition. External calibration for mass accuracy was carried out following the manufacturer's guidelines one day before analysis.

2.4. Data processing

Data matrix was generated by MZmine 2.36 (Pluskal et al., 2010), a software for automatic processing of chromatographic data. Processing parameters are described in SI-3. Based on the degradation curve of IMA, the features detected in less than 2 of 8 time points (i.e. samples in a series) were removed.

2.5. Data analysis

The data matrix was analysed using the R-package Metaboanalyst (Chong and Xia, 2018). The analysis was based on multivariate statistical analyses, namely PCA and OPLS-DA. Prior to analysis the feature intensities obtained by MzMine 2.36 were log transformed and Pareto scaled.

Based on scores and loadings plots, similar groups identified by PCA were joined together and used to build the OPLS-DA model. The OPLS-DA model was evaluated using R2Y, the goodness of fit of the model, and Q2, the predictability of the model. The model was validated using the permutation test ($N = 1000$). Differential features were discriminated by S-plot.

The differential features determined with PCA and OPLS-DA were regarded as candidates for TPs. Time-dependent curves were generated for these features. Features exhibiting time-dependant change in

concentration were considered significant and their structures were elucidated. Compounds at the constant level throughout the biodegradation experiment were considered insignificant and probably sourcing from the biomass, media or FDH rather than degradation of IMA. After structural elucidation, correlation analysis was conducted to check for any correlated features that would indicate formation of additional TPs (Fig. 1).

2.6. Compound identification

The structures of significant features were proposed by analysis of their MS^2 spectra. Manual analysis of MS^2 spectra of TPs candidates was conducted using Sirius-CSI:FingerID tool. Sirius (Rasche et al., 2011) (Dührkop et al., 2013) is a java-based framework aimed at metabolite identification. CSI:FingerID (Dührkop et al., 2015) utilizes fragmentation trees and fragmentation patterns to predict a molecular fingerprint, which is used in searching a molecular structure in databases such as PubChem and KEGG. This approach was used to identify already known compounds.

If search provided no hits of known compounds, then a molecular structure of a candidate was proposed based on predicted fragment elemental compositions and fragmentation pattern. Finally, the proposed molecular structure was *in-silico* fragmented using CFM-ID (Allen et al., 2014) and the experimental and predicted spectra were compared for further confidence in the proposed molecular structures of TPs.

2.7. Quantitative analysis of real WW samples

To prove the validity of the TPs found in the batch biodegradation experiment, IMA and its most abundant TPs were screened for in municipal WW samples.

2.7.1. Sample collection

Wastewater samples were obtained from two Slovenian wastewater treatment facilities, namely, WWTP Ljubljana (46°04'06.5"N, 14°37'24.6"E) and WWTP Domžale-Kamnik (46°07'01.7"N, 14°36'35.5"E), with capacities of 149,000 and 36,000 population equivalents, respectively (Gornik et al., 2020). Treatment on WWTPs is mechanical and biological, with WWTPs receiving hospital, industrial and municipal wastewaters. Sampling of WW effluent and influent was conducted

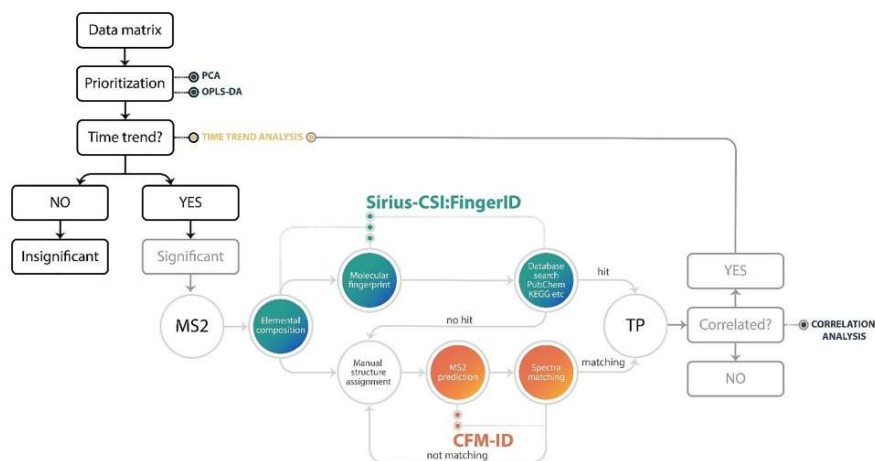


Fig. 1. Workflow for determination of IMA TPs based on MVSA and time-trends of their formation.

every day for 7 consecutive days in August 2020. All collected samples were 24-h composite samples.

2.7.2. Sample preparation

To 150 mL of homogenized WW sample *N*-desmethyl IMA-*d*8 internal standard was added at the final concentration of 30 ng/L. Samples were filtered through 0.45 µm cellulose nitrate filter to remove any particulate matter and pH was adjusted to 2 with concentrated HCl. Oasis MXC (150 mg, 6 mL) were sequentially preconditioned with 5 mL of ACN, MeOH, and water; then samples were loaded and the cartridges were washed with 5 mL of water. After drying of the sorbent for 60 min, extracts were eluted with 5 mL of 5% NH₃ in ACN/MeOH (1:1), dried under nitrogen stream and reconstituted in 500 µL 5% ACN in water. Prior to injection, samples were filtered through 0.2 µm regenerated cellulose syringe filters (Phenomenex).

2.7.3. UHPLC-ESI(+)-Qtrap-MS

Quantification of IMA and two of its most abundant TPs (TP235 and TP278) was performed on a Shimadzu Nexera UHPLC system coupled to a Sciex 4500 Qtrap mass spectrometer. Chromatographic separation was achieved on a Waters Acquity HSS-T3 column (100 × 2.1 mm, 1.8 µm) with 0.1% formic acid in water (A) and ACN (B) as mobile phases. Injection volume was 4 µL. Flow was 0.4 mL/min with gradient elution: 95–50% A, 0–5 min, 50–0% A, 5–5.10 min, 0% A, 5.10–7 min, 95% A, 7.01–10 min. The column was heated at 40 °C. Ions were detected using ESI(+) ionisation in multiple reaction monitoring (MRM) mode. Transitions and compound-specific parameters are presented in Table SI-2, where transitions used for quantification are bolded. Three transitions per analyte were used. Curtain gas (CUR) was set to 40 PSI, collision gas was set to medium, ion-spray voltage was 5500 V, source temperature was 550 °C, ion source gas 1 (GS1) and 2 (GS2) were both set to 40 PSI. Dwell time for each analyte was 50 ms. Total cycle time was 0.6 s, which allowed for approximately 12 points per peak. Data acquisition and sample quantification were performed using Analyst software (ABSciex, Foster City, CA, USA). Method validation is presented in SI-4.

2.8. Toxicity assessment

The toxicity assessment of IMA and its TPs was based on QSAR models, which predict toxicity from structure and physico-chemical properties of compounds. Calculation was carried out by Toxicity Estimation Software Tool T.E.S.T 5.1 (U.S. EPA, 2020), where the consensus method, consisting of five QSAR models was applied.

3. Results and discussion

3.1. Degradation of IMA

Degradation profiles of IMA are presented in Fig. 2. IMA shows stability in distilled water (2E) at room temperature and does not undergo spontaneous degradation for the duration of the experiment. IMA degradation is evident only in experiments 2A, 2C, A and C, which contain living biomass. In the experiments 2D and 2B, which contained inhibited biomass, the degradation did not occur, showing that degradation of IMA depends on the presence of living biomass.

Different concentrations of AS influenced the rate of the degradation of IMA. As evident in Fig. 2, at the higher concentration of AS (experiments A, C) the degradation occurred faster than in the experiments with lower concentration (2A, 2C). 70% and 100% of IMA were removed at the higher concentration of AS (experiments A and C), while 22% and 70% of IMA were removed at lower volume of AS inoculum (2A and 2C) after the first day of biodegradation. Likewise, the medium for AS influenced the rate of the degradation. The degradation occurred faster in the MM (C, 2C) than in NMM (A, 2A), which suggests that IMA can be utilized as a sole carbon source.

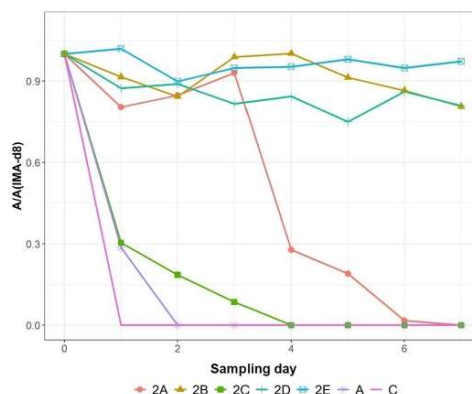


Fig. 2. Degradation of IMA is dependent on the presence of living biomass. IMA levels are decreasing in experiments with living biomass (2A, 2C, A, C), while remaining constant in experiments with deactivated biomass (2B, 2D) and in control (2E).

The samples obtained from the experiments B and D, which contained higher concentration of AS inhibited by FDH were resistant towards cellulose nitrate filtering due to interaction of FDH with AS, and were therefore not analysed.

3.2. Data processing and data analysis

The processing of UHPLC-MS/MS data resulted in a data matrix with 5231 features after duplicate filtering and removal of features present in less than 25% of all samples. A feature was required to be present in at least two of eight samples within a group. This threshold clarifies the data of noise to some extent, but considers the possibility of further biotransformation of the potential TP.

As evident from Fig. 3, PCA scores plot of the data matrix shows clear separation of the different experimental groups, explaining 45.0% variance on the first two PCs. Groups A, C, 2A, 2C cluster together, indicating the same response to the experimental factors. Experimental groups containing FDH, namely 2B, 2D and E cluster separately. 2E group is clustered with A, C, 2A, 2C group due to the presence of non-degraded IMA, which is also present in first time points of groups A, C, 2A, 2C.

PCA (Fig. 3 top) demonstrates a difference between the degradation of IMA in the presence of living biomass (2A, 2C, A, C) and the presence of inhibited biomass (2B, 2D), which is in line with the trends exhibited by degradation curves (Fig. 2). It is also evident, that the amount of AS did not cause discrimination of the groups (A vs 2A, C vs 2C), which indicates that the amount of AS influences the rate of the degradation, but not the chemical mechanism. Similarly, the close grouping of A and C (and similarly 2A and 2C) shows that the different mediums, namely NMM and MM, do not affect the chemistry of the degradation.

Loadings plot (Fig. 3, top right) of PCA indicates features causing group discrimination. Several differential features (including features representing IMA and desIMA-*d*8) can be distinguished from loadings plot. Feature with *m/z* of 494.2645 corresponds to the non-degraded IMA present in first few samples in groups A, C, 2A, 2C and blank group 2E. Features with *m/z* 235.1433, 278.1390, 320.1493 and 378.1544 are present in groups A, C, 2A and 2C, discriminating groups with active or inhibited biomass. These same features also exhibited time-dependent rise in concentrations and were considered good candidates for TPs and were identified in the next step.

Further search for TPs was based on building OPLS-DA model (Fig. 3 bottom). The OPLS-DA model discriminates between two groups and

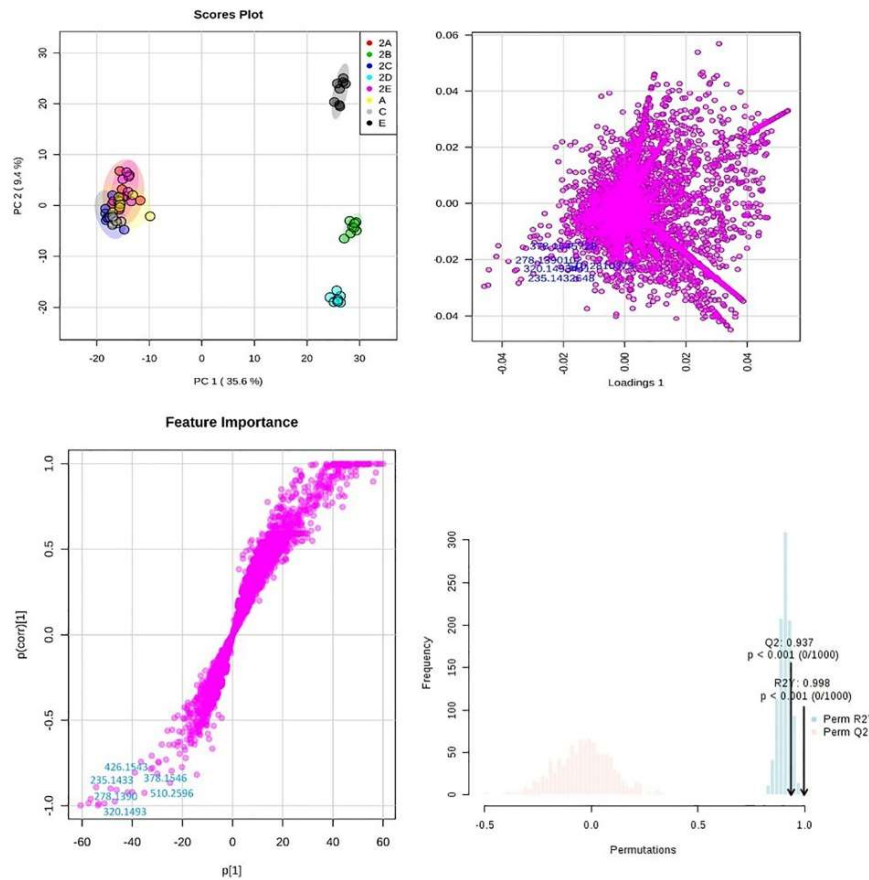


Fig. 3. Scores (top left) and loadings (top right) plot of PCA. Scores plot shows similarity of groups A, C, 2A and 2C with living biomass opposing separated groups 2B, 2D with inhibited biomass and FDH blank E. Loadings plot indicate several possible TPs. S-plot (bottom left) indicating same differential features as PCA with addition of several other potential TPs. Validation plot of OPLS-DA model (bottom right), based on 1000 permutations shows permuted Q2 and R2Y values being lower than the model Q2 and R2Y values, supporting the validity of the model.

the clustering from PCA acted as basis for clustering similar groups together.

The model was built upon joined groups 2A and 2C opposing joined groups 2B and 2D. The model was validated using the permutation test, using 1000 permutations. In our study model, the predictability, Q2, was 0.937 ($p < 0.001$). The goodness of fit value of the models was 0.998 ($p < 0.001$). Permuted Q2 values were close to zero and permuted R2Y lower than the study model value, supporting the validity of the model. The validation plot is presented in Fig. 3 (bottom right). Visualization of the differential features was achieved using S-plot (Fig. 3, bottom left), which emphasizes discriminative features using covariance and correlation. Same differential features with appropriate time-dependant behaviour were detected in OPLS-DA models as in PCA, namely features with m/z 235.1433, 278.1390, 320.1493 and 378.1544, indicating several TPs. Furthermore, features with m/z 510.2596 and 426.1543 were observed in S-plot indicating additional

TPs. The same model was built for joined group A-C and 2B-2D, which emphasized same differential features.

Differential features observed from PCA and OPLS-DA were further screened for any features with similar pattern with correlation analysis. Clustering of correlated features used Pearson's correlation coefficient, which clustered together previously discovered TP candidates with IMA and des-IMA-d8 along with several other features. Out of these, feature with m/z 221.1276 was newly determined as a potential TP. Heat map of correlation analysis is presented in Fig. SI-1.

As evident from Fig. 4, TP235 and TP278 are the most abundant TPs of IMA pinpointing its main TPs. After the formation, the level of TP235 remains constant, whereas the abundance of TP278 decreases over time, indicating that it further transforms into a secondary TP. Fig. 4 right shows the TPs which have lower abundances during the observation period, of which TP221, TP263, TP378, and TP426 emerge later in the experiment, so these might be transformed from primary TPs.

3.3. Identification of TPs

Table 1 shows retention times, assigned molecular formulas, measured and observed molecular masses with mass errors of molecular ions and fragments.

For identification, the MS² spectra of TP candidates were first run through Sirius-CSI:FingerID in order to check for known compounds reported in databases. Using PubChem library, TP235 was thus automatically identified as 4-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl)benzoic acid (formula matching score: 100%, database matching score: 56.93%). The remaining TPs were identified manually by annotation of their MS². Based on elemental formula and annotated MS², a molecular structure candidate was proposed for each TP. The proposed chemical structures of the TPs were further evaluated by comparing the experimental MS² fragments and *in-silico* generated MS² using CFM-ID. Candidates were confirmed when a minimum of 5 fragment peaks matched *in-silico* generated MS². Fragmentation pattern of IMA is presented in Fig. SI-2, proposed TPs and their fragment ions are presented in Table 1, while Fig. SI-3 shows their MS² spectra.

Fragmentation of IMA was studied and further used to aid in assignment of TPs. Peak *m/z* 494.2654 corresponds to the protonated IMA (Fig. SI-2). Peak *m/z* 394.1649 corresponds to a fragment formed by cleavage of methyl piperazine from the parent molecule, while the peak *m/z* 99.0919 corresponds to the methyl piperazine fragment itself. Fragment *m/z* 380.1501 corresponds to loss of dimethylpiperazine moiety from parent molecule. Fragment *m/z* 222.0906 corresponds to methyl tolylbenzamide ion.

The main transformation products of IMA are TP235 and TP278, which are formed by hydrolysis of the amide bond. TP235 was identified automatically using Sirius-CSI:FingerID. Peak *m/z* 235.1432, corresponds to the protonated molecule of TP235 (Fig. SI-3A). Fragment ion *m/z* 135.0437 corresponds to the ion formed by loss of methylpiperazine at benzyl C-atom. Fragment *m/z* 100.0998 corresponds to methylpiperazine fragments, supporting the identity of TP235 as 4-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl)benzoic acid.

MS² of TP221 shows a protonated molecule at 221.12976 (Fig. SI-3B). The difference between molecular ions of TP235 and TP221 indicates the loss of a methyl group. Fragment *m/z* 135.0437 in the mass spectrum of TP221 corresponds to the one in the MS² spectrum of TP235, while presence of fragment *m/z* 85.0764, that corresponds to piperazine fragment, suggests that the methyl group is lost at the piperazine ring. Accordingly, TP221 is tentatively identified as 4-(piperazin-1-yl)benzoic acid.

The protonated molecule of TP278 suggests elemental composition of C₁₆H₁₅N₅+H⁺ (Fig. SI-3C). The difference of 17.0264 between *m/z* 278.1390 and *m/z* 261.1126 corresponds to the loss of NH₃, suggesting the presence of a primary amine moiety in the TP278, while difference between *m/z* 278.1390 and *m/z* 173.0814 indicates the loss of pyridine. Fragment *m/z* 106.0652 corresponds to the protonated 4-methylaminobenzene, suggesting the identity of TP278 as 6-methyl-N¹-(4-(pyridin-3-yl)pyrimidin-2-yl)benzene-1,3-diamine.

Similar MS² fragmentation pattern is shown by TP263 (Fig. SI-3D), which gives the protonated molecule at [M+H]⁺ 263.1279, and corresponds to C₁₆H₁₅N₄. The mass difference between the protonated molecules of TP278 and that of TP263 indicates the cleavage of the amino group from the TP278. By the loss of the methyl group from TP263 the fragment ion at *m/z* 247.0966 is formed, while fragment *m/z* 184.0860 indicates the loss of pyridine from the protonated molecule. This suggests the identity of TP263 as 4-(pyridin-3-yl)-N-(2-methylphenyl)pyrimidin-2-amine.

The mass spectrum of TP320 (Fig. SI-3E) shows the protonated molecule at [M+H]⁺ 320.1495, which corresponds to the elemental composition of C₁₈H₁₈N₅O. Its mass spectrum shares several fragment ions with that of TP278, including the *m/z* 278.1392, *m/z* 261.1122, *m/z* 173.0821 and *m/z* 106.0652. The difference between the elemental compositions of TP320 and TP278 corresponds to C₂H₂O, which implies the presence of an acetyl group. The loss of water is observed from *m/z* 320.1495 to *m/z* 302.1391, leaving an acetylene group attached to the nitrogen carbon, supporting the identification of TP320 as acetylated TP278, N-(4-methyl-3-((4-(pyridine-3-yl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)phenyl)acetamide.

Similarly, the core of the TP378 mass spectrum is TP278, based upon the presence of several identical fragments (Fig. SI-3F). The mass difference between their protonated molecules is 100.0180, which corresponds to C₂H₄O₃, and indicates the presence of a succinyl moiety in TP378. This is supported by sequential cleavage of the succinyl group as presented in Fig. SI-3F. This cleavage resembles the loss of water (from [M+H]⁺ 378.1566 to *m/z* 360.1439) and subsequent loss of carbon monoxide (from *m/z* 360.1439 to *m/z* 332.1489), together indicating the presence of a carboxylic acid. Further loss of a water molecule from *m/z* 332.1489 to *m/z* 314.1387 implies the presence of another oxygen in the molecule, thus identifying this TP tentatively as 4-((4-methyl-3-((4-(pyridine-3-yl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)phenyl)amino)-4-oxobutanoic acid. From the mass spectra of TP320 and TP378 it is not evident which amine group is acetylated and succinylated. However, we propose that the acetylation and succinylation reactions

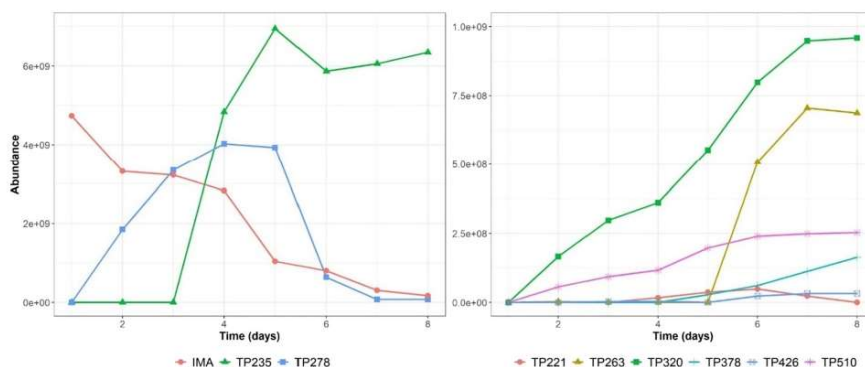


Fig. 4. Left: Time trends of the formation of the IMA TPs. TP235 and TP278 are the most abundant. Right: Lower abundance TPs.

Table 1
Accurate mass measurements of protonated IMA, TPs and their fragment ions.

	Retention time	Theoretical molecular mass	Elemental composition of parent compound	Elemental composition of fragment	Theoretical m/z	Observed m/z	Mass error (ppm)
IMA	6.63	493.2590	C ₂₉ H ₃₃ N ₇ O	C ₂₉ H ₃₂ N ₇ O	494.2663	494.2654	1.82
				C ₂₉ H ₃₀ N ₇	476.2557	476.2534	4.82
				C ₂₄ H ₂₆ N ₅ O	394.1662	394.1649	-3.30
				C ₂₃ H ₁₇ N ₅ O	380.1506	380.1501	1.3
				C ₁₅ H ₁₂ NO	222.0913	222.0906	3.15
				C ₁₂ H ₁₇ N ₂	189.1386	189.1382	-2.11
				C ₅ H ₁₁ N ₂	99.0917	99.0919	-2.02
TP221	1.15	220.1212	C ₁₂ H ₁₆ N ₂ O ₂	C ₁₂ H ₁₇ N ₂ O ₂	221.1290	221.1276	-6.33
				C ₆ H ₇ O ₂	135.0441	135.0437	-2.96
				C ₆ H ₇ O	119.0491	119.0490	-0.84
				C ₆ H ₉ N ₂	85.0766	85.0764	-2.35
TP235	1.55	234.1368	C ₁₃ H ₁₈ N ₂ O ₂	C ₁₃ H ₁₈ N ₂ O ₂	235.1441	235.1432	-3.83
				C ₆ H ₇ O ₂	135.0441	135.0437	-2.96
				C ₅ H ₁₂ N ₂	100.1000	100.0998	-2.00
				C ₅ H ₁₁ N ₂	99.0917	99.0919	-2.02
TP263	6.60	262.1218	C ₁₆ H ₁₄ N ₄	C ₁₆ H ₁₅ N ₄	263.1297	263.1279	-6.84
				C ₁₅ H ₁₁ N ₄	247.0978	247.0966	-4.86
				C ₁₅ H ₁₄ N ₃	236.1188	236.1169	-8.05
				C ₁₁ H ₁₆ N ₃	184.0869	184.0860	-4.89
				C ₁₆ H ₁₆ N ₅	278.1400	278.1390	-3.60
TP278	5.75	277.1327	C ₁₆ H ₁₅ N ₅	C ₁₆ H ₁₃ N ₄	261.1135	261.1126	-3.45
				C ₆ H ₉ N ₄	173.0827	173.0814	-7.51
				C ₆ H ₉ N ₄	148.0869	148.0864	-3.38
				C ₇ H ₉ N	106.0651	106.0652	0.94
				C ₁₈ H ₁₈ N ₅ O	320.1511	320.1495	-5.00
TP320	5.81	319.1433	C ₁₈ H ₁₇ N ₅ O	C ₁₈ H ₁₆ N ₅	302.1406	302.1391	-4.96
				C ₁₆ H ₁₆ N ₅	278.1406	278.1392	-5.03
				C ₁₆ H ₁₃ N ₄	261.1135	261.1122	-4.98
				C ₆ H ₉ N ₄	173.0827	173.0821	-3.47
				C ₇ H ₉ N	106.0651	106.0652	0.94
TP378	4.77	377.1488	C ₂₀ H ₁₉ N ₅ O ₃	C ₂₀ H ₂₀ N ₅ O ₃	378.1566	na	na
				C ₂₀ H ₁₈ N ₅ O ₂	360.1455	360.1439	-4.44
				C ₁₉ H ₁₈ N ₅ O	332.1506	332.1489	-5.12
				C ₁₉ H ₁₆ N ₅	314.1400	314.1387	-4.14
				C ₁₆ H ₁₆ N ₅	278.1406	278.1389	-6.11
				C ₁₆ H ₁₃ N ₄	261.1135	261.1125	-3.83
				C ₆ H ₉ N ₄	173.0827	173.0821	-3.47
				C ₇ H ₉ N	106.0651	106.0653	1.89
				C ₂₄ H ₂₀ N ₅ O ₃	426.1561	426.1546	-3.52
TP426	5.04	425.1488	C ₂₄ H ₁₉ N ₅ O ₃	C ₂₄ H ₁₈ N ₅ O ₂	408.1455	408.1443	-2.94
				C ₂₃ H ₁₈ N ₅ O	380.1506	380.1496	-2.63
				C ₆ H ₉ O ₃	149.0233	149.0231	-1.34
				C ₂₉ H ₃₂ N ₇ O ₂	510.2617	na	na
TP510	5.87	509.2539	C ₂₉ H ₃₁ N ₇ O ₂	C ₂₄ H ₂₀ N ₅ O	394.1662	394.1647	-3.81
				C ₂₃ H ₁₈ N ₅ O	380.1506	380.1490	-4.21
				C ₁₆ H ₁₅ N ₅	277.1327	277.1311	-5.77
				C ₁₅ H ₁₂ N ₅	262.1087	262.1078	-3.43
				C ₁₅ H ₁₂ NO	222.0913	222.0905	-3.60
				C ₅ H ₁₁ N ₂ O	115.0871	115.0866	-4.34
				C ₅ H ₁₁ N ₂	99.0917	99.0919	-2.02

took place on the primary amine atom, due to the lesser steric hindrance, as compared to the secondary amine group connecting the 4-methylaminobenzene part with 3-pyridinylpyrimidine. In support to our assumption, the secondary amine nitrogen atom is deemed less nucleophilic than the primary amine nitrogen atom due to its proximity to two electronegative nitrogen atoms in the pyridine ring. However, because transformations were conducted under the influence of living biomass, it is highly probable that the acetylation and succinylation are enzymatic, and that includes the possibility of different selectivity.

The elemental composition derived from the protonated molecule of TP426 is C₂₄H₁₉N₅O₃ + H⁺, indicating that the core of the IMA structure is retained in this TP (Fig. SI-3G). However, the loss of two nitrogen atoms suggests cleavage of methylpiperazine while the two additional oxygen atoms indicate oxidation. The mass difference between [M+H]⁺ 426.1546 and m/z 408.1443 corresponds to the loss of a water molecule, and further loss of CO at m/z 380.1496, while both combined indicate the presence of a carboxylic acid. The presence of fragment ion at m/z 149.0231 corresponds to 4-carboxylbenzoic acid

fragment, identifying TP426 as 4-((4-methyl-3-((4-(pyridine-3-yl)pyrimidin-2-yl)amino)phenyl)carbamoyl)benzoic acid.

The protonated molecule of TP510 corresponds to the molecular composition of C₂₉H₃₁N₇O₂ + H⁺, which suggests oxidation of IMA (Fig. SI-3H). Their MS₂ spectra show several common fragment ions (m/z 394.1647, 380.1490, 222.0905, 99.0917), with exception of at m/z 115.0871, which corresponds to the oxidized methylpiperazine ion. The fragment ion m/z 99.09192 corresponding to non-oxidized methylpiperazine is also evident, which implies weak oxygen bonding and thus TP510 was identified as imatinib piperazine-N-oxide, which has been previously reported as IMA metabolite (Gschwind et al., 2005). In summary, we identified 8 TPs of IMA, of which one, TP510 was reported before (Secrétan et al., 2019), while TP426 was reported as a human metabolite (Gschwind et al., 2005). TP235, TP221, TP278, TP263, TP320 and TP378 are herein identified for the first time.

The proposed biodegradation pathway is presented in Fig. 5. The most abundant TPs of IMA are TP235 and TP278, which are formed by hydrolysis of the amide bond. TP235 is present in samples at constant

level (Fig. 4), since the demethylation of its piperazine ring results in a minor TP221. On the contrary, the levels of TP278 start to decrease after day 5, indicating its further transformation, as evident in Fig. 4. Accordingly, TP263 forms by deamination of TP278. TP278 also undergoes conjugation reactions, i.e. acetylation and succinylation, forming TP320 and TP378, respectively. *N*-acetylation and *N*-succinylation are conjugations frequent for molecules with primary amine groups and were previously described on similar compounds (Gulde et al., 2016). IMA is also subjected to oxidation, where the methylated piperazine nitrogen atom forms *N*-oxide, TP510. Alternatively, oxidation of the reactive benzylic carbon followed by cleavage of the piperazine ring results in formation of TP426. Both oxidation products, TP510 and TP426, are also known IMA human metabolites (Gschwind et al., 2005).

Many other features were present in the degradation data matrix; however, the concentration was too low for their MS² acquisition, making their identification impossible. This implies that many more TPs of IMA may be formed in the environment, which might impose serious risks for the environment.

3.4. Determination of IMA, TP235 and TP278 in real WW samples

We searched for IMA and its two most abundant TPs, TP235 and TP278 in real WW samples. We analysed 24 h composite samples of influent and effluent from two different WWTPs sampled on 7-consecutive days. Results of the analysis are presented in Table SI-3 and Table SI-4.

The levels of IMA and TP278 were <LOQ in all samples, however TP235 was quantified in effluents of the larger WWTP in Ljubljana, which receives also wastewaters from an oncological ward, and in one effluent from the smaller WWTP Domžale-Kamnik. This confirms the relevance of this research, which demonstrates the formation of TPs during water treatment with AS in batch experiments and respectively, their occurrence in real treated waters.

IMA was, however, not quantified in any of the real wastewater samples which is probably due to rapid biodegradation. It could also be due to the comparatively lower LOQ of the TPs (1 ng/L) as compared to that of IMA (5 ng/L). Similarly, TP278 was not quantified, which could be reasoned by its further transformation, which was observed in the batch experiment. Certainly, the results of the analysis rise concern

and call for further studies in environmental fate of the cytostatic IMA and subsequent environmental risk assessment, as anticancer agents do not have a threshold level to reveal their mutagenic, carcinogenic or cytotoxic activity. In this view, finding the residues of such drug in the outflow of WWTPs is much more of an emerging issue as compared to other pharmaceuticals.

3.5. Assessment of aquatic toxicity of identified TPs

We estimated the potential aquatic toxicity of IMA residues using *in-silico* QSAR models, as presented in Table SI-5. The QSAR models use relationship between molecular structure and toxicity of known compounds to predict toxicological properties of new compounds of interest.

To predict the aquatic toxicology of IMA and its TPs, which enter the aquatic environment through WW effluents, we employed relevant and commonly used organisms, *Daphnia magna* and *Pimephales promelas* as toxicological targets. 48-h and 96-h 50% lethal concentration (LC50) were selected as prediction endpoints for *Daphnia magna* and *Pimephales promelas*, respectively. For *Pimephales promelas* predicted 96-h LC50 for IMA was 0.08 mg/L, while the TPs showed LC50 in a range from 0.26 to 154.39 mg/L, with relative toxicities between 0.303 and 0.001. This indicates lower toxicities of TPs than of IMA. However, for IMA, TP378 and TP426 the predicted LC50 values were below 1 mg/L, which classifies them as hazardous to the aquatic environment, according to the European Commission in Regulation EC No 1272/2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures.

In *Daphnia magna* the predicted 48-h LC50 for IMA was 7.55 mg/L and for TPs in a range 5.56–441.01 mg/L. The relative toxicities for this test show again that the majority of TPs are likely to be less toxic than IMA, however for crustaceans TP263 and TP320 present higher toxic potential as compared to the parent IMA. It should be noted that QSAR models are predictive and not experimental and should be as such considered with caution. Regardless, the models offer quick initial screening of TP toxicity and show some TPs with potentially higher toxicities than the parent compound IMA, while urging that further studies are required to fully assess the environmental risk.

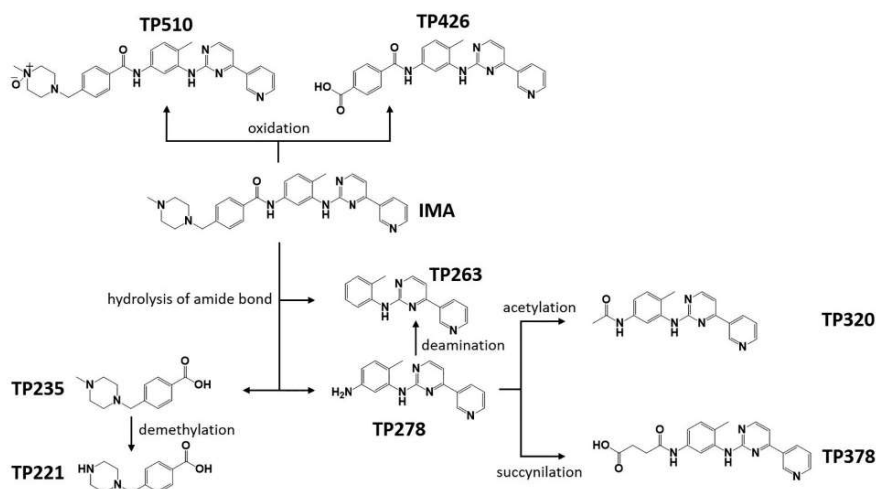


Fig. 5. Proposed microbial degradation pathway of IMA.

3.6. Study limitations

Slovenia is a country with high water flow, high precipitation and environmentally less burdened waters. Further, its population density is low, so the levels of IMA residues can be explained by its relatively low consumption. The consumption of the active substance was on the average 24 kg/year and remained stable through the period between 2010 and 2019. In this view, an occurrence study on WWTPs with lower capacities and higher IMA prescription would predictably show more concerning results, so further studies including countries with lower water flow and higher population density are needed to obtain additional data on its occurrence and transformation.

The second limitation is in the prediction of toxic effects of IMA and its TPs, which was conducted using short term ecotoxicological endpoints on two aquatic organisms. It should be emphasized that even though this data presents an insight into potential short term ecotoxicological effects, it does not reflect cancerogenic, mutagenic and genotoxic effects, which have no threshold levels, so the occurrence at any level may provoke the corresponding effect.

4. Conclusions

The present study aimed to provide a novel, efficient, and rapid workflow, making use of publicly available tools, for the study of the formation and identification of TPs of contaminants expected to be present in waters, using as case study the cytostatic drug IMA. Simulation of a wastewater treatment was conducted in order to monitor degradation of IMA under controlled conditions and to determine the TPs produced by its biodegradation. The findings of this study suggest that IMA is readily biodegraded, but instead of being completely mineralized, it forms TPs. We identified eight TPs using the principles and workflows employed in nontargeted analysis. UHPLC-HRMS² data was processed using the free access software MZmine2 to prepare the data matrix, which was then analysed using MVSA. PCA and OPLS-DA models were built in Metaboanalyst and used to visualize experimental group differences and to determine their differential compounds. Identification was achieved by MS² analysis, aided by Sirius-CSI:FingerID and CFM-ID. Among the identified TPs, one was previously identified and another one reported as a metabolite, while six are new to the science. Two major TPs are formed by hydrolysis of the IMA amide bond, one of which undergoes further biological transformations, including conjugation and deamination. TPs formed by oxidation and demethylation were also determined, with all transformations implying that IMA undergoes complex breakdown processes in the environment. Many other features were present in the degradation data matrix; however, the concentration was too low for their MS² acquisition, making their identification impossible. This implies that many more TPs of IMA may be formed in the environment, which might impose serious risks for the environment. Furthermore, TP235 was also found in real WW samples from WWTPs, which is even more concerning due to the fact that anticancer agents do not have a threshold level to reveal their mutagenic, carcinogenic or cytotoxic activity. In this view, finding the residues of such drug in the outflow of WWTPs is much more of an emerging issue as compared to other pharmaceuticals, even though *in-silico* QSAR models predict lower toxicity than that of the parent compound. The outcomes of this study suggest that further investigations into the occurrence and toxicity of IMA residues are necessary to properly assess the risk and hazard associated with the release of IMA in the environment.

CRediT authorship contribution statement

Žiga Tkalec: Investigation, Formal analysis, Visualization, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing. **Noelia Negreira:** Investigation, Formal analysis, Visualization, Writing – review & editing. **Miren López de Alda:** Project administration, Conceptualization, Validation, Writing – review & editing, Supervision, Funding acquisition. **Damià**

Barceló: Writing – review & editing. **Tina Kosjek:** Conceptualization, Investigation, Validation, Writing – review & editing, Supervision.

Declaration of competing interest

The authors declare that they have no known competing financial interests or personal relationships that could have appeared to influence the work reported in this paper.

Acknowledgements

This work has received funding from the European Commission through the projects CytoThreat (265264) and SOLUTIONS (603437), from Slovenian Research Agency - ARRS program P1-0143: Cycling of substances in the environment, mass balances, modelling of environmental processes and risk assessment, ARRS projects J1-8140 (Endocrine disrupting and genotoxic potential of protein kinase inhibitors: relevance for environmental hazard and human health) and J1-6744 (Development of Molecularly Imprinted Polymers and their application in environmental and bio-analysis), the Spanish Ministry of Science and Innovation (Project CEX2018-000794-S), and the Generalitat de Catalunya (Consolidated Research Group 2017 SGR 01404-Water and Soil Quality Unit). Žiga Tkalec acknowledges the Slovenian Research Agency - ARRS for the Young researcher grant. The work reflects only the authors' views. The Community is not liable for any use that may be made of the information contained therein.

The authors thank Vesna Mislej from Central Wastewater Treatment Plant in Ljubljana and Marjetka Levstek from Wastewater treatment plant Domžale-Kamnik for providing wastewater samples. Special thanks to Metka Filipič from the National institute of biology for providing the imatinib consumption data.

Appendix A. Supplementary data

Supplementary data to this article can be found online at <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.149063>.

References

- Allen, F., Pon, A., Wilson, M., Greiner, R., Wishart, D., 2014. CFM-ID: a web server for annotation, spectrum prediction and metabolite identification from tandem mass spectra. *Nucleic Acids Res.* 12, 94–99. <https://doi.org/10.1093/nar/gku436>.
- Besse, J.-P., Latour, J.-F., Garric, J., 2011. Anticancer drugs in surface waters what can we say about the occurrence and environmental significance of cytotoxic, cytostatic and endocrine therapy drugs? *Environ. Int.* 39, 73–86. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2011.10.002>.
- Bialk-Bielinska, A., Mulkiewicz, E., Stokowski, M., Stolte, S., Stepnowski, P., 2017. Acute aquatic toxicity assessment of six anti-cancer drugs and one metabolite using biotest battery - biological effects and stability under test conditions. *Chemosphere* 189, 689–698. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2017.08.174>.
- Booker, V., Halsall, C., Llewellyn, N., Johnson, A., Williams, R., 2014. Prioritising anticancer drugs for environmental monitoring and risk assessment purposes. *Sci. Total Environ.* 473–474, 159–170. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2013.11.145>.
- Brezovšek, P., Eleršek, T., Filipič, M., 2014. Toxicities of four anti-neoplastic drugs and their binary mixtures tested on the green alga *Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata* and the cyanobacterium *Synechococcus leopoliensis*. *Water Res.* 52, 168–177. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2014.01.007>.
- Busse, D., Yakes, F.M., Lenferink, A.E.G., Arteaga, C.L., 2001. Tyrosine kinase inhibitors: rationale, mechanisms of action, and implications for drug resistance. *Semin. Oncol.* 28, 47–55. <https://doi.org/10.1053/sonc.2001.28550>.
- Chong, J., Xia, J., 2018. MetaboAnalystR: an R package for flexible and reproducible analysis of metabolomics data. *Bioinformatics* 34, 4313–4314. <https://doi.org/10.1093/bioinformatics/bty528>.
- Donner, E., Kosjek, T., Qualmann, S., Kusk, K.O., Heath, E., Revitt, D.M., Ledin, A., Andersen, H.R., 2013. Ecotoxicity of carbamazepine and its UV photolysis transformation products. *Sci. Total Environ.* 443, 870–876. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2012.11.059>.
- Dührkop, K., Scheubert, K., Böcker, S., 2013. Molecular formula identification with SIRIUS. *Metabolites* 3, 506–516. <https://doi.org/10.3390/metabo3020506>.
- Dührkop, K., Shen, H., Meusel, M., Rousu, J., Böcker, S., 2015. Searching molecular structure databases with tandem mass spectra using CSI:FingerID. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.* 112, 12580–12585. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1509788112>.

- Friedecký, D., Míková, K., Faber, E., Hrdá, M., Šírková, J., Adam, T., 2015. Detailed study of imatinib metabolism using high-resolution mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. A* 1409, 173–181. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2015.07.033>.
- Gomik, T., Kovacic, A., Heath, E., Hollender, J., Kosjek, T., 2020. Biotransformation study of antidepressant sertraline and its removal during biological wastewater treatment. *Water Res.* 181, 115864. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2020.115864>.
- Gouveia, T.I.A., Silva, A.M.T., Ribeiro, A.R., Alves, A., Santos, M.S.F., 2020. Liquid-liquid extraction as a simple tool to quickly quantify fourteen cytostatics in urban wastewaters and assess their impact in aquatic biota. *Sci. Total Environ.* 740, 139995. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.139995>.
- Gschwind, H.-P., Pfahr, U., Waldmeier, F., Zollinger, M., Sayer, C., Zbinden, P., Hayes, M., Pokorny, R., Seiberling, M., Ben-Am, M., Peng, B., Gross, G., 2005. Metabolism and disposition of imatinib mesylate in healthy volunteers. *Drug Metab. Dispos.* 33, 1503–1512. <https://doi.org/10.1124/dmd.105.004283.1998>.
- Gulde, R., Meier, U., Schymanski, E.L., Kohler, H.P.E., Helbling, D.E., Derrer, S., Rentsch, D., Fenner, K., 2016. Systematic exploration of biotransformation reactions of amine-containing micropollutants in activated sludge. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 50, 2908–2920. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.5b05186>.
- Heath, E., Filipic, M., Kosjek, T., Isidori, M., 2016. Fate and effects of the residues of anticancer drugs in the environment. *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.* 23, 14687–14691. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-016-7069-3>.
- Hena, S., Gutierrez, L., Croué, J.P., 2021. Removal of pharmaceutical and personal care products (PPCPs) from wastewater using microalgae: a review. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 403. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2020.124041>.
- Isidori, M., Lavorgna, M., Russo, C., Kundi, M., Žegura, B., Novak, M., Filipic, M., Mišić, M., Knasmueller, S., López de Alda, M., Barceló, D., Žonja, B., Cesen, M., Scancar, J., Kosjek, T., Heath, E., 2016. Chemical and toxicological characterisation of anticancer drugs in hospital and municipal wastewaters from Slovenia and Spain. *Environ. Pollut.* 219, 275–287. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2016.10.039>.
- Kosjek, T., Heath, E., 2011. Occurrence, fate and determination of cytostatic pharmaceuticals in the environment. *TrAC Trends Anal. Chem.* 30, 1065–1087. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2011.04.007>.
- Kosjek, T., Heath, E., Kompare, B., 2007. Removal of pharmaceutical residues in a pilot wastewater treatment plant. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.* 387, 1379–1387. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-006-0969-1>.
- Kosjek, T., Negrreira, N., de Alda, M.L., Barceló, D., 2015. Aerobic activated sludge transformation of methotrexate: identification of biotransformation products. *Chemosphere* 119, S42–S50. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2014.04.081>.
- Kosjek, T., Negrreira, N., Heath, E., López de Alda, M., Barceló, D., 2018. Aerobic activated sludge transformation of vincristine and identification of the transformation products. *Sci. Total Environ.* 610–611, 892–904. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.08.061>.
- Kümmerer, K., 2009. The presence of pharmaceuticals in the environment due to human use - present knowledge and future challenges. *J. Environ. Manag.* 90, 2354–2366. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2009.01.023>.
- Li, D., Chen, H., Liu, H., Schlenk, D., Mu, J., Lacorte, S., Ying, G.G., Xie, L., 2021. Anticancer drugs in the aquatic ecosystem: environmental occurrence, ecotoxicological effect and risk assessment. *Environ. Int.* 153, 106543. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2021.106543>.
- Marull, M., Rochat, B., 2006. Fragmentation study of imatinib and characterization of new imatinib metabolites by liquid chromatography – triple-quadrupole and linear ion trap mass spectrometers. *J. Mass Spectrom.* 41, 390–404. <https://doi.org/10.1002/jms.1002>.
- Mišić, M., Filipic, M., Nersesyan, A., Kundi, M., Isidori, M., Knasmueller, S., 2019. Environmental risk assessment of widely used anticancer drugs (5-fluorouracil, cisplatin, etoposide, imatinib mesylate). *Water Res.* 164. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.watres.2019.114953>.
- Negrreira, N., López de Alda, M., Barceló, D., 2014. Study of the stability of 26 cytostatic drugs and metabolites in wastewater under different conditions. *Sci. Total Environ.* 482–483, 389–398. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2014.02.131>.
- Novak, M., Baebler, Š., Žegura, B., Rotter, A., Gajski, G., Geric, M., Garaj-Vrhovac, V., Bakos, K., Csenki, Z., Kovács, R., Horváth, Á., Gazi, G., Filipic, M., 2021. Deregulation of whole-transcriptome gene expression in zebrafish (*Danio rerio*) after chronic exposure to low doses of imatinib mesylate in a complete life cycle study. *Chemosphere* 263. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2020.128097>.
- Novak, M., Žegura, B., Nunic, J., Gajski, G., Geric, M., Garaj-Vrhovac, V., Filipic, M., 2017. Assessment of the genotoxicity of the tyrosine kinase inhibitor imatinib mesylate in cultured fish and human cells. *Mutat. Res. Toxicol. Environ. Mutagen.* 814, 14–21. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mrgentox.2016.12.002>.
- Olalla, A., Negrreira, N., López de Alda, M., Barceló, D., Valcárcel, Y., 2018. A case study to identify priority cytostatic contaminants in hospital effluents. *Chemosphere* 190, 417–430. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2017.09.129>.
- Parrella, A., Lavorgna, M., Criscuolo, E., Russo, C., Fumano, V., Isidori, M., 2014a. Acute and chronic toxicity of six anticancer drugs on rotifers and crustaceans. *Chemosphere* 115, 59–66. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2014.01.013>.
- Parrella, A., Lavorgna, M., Criscuolo, E., Russo, C., Isidori, M., 2015. Eco-genotoxicity of six anticancer drugs using comet assay in daphnids. *J. Hazard. Mater.* 286, 573–580. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jhazmat.2015.01.012>.
- Parrella, A., Lavorgna, M., Criscuolo, E., Russo, C., Isidori, M., 2014b. Estrogenic activity and cytotoxicity of six anticancer drugs detected in water systems. *Sci. Total Environ.* 485–486, 216–222. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2014.03.050>.
- Pluskal, T., Castillo, S., Villar-Briones, A., Orešic, M., 2010. MZmine 2: modular framework for processing, visualizing, and analyzing mass spectrometry-based molecular profile data. *BMC Bioinformatics* 11, 1–11. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2105-11-395>.
- Rasche, F., Svatoš, A., Maddula, R.K., Böttcher, C., Böcker, S., 2011. Computing fragmentation trees from tandem mass spectrometry data. *Anal. Chem.* 83, 1243–1251. <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac101825k>.
- Rochat, B., 2016. From targeted quantification to untargeted metabolomics: why LC-high-resolution-MS will become a key instrument in clinical labs. *TrAC Trends Anal. Chem.* 84, 151–164. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2016.02.009>.
- Santos, M.S.F., Franquet-Griell, H., Alves, A., Lacorte, S., 2018. Development of an analytical methodology for the analysis of priority cytostatics in water. *Sci. Total Environ.* 645, 1264–1272. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.07.232>.
- Secréan, P.H., Karoui, M., Sadou-Yaye, H., Levi, Y., Tortolano, L., Solgadi, A., Yagoubi, N., Do, B., 2019. Imatinib: major photocatalytic degradation pathways in aqueous media and the relative toxicity of its transformation products. *Sci. Total Environ.* 655, 547–556. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.11.270>.
- Szczępek, W.J., Kosmacinska, B., Bielejewska, A., Luniewski, W., Skarzynski, M., Rozmarynowska, D., 2007. Identification of imatinib mesylate degradation products obtained under stress conditions. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.* 43, 1682–1691. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2006.12.033>.
- U.S. EPA, 2020. User's Guide for T.E.S.T. (Toxicity Estimation Software Tool) Table of Contents. Program.

3.2.2 UHPLC-HRMS data from non-targeted screening for biotransformation products of cytostatic drug imatinib

Published: Tkalec, Ž., Negreira, N., Lopez de Alda, M., Barceló, D., Kosjek, T., Data in Brief, 2022

To increase transparency and support further data mining, the raw and processed data acquired in the previous study (Section 3.2.1) was published [115]. This enables new data mining approaches, which are rapidly developing to be applied to already existing datasets and with that discover pieces of information unavailable before. The revised version is currently under second revision at the Data in Brief journal and the data is available under the doi-number: 10.17632/bby22v4bdr.1.



Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Data in Brief

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/dib



Data Article

UHPLC-HRMS data from non-targeted screening for biotransformation products of cytostatic drug imatinib



Žiga Tkalec^{a,b}, Noelia Negreira^c, Miren López de Alda^{c,*},
Damiá Barceló^c, Tina Kosjek^{a,b,*}

^a Jožef Stefan Institute, Department of Environmental Sciences, Ljubljana, Slovenia

^b Jožef Stefan International Postgraduate School, Ljubljana, Slovenia

^c Water, Environmental and Food Chemistry Unit, Department of Environmental Chemistry, Institute of Environmental Assessment and Water Research, Spanish National Research Council, Barcelona, Spain

ARTICLE INFO

Article history:

Received 22 December 2021

Revised 10 February 2022

Accepted 18 February 2022

Available online 23 February 2022

Keywords:

Biodegradation

Wastewater

Anticancer

Drug

Transformation product

ABSTRACT

Imatinib is a selective tyrosine kinase inhibitor used to treat chronic myeloid leukemia. It enters the environment by excretion from the body through urine and feces and is transferred with wastewater to a wastewater treatment plant. There, it can be degraded by activated sludge, forming a number of biotransformation products. Presence of imatinib and its potential transformation products in the environment can impose a high risk to aquatic organisms and human health, therefore it is important to obtain knowledge of its environmental fate. The data presented here is a result of a simulated biodegradation of imatinib at two levels of activated sludge using a batch biotransformation setup, with and without carbon source. The data was acquired with UHPLC-HRMS/MS and processed by MzMine2.36 [1]. The dataset presents a table of $[M+H]^+$ features with retention times and corresponding MS/MS data. With development of new data mining tools this data can be used to identify new transformation products of imatinib and with it fully understand its environmental fate and the risk associated with its presence in the environment.

* Corresponding authors.

E-mail addresses: miaqam@cid.csic.es (M. López de Alda), tina.kosjek@ijs.si (T. Kosjek).

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dib.2022.107991>

2352-3409/© 2022 The Author(s). Published by Elsevier Inc. This is an open access article under the CC BY-NC-ND license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>)

2

Ž. Tkalec, N. Negreira and M. López de Alda et al./Data in Brief 41 (2022) 107991

© 2022 The Author(s). Published by Elsevier Inc.
This is an open access article under the CC BY-NC-ND
license (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>)

Specifications Table

Subject	Analytical chemistry
Specific subject area	Non-targeted analysis of simulated environmental samples
Type of data	Raw and table
How the data were acquired	Data was acquired using HPLC coupled to a Thermo Scientific Q-Exactive triple quadrupole-Orbitrap high-resolution mass spectrometer (San Jose, CA, USA) operating in positive mode ESI(+). Chromatographic separation was achieved on a Hibar HR column (50 × 2.1 mm, 2 μm, Merck).
Data format	Abundance table in .csv, mass spectrometry data in .mgf and .raw files of the acquired data
Description of data collection	Mass spectrometry data was collected in the full scan range of 70–1000 m/z with mass resolution of 70,000 full width at half maximum (FWHM) at 200 m/z. MS/MS data was collected using data dependant acquisition fragmenting the 10 most abundant ions with resolution of 17,500 FWHM at 200 m/z. This data was pre-processed using MzMine 2.36.
Data source location	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Institution: Jožef Stefan Institute, Department of Environmental Sciences • City/Town/Region: Ljubljana • Country: Slovenia
Data accessibility	Mendeley data: doi: 10.17632/bby22v4bdr.1
Related research article	For a published article: [1] Ž. Tkalec, N. Negreira, M. López de Alda, D. Barceló, T. Kosjek, A novel workflow utilizing open-source software tools in the environmental fate studies: The example of imatinib biotransformation, <i>Sci. Total Environ.</i> 797 (2021) 149063. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.149063 .

Value of the Data

- The data describes the biotransformation of the cytostatic drug imatinib. It consists of degradation kinetics at two levels of activated sludge in carbon rich and carbon poor media. Non-targeted screening data contains structural information about the biotransformation products formed from imatinib during microbial degradation.
- This data is of value for people researching the environmental fate of organic contaminants as well as data scientists interested in data mining and developing new identification tools.
- The data can be further mined by ever-developing identification and data mining tools and produce even more valuable insights on biotransformation and lead to broader understanding of processes during wastewater treatment. Further identification of other biotransformation products can help enhance the current knowledge on the risk associated with the introduction of the cytostatic imatinib into the environment.

1. Data Description

The dataset contains MzMine 2.32 processed non-targeted data and consists of:

- raw LC-MS data files obtained with Q-Orbitrap mass spectrometer
- quantitative data file "Imatinib_biotransformation_quant.csv" contains abundance and retention time data for each detected ion for which MS/MS data was acquired. The data table includes row ID, feature m/z and retention time and abundances in each sample.
- The file Imatinib_biotransformation_MSMS.mgf contains merged MS/MS data for each ion presented in the first table. The dataset is not filtered to allow processing for future use.

2. Experimental Design, Materials and Methods

2.1. Experimental design

Imatinib was spiked into an artificial wastewater matrix at the level of 1 mg/L. Its biodegradation was studied in two media, i.e. the nutrient-mineral medium (IMA-A, IMA-B, IMA-2A, IMA-2B) which simulated the composition of actual wastewater [2], and in the mineral medium (IMA-C, IMA-D, IMA-2C, IMA-2D), which was devoid of other carbon sources except for the spiked compound imatinib. To account for possible abiotic degradation and sorption the biomass was inhibited *via* the addition of formaldehyde (IMA-2B, IMA-2D). To follow possible differences in biotransformation kinetics each biodegradation setup was studied at two levels of activated sludge, e.g. high – 50 mL (IMA-A, IMA-B) and low – 10 mL (IMA-2A, IMA-2B, IMA-2C, IMA-2D) per 400 mL of total batch volume. Spontaneous degradation of the parent compound was controlled by adding imatinib into the distilled water (batch IMA-2E), while concurrent matrix biodegradation was followed in a non-spiked batch recorded as IMA-E. Sampling was performed in 24-h intervals on eight consecutive days, which is reflected by the last number of the datafile name.

2.2. Chemical analysis

Chromatographic separation was performed on a Waters Acquity (Waters, Milford, MA, USA) UHPLC system using a reversed phase Hibar HR (50 × 2.1 mm, 2 μm, Merck) column. The separation was achieved using water (A) and methanol (B) as mobile phases at a flow of 0.3 mL/min and at 25°C with an injection volume of 10 μL. The elution gradient was 0-1 min, 5% B; 3 min, 20% B; 6 min, 80% B; 7 min 100% B; 10-12 min, 5% B. Mass spectrometry data was acquired on a Thermo Scientific Q-Exactive quadrupole-Orbitrap (San Jose, CA, USA) mass spectrometer operating in positive electrospray ionisation mode (ESI(+)). Data was acquired using data dependant acquisition with the 5 most abundant ions being fragmented by higher-energy collisional dissociation (HCD) with normalized collision energy at 40 % and activation time of 120 ms. With that, full scan data was acquired with resolution of 70,000 FWHM at m/z 200 and data dependant acquisition of 17,500 FWHM at m/z 200. Spray voltage was 3000 V, sheath gas flow was set at 40 PSI, auxiliary gas at 10 PSI with capillary and vaporizer temperatures at 350°C and 400°C, respectively. Acquisition was controlled by Xcalibur 2.2 (Thermo Fischer Scientific).

2.3. Data pre-processing

Raw data was imported to MzMine 2.36 [3], a software widely used for processing of mass spectrometry non-targeted data (Sailwal et al., 2020; Sarpe and Schriemer, 2017). Mass detection was done with Exact mass module using 1.0E06 as noise threshold. Chromatograms were built with minimum time span of 0.02 min and minimum height 1.0E06. Mass error tolerance was 0.005 m/z . Chromatograms were deconvoluted using Wavelets (ADAP) module with signal-to-noise threshold of 10 and intensity window SN as signal-to-noise estimator. Minimum feature height was set to 1.0E06. Area threshold was set at 100 with peak duration range and retention time wavelet range of 0.02-0.90 min. Isotopic peaks were grouped with 0.005 m/z of mass tolerance and 0.1 min of retention time tolerance. Maximum allowed charge was 1. Ions were aligned using RANSAC alignment module with 0.005 m/z of mass tolerance and 0.2 min of retention time tolerance. Tolerance of 0.1 min was allowed after correction. Number of points was set to 20 % with threshold value of 3. After alignment, ions were filtered for duplicates with New average filter mode and 0.005 m/z of mass tolerance and 0.2 min of retention time tolerance.

CRediT Author Statement

Žiga Tkalec: Investigation, Formal analysis, Visualization, Writing – original draft, Writing – review & editing; **Noelia Negreira:** Investigation, Formal analysis, Visualization, Writing – review & editing; **Miren López de Alda:** Project administration, Conceptualization, Validation, Writing – review & editing, Supervision, Funding acquisition; **Damiá Barceló:** writing – review & editing; **Tina Kosjek:** Conceptualization, Investigation, Validation, Writing – review & editing, Supervision.

Ethics Statement

The authors declare that the manuscript meets all the rules and conditions described in the “Ethics in publishing” section standards (<https://www.elsevier.com/journals/data-in-brief/2352-3409/guide-for-authors>). This work did not include any investigations involving animal experimentation or human participants.

Declaration of Competing Interest

The authors declare that they have no known competing financial interests or personal relationships that could have appeared to influence the work reported in this paper.

Data Availability

Imatinib biotransformation (Original data) (Mendeley Data)

Acknowledgments

This work has received funding from the European Commission through the projects CytoThreat (265264) and SOLUTIONS (603437), the Slovenian Research Agency - ARRS program P1-0143: Cycling of substances in the environment, mass balances, modelling of environmental processes and risk assessment the Spanish Ministry of Science and Innovation (Project CEX2018-000794-S), and the Generalitat de Catalunya (Consolidated Research Group 2017 SGR 01404-Water and Soil Quality Unit). Žiga Tkalec acknowledges the Slovenian Research Agency - ARRS for the Young researcher grant. The work reflects only the authors' views. The Community is not liable for any use that may be made of the information contained therein.

The authors thank Mrs. Vesna Mislej from Central Wastewater Treatment Plant in Ljubljana and Mrs. Marjetka Levstek from Wastewater treatment plant Domžale-Kamnik for providing wastewater samples.

References

- [1] Ž. Tkalec, N. Negreira, M. López de Alda, D. Barceló, T. Kosjek, A novel workflow utilizing open-source software tools in the environmental fate studies: the example of imatinib biotransformation, *Sci. Total Environ.* 797 (2021) 149063, doi:[10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.149063](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.149063).
- [2] T. Kosjek, N. Negreira, M.L. de Alda, D. Barceló, Aerobic activated sludge transformation of methotrexate: Identification of biotransformation products, *Chemosphere* 119 (2015) S42–S50, doi:[10.1016/j.chemosphere.2014.04.081](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2014.04.081).
- [3] T. Pluskal, S. Castillo, A. Villar-Briones, M. Orešič, MZmine 2: Modular framework for processing, visualizing, and analyzing mass spectrometry-based molecular profile data, *BMC Bioinformatics* 11 (2010) 1–11, doi:[10.1186/1471-2105-11-395](https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2105-11-395).

3.3 Connecting the NT Workflow with the Traditional Targeted Analysis

3.3.1 Exposure of Slovenian children and adolescents to bisphenols, parabens and triclosan: Urinary levels, exposure patterns, determinants of exposure and susceptibility

Published: Tkalec, Ž., Kosjek, T., Snoj Tratnik, J., Stajnko, A., Runkel, A. A., Sykiotou, M., Mazej, D., Horvat, M., Environment International, 2021

The study presented herein [116] aimed to quantify endocrine disrupting chemicals (EDCs) bisphenols, parabens and triclosan using targeted analysis. EDCs are exogenous compounds which are involved in endocrine functions such as synthesis, secretion, activity and clearing of native hormones, causing adverse health effects [117]. Although their acute toxicity is thought to be low, long-term chronic exposure and combined effects of exposure are not yet well understood. Bisphenol A (BPA) and its alternatives bisphenol F (BPF) and bisphenol S (BPS) are used in the synthesis of polycarbonate plastic and epoxy resins, with human population exposed due to their widespread occurrence in food and environment. Parabens are alkyl esters of para-hydroxy benzoic acid and are used as antimicrobials and preservatives in cosmetics, personal care products, pharmaceuticals, food and beverages [118]. Similarly, triclosan (TCS) is used as an antimicrobial agent in personal-care products, such as cosmetics, toothpastes, shower gels, deodorants as well as in household cleaning products, plastics and toys [119]. In this study, we investigated the levels of EDCs in urine from Slovenian children and adolescents living in a rural region in the north-eastern part of Slovenia. We searched for the exposure patterns and connected the EDC levels with potential exposure sources by analysing questionnaire data related to their dietary habits, food storage and the use of personal care products. Participants were genotyped for the presence of SNP in UGT2B15 gene (rs1902023) in order to investigate the associations between the SNP and EDCs levels in urine. In the study we found that urinary levels of selected EDCs found in Slovenian population were comparable to the levels found across the world, with differences in levels of certain EDCs, such as generally lower levels of propyl paraben (PrP) and TCS and higher levels of ethyl paraben (EtP). Exposure turned out to be location dependent, as samples from individuals in one specific subregion contained higher levels of BPF and EtP than in other locations. Furthermore, we elucidated several determinants of exposure, BPA was significantly associated with high fat food items, while MeP with personal care products. UGT2B15 has been found to play a role in MeP and EtP metabolism, while contrary to expectation, not with BPA. Participants were exposed to a variety of EDCs, and even though the urinary levels were relatively low and below the current adverse effect levels for individual EDCs, mixture effects should be considered in the future.

Importantly, this study validated the results of NTS described in Section 3.1.2, as it determined in a targeted manner the same EDCs (BPF, EtP and butyl paraben) within the samples from the same population. BPA and MeP were however not determined using NTS, despite being quantified in 99 % and 80 % of samples with the targeted method. This shows that the results of NTS are in line with the results of traditional targeted screening and confirms hypothesis H4. The results demonstrate that there is still an immense potential for post-acquisition data processing tools to enable the detection of numerous other chemicals including BPA and MeP, for which it was demonstrated via targeted analysis that they were present in the investigated samples.



Exposure of Slovenian children and adolescents to bisphenols, parabens and triclosan: Urinary levels, exposure patterns, determinants of exposure and susceptibility

Žiga Tkalec^{a,b}, Tina Kosjek^{a,b,*}, Janja Snoj Tratnik^{a,b}, Anja Stajniko^{a,b},
Agneta Annika Runkel^{a,b}, Marianthi Sykiotou^c, Darja Mazej^a, Milena Horvat^{a,b}

^a Jožef Stefan Institute, Department of Environmental Sciences, Jamova 39, Ljubljana, Slovenia

^b Jožef Stefan International Postgraduate School, Jamova 39, Ljubljana, Slovenia

^c Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Department of Chemistry, Environmental Pollution Control Laboratory, University Campus GR - 54124, Thessaloniki, Greece

ARTICLE INFO

Handling Editor: Shoji F. Nakayama

Keywords:

Biomonitoring
Endocrine disrupting chemical
Urine
UGT2B15
Bisphenol
Paraben

ABSTRACT

Chemicals such as bisphenols, parabens and triclosan are endocrine disrupting chemicals. They are used in a wide variety of consumer products, making human exposure to those chemicals widespread.

In the present study, levels of three bisphenols (bisphenol A, F and S), 7 parabens (methyl-, ethyl-, isopropyl-, propyl-, isobutyl-, butyl-, benzyl paraben) and triclosan were measured in first morning void from 246 Slovenian children and adolescents, aged 6–9 and 11–15 years and living in a rural region of Slovenia. Median levels of specific-gravity corrected levels for bisphenol A, bisphenol F, methyl paraben and ethyl paraben were 1.9, 0.085, 5.4 and 2.5 µg/L for children and 1.6, 0.11, 7.2 and 6.0 µg/L for adolescents, respectively. Median levels for all other endocrine disrupting chemicals were < LOQ. The levels are comparable with the levels reported in studies across the world. Exposure was age, sex, and location specific. Higher levels of bisphenol F and ethyl paraben were found in the samples of adolescents, while higher levels of methyl paraben were found in samples from girls. Furthermore, individuals living in one of the sampling locations, Goricko, were exposed to higher levels of bisphenol F and ethyl paraben than those in the remaining two sampling locations. Information about participants' dietary habits, use of food packaging and personal care products was obtained through questionnaires, and used to investigate associations between urinary levels of the biomarkers and potential exposure sources. High fat foods were associated with bisphenol A exposure, and cosmetics items such as lipstick and perfume with methyl paraben exposure. Significant correlation between methyl- and propyl paraben was observed in children's samples, suggesting similar exposure sources, while other compounds were not largely correlated, indicating independent sources. Furthermore, association between a single nucleotide polymorphism (SNP) in *UGT2B15* gene and urinary levels of methyl and ethyl paraben was observed, showing the role of *UGT2B15* isoform in methyl and ethyl paraben metabolism as well as indicating the SNP rs1902023 as a potential biomarker of susceptibility to adverse effects caused by the exposure.

The present study reports exposure of children and adolescents in Slovenia to a wide range of different endocrine disrupting chemicals for the first time, connecting it to exposure patterns and exposure sources. The study is to the authors' knowledge the first that investigates direct connection between levels of urinary endocrine disrupting chemical biomarkers and genetic polymorphism in *UGT2B15*.

1. Introduction

Humans are exposed to an increasing load of environmental contaminants, many of which play a role in development of chronic diseases. (Woodruff, 2015) Bisphenols, parabens and triclosan are found in

wide variety of consumer products and are endocrine disrupting chemicals (EDCs). EDCs are exogenous compounds which are involved in endocrine functions such as synthesis, secretion, activity and clearing of native hormones, causing adverse health effects. (Darbre, 2019) Although their acute toxicity is thought to be low, long-term chronic

* Corresponding author at: Jožef Stefan Institute, Department of Environmental Sciences, Jamova 39, Ljubljana, Slovenia.
E-mail address: tina.kosjek@ijs.si (T. Kosjek).

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2020.106172>

Received 20 June 2020; Received in revised form 21 August 2020; Accepted 30 September 2020

Available online 24 October 2020

0160-4120/© 2020 The Author(s).

Published by Elsevier Ltd.

This is an open access article under the CC BY-NC-ND license.

<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>.

exposure and combined effects of exposure are not yet well understood.

Bisphenol A (BPA) is an industrial chemical which is used as a monomer in production of polycarbonate plastic and in the production of bisphenol-based epoxy resins. Due to properties such as shatter-resistance, being optically clear and lightweight, polycarbonate plastic is widely used for reusable water bottles and food storage containers, while epoxy resins are used for coating of metal cans coming into direct contact with food. BPA is likewise used for tooth fillings, cash receipts and plastic toys for children. (Geens et al., 2012; Russo et al., 2017) In the body BPA is rapidly metabolised. The majority of BPA is metabolized to glucuronide form and excreted from the body almost completely within 24 h. (Thayer et al., 2015) Several studies have observed associations between exposure to bisphenols and several non-communicable diseases, for example type II diabetes (Duan et al., 2018), cardiovascular diseases and obesity. (Andra et al., 2015; Jiang et al., 2020) BPA was shown to affect reproductive system, possess developmental toxicity and negatively impact respiratory system, liver, kidneys, immune system, mental health and also to play a role in cancer development. (Ma et al., 2019)

Due to concerns about toxicity and continuous use of BPA, manufacturers have started to remove BPA from products and implement its structurally related alternatives. Among these, bisphenol F (BPF) and S (BPS) are the most common. Similarly to BPA, BPS is used in the production of polycarbonate plastic, epoxy resins and thermal paper (Skledar et al., 2016), while BPF is used for food packaging, pipe linings, epoxy resins, dental materials, coatings and adhesives. (Usman et al., 2019) BPF and BPS were found to have comparable estrogenic, androgenic, antiandrogenic, antiestrogenic potency as BPA, (Pelch et al., 2019; Rochester and Bolden, 2015) raising similar concerns when used as BPA alternatives. In the body, BPF is mainly metabolised to sulphate conjugate (Cabaton et al., 2006), while glucuronide is the predominant urinary metabolite of BPS (Gys et al., 2018; Song et al., 2018). Both compounds are almost completely cleared from the body within 48 h. (Oh et al., 2018)

Parabens are alkyl esters of para-hydroxy benzoic acid (PHBA) and are used as antimicrobials and preservatives in cosmetics, personal care products, pharmaceuticals, food and beverages. (Liao et al., 2013) Parabens differ by the length of the chain, the most common parabens are methyl paraben (MeP), ethyl paraben (EtP), propyl and iso-propyl paraben (PrP, iPrP), butyl and iso-butyl paraben (BuP, iBuP) and benzyl paraben (BzP). Parabens have been found exhibiting uterotrophic, estrogenic and aromatase-inhibitory effects, while all except BzP have been found anti-androgenic in several *in-vitro* studies, raising significant concern for endocrine disruption. The two long chained parabens, PrP and BuP, have been raising highest concern (Boberg et al., 2010), as toxic effects of parabens on several bodily endpoints increase with the length of alkyl chain. Parabens are cleared from the body mainly by hydrolysis of the ester bond, forming PHBA which is subsequently conjugated with glucuronic acid, sulphuric acid or glycine, forming para-hydroxy hippuric acid (PHHA). Although PHHA is the major metabolite, it is widely non-specific. Glucuronidated parent compounds are therefore followed as biomarkers of exposure to parabens. (Abbas et al., 2010) Parabens are rapidly metabolised, on the average 80% of the compound is cleared within 24 h. However, different parabens have slightly different rate of clearing, where the long-chained parabens are more rapidly hydrolysed to PHBA and corresponding alcohol. (Moos et al., 2016).

Triclosan (TCS) is used as an antimicrobial agent in personal-care products, such as cosmetics, toothpastes, shower gels, deodorants as well as in household cleaning products, plastics and toys. (Bedoux et al., 2012) Once introduced in the body, it is rapidly metabolised to its glucuronide and sulphate conjugates and excreted in urine, with the half-life of 11 h. (Yueh and Tukey, 2016) Disruption of hormone metabolism, steroidogenic enzyme activity and displacement of hormones from hormone receptors have been implied as the toxicological mechanisms of TCS. (Wang and Tian, 2015) TCS has also been reported

to have the effect on reproductive hormones mediated by steroidogenic enzymes in prenatally exposed infants. (Wang et al., 2018)

Most of EDCs included in this study are excreted mainly as glucuronide conjugates. UDP-glucuronosyltransferases (UGTs) are a superfamily of enzymes that catalyse conjugation of endogenous compounds and xenobiotics with glucuronic acid via uridine diphosphate (UDP) glucuronic acid. Glucuronides are more hydrophilic, which facilitates their excretion with urine. UGT superfamily consists of 19 isoforms with different substrate specificities. Among them, UGT2B15 has been reported to have a high affinity for several EDCs included in this study. (Abbas et al., 2010; Hanioka et al., 2008) A SNP in UGT2B15 (rs1902023), which involves 253A > C substitution in coding region of *UGT2B15* gene and causes amino acid change from tyrosine (Tyr, A allele) to aspartic acid (Asp, C allele) at codon 85, has been linked with decreased enzymatic rate of 85Tyr UGT2B15 variant and thus increased levels and toxicity of its substrates in individuals possessing A allele. (Hanioka et al., 2011) As susceptibility to adverse effects of the chemicals is related to individual's genetic predisposition, it is important to find connection between genes involved in metabolism of EDCs and biomarker levels.

Within the scope of human biomonitoring (HBM) actions, which have been implemented in various countries, several studies investigated exposure of different vulnerable populations, such as children and adolescents to EDCs. (Casas et al., 2011; Frederiksen et al., 2013; Larsson et al., 2017; Liu et al., 2019; Myridakis et al., 2015; Rocha et al., 2018) Furthermore, many studies indicated potential determinants and sources of exposure to EDCs, such as, among others, consumption of canned food and social class for BPA (Covaci et al., 2015) and use of personal care products, such as makeup and skincare products for parabens. (Sanchis et al., 2019) Even though certain determinants have been previously described, further research is needed to provide more comprehensive data on specific exposure sources, especially for vulnerable populations. Despite the number of HBM studies in other countries, there is a lack of data on exposure of general population and especially children and adolescents to EDCs in Slovenia. In 2011, a study on BPA levels in urine of Slovenian children was conducted (Snoj Tratnik et al., 2019), followed by risk characterization study in 2019. (Sariaggiannis et al., 2019) However, the present study advances the work with an investigation on a larger number of EDCs, involving children as well as adolescents. We investigated the levels of 3 bisphenols, 7 parabens and triclosan in urine from Slovenian children and adolescents living in a rural region in the northeastern part of Slovenia. We searched for the exposure patterns and connected the EDC levels with potential exposure sources by analysing questionnaire data related to their dietary habits, food storage and the use of personal care products. Participants were genotyped for the presence of SNP in *UGT2B15* gene (rs1902023) in order to investigate the associations between the SNP and EDCs levels in urine.

2. Material and methods

2.1. Recruitment and sampling

The study was focused on addressing exposure of children from Prekmurje region in Slovenia and was conducted within the national project 'Exposure of children and adolescents to selected chemicals through their habitat environment (2016-2019)'. Prekmurje region is characterized as predominantly rural with high intensity of agricultural activity. For this region the exposure of inhabitants and especially children and adolescents to EDCs is unknown. Children and adolescents aged 6-10 years and 12-15 years, were sampled in first half of the year 2018. Participants provided first morning urine, blood and saliva. They were recruited from 7 different schools, belonging to three distinct sub-regions, namely Goricko (further on referred to as location 1, L1), Ravninski del (further on referred to as location 2, L2) and Lendavske Gorice (further on referred to as location 3, L3). Participants were

recruited based on the following inclusion criteria: 1) participant resided in the region, 2) participant resided in the same region for at least 3 years and 3) participant was not medicated for any chronic liver or kidney disease. The participants provided first morning urine, and when this was not possible, at least 5 h had to pass since last urination. The participants collected their urine into collection vessels provided by the organizer. Samples were then aliquoted at the laboratory of the Clinical Chemistry and Biochemistry Institute of the University Medical Centre Ljubljana into 2-mL vials, transported to Jožef Stefan Institute and stored at $-80\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ until analysis.

Ethical permission for the study was granted by Republic of Slovenia National Medical Ethics Committee, with number of accordance 0120-118/2017/3. Parents or legal guardians of all the participants signed the informed written consent and were able to withdraw from the study at any time.

2.2. Questionnaires

Questionnaires were targeting living environment, food consumption and nutritional habits, lifestyle, socioeconomic status, and use of personal care products. EDC-specific questions included data on type of personal care products that the participants were using (cosmetic cream, lipstick, perfume, deodorant etc.), food-storage containers (plastic, glass, metal), food reheating in the containers, and frequency of consumption of canned food. Questionnaires were answered by the participants (and their families) during interviews held in schools, with the help of trained field workers.

2.3. Chemical analysis

2.3.1. Sample preparation

Sample preparation procedure was based on previously reported method. (Snoj Tratnik et al., 2019) Briefly, glucuronide and sulfate metabolites were deconjugated using β -glucuronidase/arylsulfatase (Helix Pomatia, type H-2) at the concentration of 200 U/mL. 1-mL samples were incubated at $37\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$ for 18 h. Afterwards, samples were extracted on Oasis HLB 96-well plates (60 mg, Waters). Dried extracts were reconstituted in 100 μL of ACN and derivatized with 20 μL *N*-methyl-*N*-(trimethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide (MSTFA, 1 h, $50\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$). Derivatized samples were cleaned on two Strata Si (100 mg/1 mL) 96-well plates. Each plate was conditioned with 1 mL of DCM and 2 mL of EtAc. The first Strata Si plate was mounted on the second one to achieve sample cleaning through two Si columns. Derivatized samples were loaded on the first plate and eluted with 1.5 mL of DCM into 2-mL collection plate. Eluates were concentrated under nitrogen stream to the final volume of approximately 100 μL and transferred to glass vials containing glass inserts. Chemicals used in the analysis are listed in SI-1.

Each sample was injected twice. In the first injection, BPA and BPF were analyzed. Afterwards, additional 20 μL of MSTFA were added to slow down the degradation of derivatives and the sample was measured again. This time, BPS, parabens and TCS were analyzed.

Each compound was normalized against its corresponding ^{13}C - or *d*-labelled internal standard. The internal standards covered for the entire sample preparation procedure; they were added after deconjugation step at the final concentration of 4 $\mu\text{g/L}$. ^{13}C -propyl paraben was used to normalize propyl and isopropyl paraben, while ^{13}C -butyl paraben was used for butyl and isobutyl parabens, and all the remaining internal standards were isotopically labelled target analytes.

2.3.2. GC-MS/MS analysis

Agilent 7890B gas chromatograph coupled to the triple quadrupole mass analyser Agilent 7000 was used for quantification. Injector temperature was set to $270\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$. Injections were performed in splitless mode with the injection volume of 2 μL . Chromatographic separation was achieved by using Agilent DB5-MS UI column (30 m, 0.25 mm, 0.25 μm). Helium was used as carrier gas at 1 mL/min. The temperature program

was $120\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$, held for 2 min, ramped at $16\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{min}$ until $300\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$, and finally held for 12 min. The temperature of transfer line was $280\text{ }^{\circ}\text{C}$. Molecules were ionized by electron impact ionization at 70 eV. Nitrogen was used as collision gas at 1.5 mL/min.

The analyses were performed in the multiple reaction monitoring mode using two transitions per molecule. The more intensive transition was used for quantitation and the second transition to confirm the analyte identity. Collision energies were optimized for each transition. Transitions with collision energies and retention times are reported in table SI-1. Dwell time of 50 ms per transition allowed for approximately 10 points per peak.

2.3.3. Method validation

Method linearity, range, accuracy error, repeatability, reproducibility, limit of quantitation and measurement uncertainty were evaluated. Linearity was evaluated on the basis of R^2 values of calibration curve within the range of each compound. Calibration curve was prepared by spiking synthetic urine in triplicate for each level. Synthetic urine was prepared according to the published procedure. (CDC, 2009). The calibration curve was prepared in the relevant concentration range, from the limit of quantification (LOQ) to 100 $\mu\text{g/L}$ for bisphenols, and from LOQ to 500 $\mu\text{g/L}$ for parabens and triclosan. Validation parameters are presented in table SI-2. Accuracy error was evaluated by using spiked synthetic urine at three concentration levels, namely LOQ, 1 and 10 $\mu\text{g/L}$. Instrumental repeatability was evaluated as the relative standard deviation (RSD) of three injections of the accuracy error samples. Method repeatability was determined as RSD of three methodological replicates at three concentration levels, LOQ, 1 and 10 $\mu\text{g/L}$. Reproducibility was calculated as RSD in response ratio of QC samples recorded each week. Measurement uncertainty (MU) was estimated based on QC samples. We took into account accuracy error and reproducibility of QCs, which covered uncertainty contributed from different analysts, different days of analysis, and uncertainty in concentration contributed by preparation of standards and calibration samples. Extended description of the calculation is reported in SI-4.

Since BPA, BPS, MeP, EtP and TCS were present in procedural blanks, limit of detection (LOD) could not be determined for the investigated compounds. The concentrations in calibration curve and samples were corrected for their levels in the procedural blanks. The blank samples were prepared in triplicates and each sample was injected three times, so the average of 9 injections was used for the correction. Procedural blank for calibration curve was synthetic urine spiked with isotopically labelled internal standards, while LC-MS purity grade water spiked with labelled internal standards was used to correct real samples. Blank subtraction introduces more uncertainty, especially in quantification accuracy at levels close to background values, therefore the lowest point of the calibration curve with the accuracy error of $\leq 20\%$ was used as LOQ (Table SI-2).

2.3.4. Quality control

Contribution of background contamination was controlled by using blank samples as mentioned in section 2.3.3. Carryover was monitored by using solvent blanks, which were injected after each five real samples.

QC samples were used to monitor the analytical system performance and were injected after each solvent blank. QC samples were prepared by spiking pooled deconjugated urine with investigated compounds and internal standards at 5 $\mu\text{g/L}$ and 4 $\mu\text{g/L}$, respectively. System performance was checked using control charts in which response ratio was plotted against the number of injections. Batches exhibiting large deviations or trends in responses were rejected and their analysis repeated, after the cause was determined and eliminated.

The analytes were tested for degradation by potential nonspecific lipase activity of β -glucuronidase/arylsulfatase used for urine deconjugation. Briefly, 1 mL of synthetic urine was spiked with the internal standards and EDC standards to 5 $\mu\text{g/L}$. 20 μL of enzymatic solution with

10 kU/mL of β -glucuronidase/arylsulfatase was added and the sample was deconjugated according to the above described procedure. The process was controlled by replacing the enzyme with the equal volume of LC-MS water. Test and control samples were prepared in triplicates. After deconjugation, samples were extracted, cleaned and analyzed according to the above described procedure. Deconjugation specificity was calculated as the percentage difference in responses of the test and control samples.

Integrity of samples was investigated by analysing the stability of EDC derivatives in urine extracts at three levels, at LOQ, 1 and 10 $\mu\text{g/L}$, each level was prepared in duplicate. Samples were spiked with native and isotopically labelled standards to the desired level and prepared according to the sample preparation procedure described above. Finally, we added 20 μL of ethyl acetate to the first set of the duplicates and 20 μL of MSTFA to the second set, in order to quench the degradation of derivatives. The difference between responses of analytes in each sample was monitored. Samples were injected 20 times in the alternating order.

2.4. Specific gravity adjustment

To account for sample dilution the concentrations of EDCs were adjusted using specific gravity adjustment. SG-corrected concentrations were calculated by the formula

$$C_{\text{adjusted}}(\mu\text{g/L}) = C_{\text{measured}} \times (SG_s - 1) / (SG_i - 1)$$

where C_{adjusted} is the adjusted concentration, C_{measured} is measured concentration, SG_s is standard specific gravity, which was calculated as average specific gravity for boys ($SG_s = 1.024$) and girls ($SG_s = 1.023$) separately, SG_i is measured specific gravity of an individual sample.

2.5. DNA extraction and SNP genotyping

FlexiGene® DNA Kit (Qiagen, Hilden, Germany) and PrepIT-L2P (DNA, Genotec Inc.) were used for DNA extraction for blood and saliva, respectively. Extraction was conducted according to the protocol included in the kit. Saliva was used when the blood sample of a participant was not available. Quality of the extracted DNA was checked using a NanoDrop 2000c UV-VIS spectrometer (ThermoFisher Scientific, USA). SNP in UGT2B15 (rs1902023) was genotyped using TaqMan® SNP Genotyping Assays (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA, USA).

Reaction volume was 5 μL and consisted of 2.5 μL TaqMan® Universal master Mix II with UNG (Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA, USA), 0.125 μL of 44x TaqMan probe/primer mix, 1.875 μL ultrapure nuclease-free water (Life Technologies, CA, USA) and 0.5 μL of genomic DNA.

LightCycler® 480 Instrument II and LightCycler® 480 1.5.1 Software (Roche) were used for amplifications and fluorescence detection. PCR cycling consisted of pre-PCR (1 cycle: 50 °C, 2 min), activation (1 cycle: 95 °C, 10 min), annealing and amplification (50 cycles, 95 °C, 15 s, 61 °C, 1 min) and post-PCR (1 cycle: 40 °C, 30 s). 10% of samples were analysed in two replicates for method control. The χ^2 test was performed to check if the variant was in Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium for the studied population and confirm validity of genotyping.

2.6. Statistical analyses

2.6.1. Group differences

Compounds with more than 50% of values below LOQ were excluded from the statistical analysis. For the remaining compounds, concentrations below LOQ were replaced by half of the LOQ. Data normality was checked using Shapiro-Wilk test. Differences between groups (location, gender, age) were analysed with ANOVA and Student's *t*-test at the significance level of 0.05, on natural logarithm transformed data to approach normality.

2.6.2. Correlations among EDCs

Correlations among different EDCs were analyzed using Pearson correlation coefficient on logarithm transformed data. Correlation coefficients with significance level lower than 0.1 were retained.

2.6.3. Questionnaire analysis

Questionnaire analysis was performed using multiple linear regression (LR) and partial-least squares regression (PLSR). Stepwise linear regression was conducted in R (package: olsrr (Aravind Hebbali (2018). Olsrr: Tools for building OLS regression models. Rpackage version 0.5.2, <https://CRAN.R-project.org/package=olsrr>).

Software for construction of PLSR model was SIMCA 15.0.2 (Sartorius Stedim Data Analytics AB). Number of principal components was determined by 7-fold cross-validation. PLSR models were optimized by exclusion of insignificant variables based on the Variable Importance for the Projection (VIP) plot and PLS regression coefficients. After model optimization, overfitting was checked by permutation test ($N = 100$).

The studied variables were gender, geographical region, use of personal care products (lipstick, cream, hair balsam, hair styling products, perfume, deodorant, body oil and nailpolish), food container materials (frequencies of storage in plastic, ceramic, metal, glass, PVC, paper, tetrapak), heating in PVC, frequency of consumption of canned food in last month, frequency of use and age of sports bottles (PVC, metal), frequency of using water dispenser. Additionally, frequency and amount of food consumed were studied, i.e. 64 distinct foods from 8 different categories (dairy products, fats, fruit and vegetables, meat and eggs, carbohydrate rich foods, condiments, snacks, and beverages). Along with dietary sources, nearby living environment was studied such as proximity of industry, waste disposal, waste incineration, gas plant, agriculture, orchard, vineyard and gardens.

Variables determined as significant in both LR and PLSR were regarded as candidates for determinants of exposure. Each candidate was validated by searching for the differences in EDC urinary levels between groups defined by questionnaire data for the determinant candidate with Student's *t*-test.

2.6.4. Associations between EDC levels and UGT2B15 genotype

Associations between EDC urinary levels and UGT2B15 genotype were studied with ANOVA. Individuals with genotypes showing similar trend in urinary EDC levels, i.e. children and adolescents with adenine-adenine (AA) and adenine-cytosine (AC) genotype were grouped together, while individuals possessing cytosine-cytosine (CC) genotype were placed in the other group. Student's *t*-test was used to check for the differences in concentration of EDCs between the two groups.

3. Results and discussion

3.1. Analytical method performance

To achieve reliable and robust results, which accurately reflect exposure of children and adolescents to EDCs, the performance of analytical method was carefully evaluated. EDCs exhibited linear response in the whole analytical range, R^2 was 0.998 or higher for each compound. LOQs, determined as the lowest calibration point with accuracy error $\leq 20\%$ are presented in Table SI-2. LOQs varied from the lowest, 0.03 $\mu\text{g/L}$ for BPF, to the highest, which was 1.0 $\mu\text{g/L}$ for EtP.

Method proved to be accurate, repeatable and reproducible. Accuracy errors were within 10% of the nominal concentration for each EDC. Likewise, concentrations of EDC did not vary more than 10% when performed by a different analyst at a different time. Furthermore, we estimated the method's extended measurement uncertainty by including all relevant validation parameters (see SI-4), which showed that our results are within $\pm 20\%$ of the reported value for each EDC at 95% confidence interval.

Nonspecific lipase activity of β -glucuronidase/arylsulfatase from Helix Pomatia has been reported on certain EDCs, such as phthalates.

Z. Tkalec et al.

Environment International 146 (2021) 106172

(Blount et al., 2000) Analogously to phthalates, parabens are esters of a benzoic acid congener, and are therefore at risk of being hydrolysed to PHBA and corresponding alcohols during deconjugation, biasing the results towards lower values. Hence, we tested the enzyme's specificity (see SI-5) by incubating EDCs with (1) enzyme and (2) water as a control. The results of the test show that the difference between concentration of enzyme and water incubated EDCs is lower than the RSD of the methodological replicates for each EDC (Table SI-3). This confirms that β -glucuronidase/arylsulfatase from *Helix Pomatia* (type H-2), at the concentration of 20 U/mL exhibits no nonspecific enzymatic activity towards the tested EDCs at 37 °C in 18 h, and therefore the reported results contain no bias contributed by the deconjugation step.

For GC analysis, EDCs are transformed to trimethylsilyl derivatives during sample preparation, thus the integrity of the samples is limited by the stability of the derivatives in urine. By checking the stability of the derivatives in urine extract we showed that all compounds, except BPS (TMS)₂, were stable in processed urine sample, as presented in Figure SI-1. BPS(TMS)₂ degraded in urine more rapidly than derivatives of any other EDC, however degradation was halted by adding excess MSTFA into the sample prior to the second injection into the instrument. Degradation curve of BPS(TMS)₂ is presented in Figure SI-2.

Our laboratory has successfully participated in several interlaboratory comparison investigations and external quality assurance schemes for all three bisphenols within HBM4EU (<https://www.hbm4eu.eu/>) project. Positive results reinforce reliability of the method not only for bisphenols but also for parabens and TCS since all compounds are analysed following the same procedure simultaneously.

3.2. Characteristics of the population

In total, 246 children and adolescents were recruited at three locations in Prekmurje region (Table 1). The participant response rate was 32%. Majority of participants (53%) were from L1, followed by L2 (26%) and L3 (21%). Both sexes were represented almost equally, 49% were male and 51% female. Participation was greater by children, which were aged 6–10 years and comprised 61% of the population, while adolescents, aged 11–15 years amounted to 39%.

Based on CDC online calculator (<https://www.cdc.gov/healthyweight/bmi/calculator.html>) 4% of participants were underweight, 73% of healthy weight, 13% overweight and 10% obese. 22% had medically confirmed allergies or food intolerances. 21% are currently medicated or using food supplements. Majority of participants resided in single-apartment house (87%) on the countryside or in a village (72%).

3.3. EDC levels in urine

The high detection rates of BPA, BPF, MeP and EtP along with moderate detection rates of BPS, other parabens and TCS show widespread exposure of Slovenian children and adolescents to numerous EDCs, as presented in Table 2. Levels are plotted in Fig. SI-3 and Fig. SI-4.

Bisphenols were commonly present in children's and adolescents' urine. BPA was determined in 99 and 100% of samples, while BPF and BPS were found in 85 and 87% and in 27 and 35% of samples, for children and adolescents, respectively. The highest concentration of BPA was 40 µg/L, while the maximum determined concentrations of BPF and BPS were 11 µg/L and 23 µg/L. Although there is an effort to replace BPA with its alternatives, of bisphenols, BPA was still found in the highest concentrations throughout the studied population (QR = 99 and 100 %, GM = 2.1 and 1.9 µg/L), followed by BPS (QR = 27 and 35 %, GM = 0.30 and 0.36 µg/L) and BPF (QR = 85 and 87 %, GM = 0.11 and 0.17 µg/L). BPA urinary levels are widely reported in literature, however data on BPF and BPS levels in children's and adolescents' urine is currently scarce (Table 3). Median urinary levels of BPA in Slovenian children and adolescents are comparable to the levels across the world. Compared to American population (Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2015), Slovenian children and adolescents seem to be exposed to higher levels of BPA, but to lower levels of BPF and BPS. This indicates lower use of BPA alternatives in Slovenia compared to USA. However, due to varying LOD and LOQ values of different reported methods, levels of BPF and BPS are difficult to compare.

Similarly to bisphenols, parabens were likewise frequently present in urine of Slovenian children and adolescents. Among parabens, the most common and abundant was MeP (QR = 83 and 80%, GM = 5.0 and 5.0 µg/L), followed by EtP (QR = 60 and 72%, GM = 2.7 and 4.4 µg/L). Other parabens were quantified in the whole population in less than 50% of samples, namely in 22%, 20%, 8%, 1% and 0.4% of samples for BzP, PrP, BuP, iPrP and iBuP, respectively.

The detected concentrations varied greatly within the studied population, MeP ranging from < LOQ to 1020 µg/L, while EtP was found at the maximum concentration of 200 µg/L. Although PrP was found only in 20% of all the samples, its highest determined concentration was relatively high, 320 µg/L. The antimicrobial TCS was found in 24 and 35% of samples, reaching up to 25 µg/L.

Compared to other studies (Table 4), our study reveals generally lower median urinary levels of MeP and PrP, but contrastingly, higher levels of EtP. As shown in Table 4, the urinary median EtP levels found in this study are only lower than in Spanish (Casas et al., 2011) and Korean (Kim et al., 2018) population.

This indicates the usage of different paraben combinations in consumer products in different countries. Presence of less used parabens such as iPrP and iBuP in the urine of children and adolescents is very low and in accordance with other studies mentioned in Table 4. Interestingly, median levels of TCS found in our study are < LOQ (which is 0.20 µg/L), indicating TCS levels that are lower than in most other populations.

As the results show, Slovenian children and adolescents are exposed to numerous EDCs, even though the levels are low. Apel et al. (2017) distinguishes between HBM I and HBM II levels of emerging substances. The HBM I value is attributed to the concentration of the compound found at or below which there is no risk of adverse effect, while HBM II values represent concentration at or above which adverse health effects are possible. Currently, of EDCs included here, HBM values are only

Table 1
Regional distribution and characteristics of the sampled population.

Location	L1		L2		L3		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Age 6–10 y	28	36	23	26	16	20	149 (61%)
Age 12–15 y	34	33	12	2	8	8	97 (39%)
Total	131 (53%)		63 (26%)		52 (21%)		246
Characteristics	Age (years)		Weight (kg)		Height (cm)		
Sex	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Age 6–10 y	9	9	33	33	137	137	
Age 12–15 y	14	14	60	59	169	165	

Table 2
Urinary concentrations in µg/L of bisphenols, parabens and TCS in children and adolescents from Slovenia.

	Compound	N	QR	AM	GM	SD	Median	Min	Max	P5	P10	P90	P95	P99	
Children	BPA	149	99	3.3	2.1	5.2	1.9	<LOQ	40	0.75	0.91	5.6	9.5	30	
	BPF	149	85	0.37	0.11	1	0.085	<LOQ	7.2	<LOQ	<LOQ	0.78	1.5	5.9	
	MeP	149	83	23	5	90	5.4	<LOQ	1020	<LOQ	<LOQ	49	73	260	
	EtP	149	60	9.1	2.7	18	2.5	<LOQ	160	<LOQ	<LOQ	20	34	88	
	iPrP	149	0.67	<LOQ	0.13	0.99	<LOQ	<LOQ	1.3	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	
	PrP	149	18	5.6	0.21	33	<LOQ	<LOQ	320	<LOQ	<LOQ	0.76	3.6	140	
	iBuP	149	0.67	<LOQ	<LOQ	0	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	
	BuP	149	8	<LOQ	0.15	0.57	<LOQ	<LOQ	3.7	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	1.2	3.1	
	TCS	149	24	0.53	0.19	1.6	<LOQ	<LOQ	14.4	<LOQ	<LOQ	0.64	2.7	8	
	BzP	149	21	<LOQ	0.064	0.07	<LOQ	<LOQ	0.54	<LOQ	<LOQ	0.13	0.22	0.37	
	BPS	149	27	0.33	0.3	0.2	<LOQ	<LOQ	1.7	<LOQ	<LOQ	0.59	0.7	1.1	
	Adolescents	BPA	97	100	2.7	1.9	2.8	1.6	0.49	18	0.74	0.87	6	7.3	15
		BPF	97	87	0.85	0.17	2	0.11	<LOQ	11	<LOQ	<LOQ	2.4	4.5	9.5
		MeP	97	80	20	5	41	7.2	<LOQ	310	<LOQ	<LOQ	40	105	140
		EtP	97	72	12	4.4	19	6	<LOQ	97	<LOQ	<LOQ	27	63	84
iPrP		97	1	<LOQ	0.13	0.34	<LOQ	<LOQ	3.1	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	
PrP		97	22	1.4	0.22	6.7	<LOQ	<LOQ	54	<LOQ	<LOQ	1.4	3.1	39	
iBuP		97	0	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	
BuP		97	6.2	<LOQ	0.15	0.59	<LOQ	<LOQ	3.6	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	1.7	3.1	
TCS		97	35	0.99	0.26	3.1	<LOQ	<LOQ	25	<LOQ	<LOQ	2.2	3.6	14	
BzP		97	22	<LOQ	0.066	0.074	<LOQ	<LOQ	0.53	<LOQ	<LOQ	0.18	0.2	0.32	
BPS		97	35	0.81	0.36	2.7	<LOQ	<LOQ	23	<LOQ	<LOQ	1	1.8	13	

*QR – Quantification rate, AM – arithmetic mean, GM – geometric mean (imputed data), SD – standard deviation in AM, P – percentile

Table 3
Comparison of median urinary concentrations of bisphenols in children and adolescents from other studies.

N	Sampling year	Country	Age of participants (yrs)	Adjustment ^a	BPA (µg/L)	BPF (µg/L)	BPS (µg/L)	Reference
134	2012–2013	Brazil	6–10	none	1.76	<LOD	<LOD	(Rocha et al., 2018)
653	2011–2012	EU**	6–11	none	1.96	–	–	(Covacci et al., 2015)
113	2011–2012	Sweden	3–5	sg	1.40	–	0.16	(Larsson et al., 2017)
80	2016	China	3–5	none	0.369	<LOD	0.18	(Liu et al., 2019)
239	2009–2011	Greece	1.6–3	none	2.1	–	–	(Myridakis et al., 2015)
30	2004–2008	Spain	4	sg	4.2	–	–	(Casas et al., 2011)
145	2011–2012	Slovenia	6–11	none	2.39	–	–	(Snoj Tratnik et al., 2019)
70	2011–2012	Denmark	6–11	none	1.7	–	–	(Frederiksen et al., 2013b)
409	2013–2014	USA	6–11	none	1.4	0.3	0.3	(CDC, 2009)
246	2018	Slovenia	6–9	sg	1.9	0.085	< LOQ	This study
462	2013–2014	USA	12–19	none	1.2	0.4	0.4	(CDC, 2009)
166	2012–2013	Brazil	11–14	none	1.64	<LOD	<LOD	(Rocha et al., 2018)
129	2006–2008	Denmark	6–21	24 h	1.73	–	–	(Frederiksen et al., 2013a)
246	2018	Slovenia	11–15	sg	1.6	0.11	< LOQ	This study

^a None – unadjusted, sg – specific gravity adjusted, 24 h – 24 h composite sample, no adjustment needed.
^{**} Combined data for several EU member countries.

established for BPA and TCS, and measure to 100 µg/L and 2200 µg/L, respectively. Thus, in this study none exceeded HBM I value for BPA and TCS, implicating that by current standards the children and adolescents are not at risk for adverse health effects posed by BPA and TCS individually.

3.4. Correlations among EDCs

Pearson correlation coefficient was calculated among levels of EDCs in urine (Fig. 1). Only coefficients with significance level lower than 0.1 were retained in the analysis. Compounds were in general not correlated with each other, however a strong correlation was found between MeP and PrP (0.79, $p = 2.2e-16$) in samples of children. The correlation was not observed in the samples from adolescents.

Individuals with urinary MeP level above 300 µg/L were found to have also high levels of PrP. However, the opposite was not true, i.e. not all individuals with high level of PrP were found to have high level of MeP. This correlation between MeP and PrP has been previously described in literature. (Casas et al., 2011; Kim et al., 2018; Lu et al., 2019) It has been reported, that PrP is used together with MeP in certain products, as their combination yields stronger antimicrobial activity. (Kim et al., 2018; Lu et al., 2019).

Except for MeP and PrP, EDCs were not strongly correlated with each other, which indicates that there is no connection between specific sources of exposure for these chemicals. However, the rate of metabolism, individual physiology and genetics influence the urinary levels of EDCs and can reduce the significance of potentially existing correlations.

3.5. Exposure patterns

Exposure patterns varied among children and adolescents. Differences were observed for BPF ($GM_{children} = 0.11$ µg/L versus $GM_{adolescents} = 0.17$ µg/L, $p = 0.02$) and EtP ($GM_{children} = 2.7$ µg/L versus $GM_{adolescents} = 4.4$ µg/L, $p = 0.02$). Eventhough quantification rates were well below 50%, differences were observed also for BPS ($GM_{children} = 0.30$ µg/L versus $GM_{adolescents} = 0.36$ µg/L, $p = 0.07$) and TCS ($GM_{children} = 0.19$ µg/L versus $GM_{adolescents} = 0.31$ µg/L, $p = 0.04$). Higher levels of EtP and TCS in adolescents reflect increased use of personal care products in the older group. Differences were observed also between sexes, where significantly higher urinary levels of MeP were found in samples from girls than boys ($GM_{girls} = 7.5$ µg/L versus $GM_{boys} = 3.3$ µg/L, $p = 4e-4$), which likewise implicates higher use of certain personal care products by girls. The difference was pronounced within younger age

Table 4
Comparison of median urinary concentrations of parabens and TCS in children and adolescents from other studies.

N	Sampling year	Age of participants (yrs)	Country	Adjustment ^a	MeP (µg/L)	EtP (µg/L)	PrP (µg/L)	iPrP (µg/L)	BuP (µg/L)	iBuP (µg/L)	BzP (µg/L)	TCS (µg/L)	Reference
134	2012–2013	6–10	Brazil	none	27.4	0.36	2.61	–	<LOQ	–	–	14.1	(Rocha et al., 2018)
96	2015	3–6	China	sg	3.02	0.20	0.38	–	0.11	–	0.03	–	(Lu et al., 2019)
239	2009–2011	1.6–3	Greece	none	17.10	1.50	0.90	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	–	–	(Myridakis et al., 2015)
30	2004–2008	4	Spain	sg	150	8.10	21.50	–	1.20	–	–	1.2	(Casas et al., 2011)
93	2005–2007	3–8	USA	none	36	–	3.20	–	<LOD	–	–	6.6	(Philippat et al., 2015)
129	2006–2008	6–21	Denmark	24 h	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.45	(Frederiksen et al., 2013a)
70	2011–2012	6–11	Denmark	none	3.0	0.40	0.92	<LOD	1.40	<LOD	<LOD	0.46	(Frederiksen et al., 2013b)
409	2013–2014	6–11	USA	none	22.7	<LOD	2.40	–	<LOD	–	–	6.1	(CDC, 2009)
246	2018	6–9	Slovenia	sg	5.4	2.5	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	This study
462	2013–2014	12–19	USA	none	32.0	<LOD	3.10	–	<LOD	–	–	6.0	(CDC, 2009)
48	2015	7–12	Korea	sg	7.8	24.6	<LOD	–	<LOD	–	–	<LOD	(Kim et al., 2018)
166	2012–2013	11–14	Brazil	none	48.5	0.44	3.30	–	<LOQ	–	–	121.5	(Rocha et al., 2018)
246	2018	11–15	Slovenia	sg	7.2	6.0	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ	This study

^a none – unadjusted, sg – specific gravity adjusted, 24 h – 24 h composite sample.

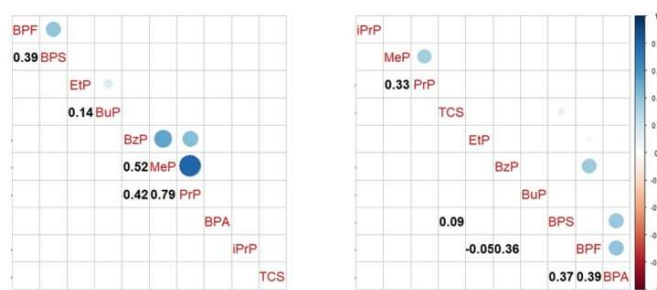


Fig. 1. Pearson correlation coefficients among bisphenols, parabens and TCS for children (left) and adolescents (right). Only correlations with p-value < 0.10 are presented in the plot.

group ($GM_{girls} = 7.1 \mu\text{g/L}$ versus $GM_{boys} = 3.3 \mu\text{g/L}$, $p = 0.01$), as well as among adolescents ($GM_{girls} = 8.3 \mu\text{g/L}$ versus $GM_{boys} = 3.3 \mu\text{g/L}$, $p = 0.02$).

Exposure of individuals was furthermore location-dependent for certain EDCs. Statistically significant higher levels of BPF ($GM_{L1} = 0.19 \mu\text{g/L}$, $GM_{L2} = 0.10 \mu\text{g/L}$, $GM_{L3} = 0.064$, $p = 2e-5$) and EtP ($GM_{L1} = 4.1 \mu\text{g/L}$, $GM_{L2} = 2.8 \mu\text{g/L}$, $GM_{L3} = 2.1 \mu\text{g/L}$, $p = 0.03$) were detected in samples from L1. Even though all three locations sampled in this study are in very close geographical proximity, individuals attending schools at L1 had higher urinary levels of these EDCs than other locations, regardless of gender and age.

3.6. Determinants of exposure

Along with measuring biomarkers of exposure and researching exposure patterns, questionnaire data that participants provided during sampling was analysed to obtain information on potential sources of exposure. For increased statistical power, statistical models were constructed on the whole population.

Determinants of exposure were studied by LR and PLSR. Model and validation parameters for LR and PLSR are presented in Table 5. For LR models, R^2 (coefficient of determination), F-statistics and p-value were

used to check model validity. Valid LR models were constructed for all four EDCs, with p-value lower than 0.1. PLSR models were checked for overfitting by permutation test ($N = 100$). Valid PLSR models were constructed for BPA, BPF and MeP, with permuted parameters (R2Y and Q2) being lower than those of the test model. Permutation plots are presented in Fig. SI-5. Number of principal components (PCs) was 2 for all three models. No valid PLSR models were constructed for EtP. LR and PLSR models showed several significant variables, which were regarded as candidates for exposure determinants. To validate each determinant candidate, urinary levels of EDCs were sorted into two groups, according to the reported relationship with the determinant. For example, perfume use was connected to MeP urinary levels, therefore the difference in urinary MeP levels between perfume users and non-users was validated using Student's *t*-test. Groupings for each determinant are presented in Table 6. Only candidates with p-value ≤ 0.15 were accepted as determinants.

Food was expected to be found associated with BPA levels, being the main source of BPA exposure in humans, as it migrates from epoxy coatings of cans, as well as from polycarbonate plastic in contact with food and drink. (Geens et al., 2012) Canned food compared to non-canned food contains much higher levels of BPA. (Lorber et al., 2015) Previously reported association of canned food consumption with higher

Table 5
LR and PLSR parameters of the constructed models.

EDC	LR			Variable	Coefficient	Variable p-value	PLSR					Coefficient	VIP-score
	R ²	F	Model p-value				PCs	R2Y (cum)	Q2 (cum)	R2Y (perm)	Q2 (perm)		
BPA	0.29	4.5	1.90E-06	pastry	0.48	0.013	2	0.238	0.139	0.0028	-0.098	0.12	1.02
				butter	0.33	0.014						0.14	1.2
				sun. oil	0.055	0.0070						0.11	1.0
				tea	-0.046	0.013						-0.12	0.90
				milk	-0.032	0.026						-0.14	0.95
				vit. drink	-0.26	0.007						-0.13	0.93
BPF	0.38	5.9	2.60E-06	cream	0.11	0.034	2	0.446	0.13	0.050	-0.147	0.11	1.1
				fruit	0.22	0.00024						0.11	0.90
				cooked									
				can. veget.	0.10	0.021						0.07	0.94
MeP	0.44	6.7	2.82E-09	perfume	29	0.00045	2	0.558	0.013	0.25	-0.21	0.09	1.1
				lipstick	1.22	0.011						0.15	1.5
				juice	-8.22	1.1e-05						-0.008	0.57
EtP	0.080	2.6	0.039	deodorant	7.19	0.0010							
				fruit	-2.2	0.046							
				cooked									

Table 6
Parameters of groups formed for validation of the determinants of the exposure, with t-statistics and p-values of the group difference.

BPA	Group	Butter1	Butter2	Sf. Oil1	Sf. Oil2	Pastry1	Pastry2	Tea1	Tea2	Milk1	Milk2	Drink1	Drink2
	Condition*	< 3	≥ 3	< 4	≥ 4	< 3	≥ 3	< 8	≥ 8	< 7	≥ 7	< 6	≥ 6
	N	58	188	133	113	186	60	212	34	133	113	221	25
	Min(µg/L)	0.67	0.15	0.15	0.49	0.15	3.0	0.15	0.57	0.57	0.15	0.15	0.48
	Median(µg/L)	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.1	1.5	5.3	2.0	1.5	2.1	1.2	1.9	1.4
	GM(µg/L)	1.9	2.3	1.9	2.2	1.5	6.1	2.1	1.6	2.3	1.8	2.1	1.5
	Max(µg/L)	9.9	40	19	40	3.0	40	40	7.4	40	20	40	6.3
	t-value	-2.5		-1.7		-1.8		2.6		2.3		3.1	
	p-value	0.014		0.095		0.080		0.0098		0.020		0.0024	
	BPF	Group	Cream1	Cream2	Fruit1	Fruit2	Veg.1	Veg.2					
Condition*		< 4	≥ 4	< 3	≥ 3	< 4	≥ 4						
N		78	168	122	124	129	117						
Min(µg/L)		0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.015						
Median(µg/L)		0.089	0.099	0.088	0.11	0.082	0.11						
GM(µg/L)		0.11	0.14	0.10	0.16	0.11	0.16						
Max(µg/L)		3.4	11	7.2	11	7.2	11						
t-value		-2.5		-1.5		-1.5							
p-value		0.013		0.13		0.13							
MeP		Group	Lipstick1	Lipstick2	Perfume1	Perfume2	Juice1	Juice2					
	Condition*	1	0	1	0	< 4	≥ 4						
	N	79	46	78	47	81	44						
	Min(µg/L)	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.25						
	Median(µg/L)	10	4.2	9.8	4.8	9.5	6.7						
	GM(µg/L)	11	3.8	10	4.4	8.0	6.6						
	Max(µg/L)	310	109	310	110	310	91						
	t-value	2.6		2.7		2.1							
	p-value	0.011		0.0092		0.033							

* Condition represents a number of average portions of food or drink item consumed per week. Average portions were: 2 table spoons for butter, sunflower oil and cream, 1 piece for pastry, 2.5 dcl for tea, milk and vitamin drink, and 150 g for canned fruit and canned vegetables. In the case of cosmetic item, 1 represents to 'use', and 0 to 'never use'. Sf. Oil - sunflower oil, Drink - vitamin drink, Fruit - canned fruit, Veg. - canned vegetables, GM - geometric mean.

levels of BPA in urine (Snoj Tratnik et al., 2019) was, however, not observed in this study. On the other hand, we observed significant association of fatty foods, such as butter (p = 0.014), sunflower oil (p = 0.095) and pastry (0.080) with BPA. As BPA is relatively non-polar (log P = 3.32) (Staples et al., 1998), it is expected to distribute into fat. Similarly, several studies have found non-polar contaminants, such as phthalates present in high concentrations in fatty foods, such as animal fat and vegetable oil. (Husoy et al., 2019) Furthermore, BPA levels were negatively correlated with consuming more polar food items such as tea (p = 0.0098), milk (p = 0.020) and vitamin drink (p = 0.0024). In contrast to BPA, BPF has not been widely reported in canned food, even

though it is also used in production of epoxy resins and plastic, which is in direct contact with food. (Lorber et al., 2015) Here, consumption of cream (p = 0.010), local cooked fruit (p = 0.13) and canned vegetables (p = 0.13) were positively associated with urinary BPF levels. No non-dietary variables were associated with BPF levels.

Use of cosmetics was associated with higher urinary MeP levels, specifically the use of lipstick (p = 0.011) and perfume (p = 0.0092). Parabens are widely used in cosmetics, (Kizhedath et al., 2019) thus the association of most abundant paraben with lipstick and perfume is not surprising. The most likely route of exposure in the case of lipstick is oral, since individuals ingest a part of the product. Dermal absorption or

Z. Tkalec et al.

Environment International 146 (2021) 106172

inhalation are highly probable in perfume users. The association between MeP and perfume use has also been previously reported in literature. (Braun et al., 2014) MeP has also been reported to be associated with other personal care products, such as body lotion (Larsson et al., 2014) and skin care and hair products. (Kim et al., 2018) Consumption of juice ($p = 0.033$) was found to negatively correlate with MeP.

A valid LR model was built for EtP and use of deodorant and cooked fruit were associated with it, however due to a poor model fit ($R^2 = 0.080$), associations were not further researched.

Associations discovered in this study using LR and PLSR might be scarce and should be interpreted with caution as questionnaires were more focused on obtaining data on monthly food consumption, other dietary habits and cosmetics use rather than intake directly prior to sample collection. As EDCs included in this study are rapidly cleared from the body (the majority of EDCs are excreted within 24-hours), detailed and more extensive associations might have been missed.

3.7. UGT2B15 genotyping

Genotyping of participants' DNA samples for a polymorphic UGT2B15 gene was performed in order to find associations between presence of the SNP in UGT2B15 gene and levels of EDC biomarkers in urine. *In-vitro* tests have shown that the BPA glucuronidation rate of 85Tyr UGT2B15 variant (A allele) can be decreased down to 14% to that of the variant with 85Asp (C allele). (Hanioka et al., 2011) Thus, the presence of the SNP can indicate susceptible individuals to EDC adverse effects.

231 (94%) participants were successfully genotyped for UGT2B15 SNP. Allele frequency was in accordance with Hardy-Weinberg equilibrium ($\chi^2 = 0.19$, $p = 0.66$). The frequency of the variant allele was 0.46 in the studied population. Genotype representation is given in Table 7, while location-wise representations and frequencies are presented in SI-9. Genotypes were equally represented by both sexes, however, younger group represented slightly larger percentage of individuals with AC and CC genotype. ANOVA tests were performed to check for significant differences in urinary EDC levels among genotypes. The population was further stratified to check for the influence of sex and age on the analysis, which are significant in the developing population, however the results of stratified population were generally not different than that of the whole population (see table SI-5).

Although the main reason for selecting UGT2B15 SNP was the reported affinity of UGT2B15 isoform towards BPA and the effect of Tyr to Asp substitution on enzyme activity, no associations were found between this SNP and urinary BPA levels. It should be noted, that the connection, reported by Hanioka et al., 2011 was established on *in-vitro* tests. However, recently reported *in-vivo* tests showed no correlation between serum BPA and the SNP. (Luo et al., 2020) No associations were similarly found for BPF, however different UGT isozyme, i.e. UGT1A10, was found to be most active towards this compound. (Gramec Skledar et al., 2015) In addition, the sulphate, not the glucuronide conjugate, was reported as the main BPF metabolite, (Cabaton et al., 2006) so the absence of this association is not surprising.

Significant associations with UGT2B15 SNP were, however, found for EtP in the whole population and for MeP in individuals who reported the perfume use ($N = 131$), being a determinant of exposure for MeP (see

Section 3.5). Due to higher levels of MeP ($GM_{AA} = 6.6 \mu\text{g/L}$, $GM_{AC} = 6.5 \mu\text{g/L}$, $GM_{CC} = 4.6 \mu\text{g/L}$) and EtP ($GM_{AA} = 0.59 \mu\text{g/L}$, $GM_{AC} = 0.87 \mu\text{g/L}$, $GM_{CC} = 0.33 \mu\text{g/L}$) the samples from individuals with AA and AC genotype were grouped together and compared to the levels of the CC group using Student's t-test. Individuals with AA/AC genotype had significantly higher urinary levels of MeP ($GM_{AA/AC} = 7.9 \mu\text{g/L}$ versus $GM_{CC} = 3.7 \mu\text{g/L}$, $p = 0.0324$) and EtP ($GM_{AA/AC} = 2.0 \mu\text{g/L}$ versus $GM_{CC} = 1.1 \mu\text{g/L}$, $p = 0.000643$). Results of t-tests are presented in table SI-6.

Although parabens are actively glucuronidated by a wide variety of UGT isozymes, including UGT1A1, UGT1A8, UGT1A9, UGT2B1, UGT2B17 and UGT2B15 (Abbas et al., 2010), these results indicate a significant role of the latter isozyme, UGT2B15 in MeP and EtP glucuronidation, and more exactly, the presence of SNP in UGT2B15 gene on urinary MeP and EtP levels. The results indicate SNP rs1902023 as a potential biomarker of susceptibility to adverse effects posed by MeP and EtP. However, further research is required to determine if the SNP presence is connected to higher or lower susceptibility.

Many individuals were exposed to a number of EDCs simultaneously. The selection of EDCs in this study is not exhaustive, yet the data shows significant load of the studied children and adolescents. EDCs interfere with normal bodily functions through a number of mechanisms, while individual's genetics play the role in the susceptibility to their adverse health effects. Although levels of EDCs found in this study are low and do not exceed currently available HBM I values, several studies showed that individual compounds may have no toxicological effect, however, when present concurrently, they can induce significant synergistic adverse effects. (Rajapakse et al., 2002; Silva et al., 2002) Besides, it is important to consider that this exposure is long-term, and can thus induce chronic or sub-chronic alterations in molecular mechanisms, yielding significant adverse effects in the next generations. (Brehm and Flaws, 2019; Xin et al., 2015) This issue certainly rises concern about the safety of currently manufactured personal care products, food packaging, cosmetics, etc., being the main sources of exposure to a number of distinct EDCs. This is especially concerning when exposure occurs in vulnerable populations, such as children and adolescents with an intensively developing and maturing reproductive system.

4. Conclusions

This study presents data on exposure of 246 Slovenian children and adolescents to bisphenols, parabens and triclosan, all of them known EDCs. Urinary levels found in Slovenian population were comparable to the levels found across the world, but with generally lower levels of PrP and TCS and higher levels of EtP. Exposure was not uniform throughout the population, with adolescents having higher urinary levels of BPF and MeP and girls of MeP, when compared to boys. Exposure turned out to be location dependent, as samples from individuals in Goričko contained higher levels of BPF and EtP than in other locations. Furthermore, several determinants of exposure have been implied. BPA was significantly associated with high fat food items, while MeP with personal care products, such as lipstick and perfume. UGT2B15 has been found to play a role in MeP and EtP metabolism. Furthermore, the association of urinary MeP and EtP levels with the presence of SNP in UGT2B15 gene indicates the SNP rs1902023 as potential biomarker or susceptibility to MeP and EtP-related adverse health effects. Children and adolescents were exposed to a variety of EDCs, and even though the urinary levels were relatively low and below the current adverse effect levels for individual EDCs, cumulative and mixture effects of several concurrently present toxicants on health should be further considered.

5. Author statement

Žiga Tkalec: Conceptualization, Chemical analysis, Data processing and evaluation, Results interpretation, Writing - Original Draft, Writing - Review & Editing;

Table 7
Number of participants with AA, AC and CC genotype.

Genotype	N(%)	Sex	N(%)	Age(y)	N(%)
AA	66(29)	F	36(55)	6-9	35(53)
		M	30(45)	11-15	31(47)
AC	118(51)	F	58(49)	6-9	73(62)
		M	60(51)	11-15	45(38)
CC	47(20)	F	23(49)	6-9	33(70)
		M	24(51)	11-15	14(30)

Tina Kosjek: Supervision, conceptualization, Writing - Review & Editing;
Janja Snoj Tratnik: Project administration and organisation, Sampling, Writing - Review & Editing, SNP genotyping;
Anja Stajnko: Writing - Review & Editing;
Agneta Annika Runkel: Sampling, SNP genotyping;
Marianthi Sykiotou: Sample preparation;
Darja Mazej: Project administration and organisation, Sampling;
Milena Horvat: Project administration and organisation, Funding acquisition, Resources;

Declaration of Competing Interest

The authors declare that they have no known competing financial interests or personal relationships that could have appeared to influence the work reported in this paper.

Acknowledgements

The authors thank the Slovenian Research Agency - ARRS (Program group P1-0143) CRP V3-1722 funded by Chemicals Office of the Republic of Slovenia (CORS) and ARRS. The authors also acknowledge European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme HBM4EU under Grant Agreement No. 733032 for their interlaboratory comparison exercises which supported the validity of the measurement results. Ziga Tkalec acknowledges the Slovenian Research Agency - ARRS for the Young researcher grant.

We would like to express our gratitude to Dr. Ingrid Falnoga for help in the sampling study design. The authors are grateful to the primary schools in Puconci, Gornji Petrovci, Tumišče, Črenšovci, Lendava, Bogojna and Fokovci for their cooperation, and the personnel of the "Jozef Stefan" Institute, who collected biological samples and collaborated in conducting the interviews as well as researchers from the National Institute of Public Health (NIJZ) and National Laboratory for Health, Environment and food for their assistance during sampling in the framework of the CRP-1640.

Appendix A. Supplementary material

Supplementary data to this article can be found online at <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2020.106172>.

References

- Abbas, S., Greige-Gerges, H., Karam, N., Piet, M.-H., Netter, P., Magdalou, J., 2010. Metabolism of parabens (4-hydroxybenzoic acid esters) by hepatic esterases and UDP-glucuronosyltransferases in man. *Drug Metab. Pharmacokinet.* 25 (6), 568–577.
- Andra, S.S., Charisiadis, P., Arora, M., van Vliet-Ostapchouk, J.V., Makris, K.C., 2015. Biomonitoring of human exposures to chlorinated derivatives and structural analogs of bisphenol A. *Environ. Int.* 85, 352–379.
- Apel, Petra, Angerer, Jürgen, Wilhelm, Michael, Kolossa-Gehring, Marika, 2017. New HBM values for emerging substances, inventory of reference and HBM values in force, and working principles of the German Human Biomonitoring Commission. *Int. J. Environ. Health* (2), 152–166.
- Bedoux, G., Roig, B., Thomas, O., Dupont, V., Le Bot, B., 2012. Occurrence and toxicity of antimicrobial triclosan and by-products in the environment. *Environ Sci Pollut Res* 19 (4), 1044–1065.
- Blount, B.C., Milgram, K.E., Silva, M.J., Malek, N.A., Reidy, J.A., Needham, L.L., Brock, J. W., 2000. Quantitative detection of eight phthalate metabolites in human urine using HPLC-APCI-MS/MS. *Anal. Chem.* 72 (17), 4127–4134.
- Boberg, J., Taxvig, C., Christiansen, S., Hass, U., 2010. Possible endocrine disrupting effects of parabens and their metabolites. *Reprod. Toxicol.* 30 (2), 301–312.
- Braun, J.M., Just, A.C., Williams, P.L., Smith, K.W., Calafat, A.M., Hauser, R., 2014. Personal care product use and urinary phthalate metabolite and paraben concentrations during pregnancy among women from a fertility clinic. *J. Expo. Sci. Environ. Epidemiol.* 24 (5), 459–466.
- Brehm, E., Flaws, J.A., 2019. Transgenerational effects of endocrine-disrupting chemicals on male and female reproduction. *Endocrinology* 160, 1421–1435. <https://doi.org/10.1210/en.2019-00034>.

- Cabaton, N., Chagnon, M.-C., Lhuguenot, J.-C., Cravedi, J.-P., Zalko, D., 2006. Disposition and metabolic profiling of bisphenol F in pregnant and nonpregnant rats. *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 54 (26), 10307–10314.
- Cañas, L., Fernández, M.F., Llop, S., Guixens, M., Ballester, F., Olea, N., Irurozun, M.B., Rodríguez, L.S.M., Riano, I., Tardón, A., Vrijheid, M., Calafat, A.M., Sunyer, J., 2011. Urinary concentrations of phthalates and parabens in a population of Spanish pregnant women and children. *Environ. Int.* 37 (5), 858–866.
- CDC, 2009. Laboratory Procedure Manual for Bisphenol A and other environmental Phenols and Parabens in Urine 1–12.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2015. Fourth National Report on Human Exposure to Environmental Chemicals, Updated Tables 1095. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egypro.2014.03.002>.
- Covaci, A., Hond, E.D., Geens, T., Govarts, E., Koppen, G., Frederiksen, H., Knudsen, L.E., Mørck, T.A., Gutleb, A.C., Guignard, C., Cocco, E., Horvat, M., Heath, E., Kosjek, T., Mazej, D., Tratnik, J.S., Castaño, A., Esteban, M., Cutanda, F., Ramos, J.J., Berglund, M., Larsson, K., Jönsson, B.A.G., Biot, P., Casteleyn, L., Joas, R., Joas, A., Bloemen, L., Sepal, O., Exley, K., Schoeters, G., Angerer, J., Kolossa-Gehring, M., Fidricke, U., Aerts, D., Koch, H.M., 2015. Urinary BPA measurements in children and mothers from six European member states: Overall results and determinants of exposure. *Environ. Res.* 141, 77–85.
- Darbre, P.D., 2019. The history of endocrine-disrupting chemicals. *Curr. Opin. Endocrine and Metabolic Research* 7, 26–33.
- Duan, Y., Yao, Y., Wang, B., Han, L., Wang, L., Sun, H., Chen, L., 2018. Association of urinary concentrations of bisphenols with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A case-control study. *Environ. Pollut.* 243, 1719–1726.
- Frederiksen, H., Aksglaede, L., Sorensen, K., Nielsen, O., Main, K.M., Skakkebaek, N.E., Juul, A., Andersson, A.-M., 2013a. Bisphenol A and other phenols in urine from Danish children and adolescents analyzed by isotope diluted TurboFlow-LC-MS/MS. *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health* 216 (6), 710–720.
- Frederiksen, H., Nielsen, J.K.S., Mørck, T.A., Hansen, P.W., Jensen, J.F., Nielsen, O., Andersson, A.-M., Knudsen, L.E., 2013b. Urinary excretion of phthalate metabolites, parabens and parabens in rural and urban Danish mother-child pairs. *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health* 216 (6), 772–783.
- Geens, T., Aerts, D., Berthot, C., Bouguignon, J.-P., Goeyens, L., Lecomte, P., Maghuin-Rogister, G., Pirronet, A.-M., Pussemier, L., Scippo, M.-L., Van Locu, J., Covaci, A., 2012. A review of dietary and non-dietary exposure to bisphenol-A. *Food Chem. Toxicol.* 50 (10), 3725–3740.
- Gramac Škledar, D., Troberg, J., Lavdas, J., Peterlin Mašič, L., Finel, M., 2015. Differences in the glucuronidation of bisphenols F and S between two homologous human UGT enzymes, 1A9 and 1A10. *Xenobiotica* 45 (6), 511–519.
- Gys, C., Kovacic, A., Huber, C., Lai, F.Y., Heath, E., Covaci, A., 2018. Suspect and untargeted screening of bisphenol S metabolites produced by in vitro human liver metabolism. *Toxicol. Lett.* 295, 115–123.
- Hanioka, N., Naito, T., Narimatsu, S., 2008. Human UDP-glucuronosyltransferase isoforms involved in bisphenol A glucuronidation. *Chemosphere* 74 (1), 33–36.
- Hanioka, N., Oka, H., Nagaoka, K., Ikushiro, S., Narimatsu, S., 2011. Effect of UDP-glucuronosyltransferase 2B15 polymorphism on bisphenol A glucuronidation. *Arch. Toxicol.* 85 (11), 1373–1381.
- Husøy, T., Andreassen, M., Hjertholm, H., Carlsen, M.H., Norberg, N., Sprong, C., Papadopoulou, E., Sakhi, A.K., Sabaredzovic, A., Dirven, H.A.A.M., 2019. The Norwegian biomonitoring study from the EU project EuroMix: Levels of parabens and phthalates in 24-hour urine samples and exposure sources from food and personal care products. *Environ. Int.* 132, 105103. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2019.105103>.
- Jiang, S., Liu, H., Zhou, S., Zhang, X.a., Peng, C., Zhou, H., Tong, Y., Lu, Q., 2020. Association of bisphenol A and its alternatives bisphenol S and F exposure with hypertension and blood pressure: a cross-sectional study in China. *Environ. Pollut.* 257, 113639. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2019.113639>.
- Kim, S., Lee, S., Shin, C., Lee, J., Kim, S., Lee, A., Park, J., Kho, Y., Moos, R.K., Koch, H. M., Kim, S., Choi, K., 2018. Urinary parabens and triclosan concentrations and associated exposure characteristics in a Korean population—a comparison between night-time and first-morning urine. *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health* 221 (4), 632–641.
- Kizhadeath, A., Wilkinson, S., Glassey, J., 2019. Assessment of hepatotoxicity and dermal toxicity of butyl paraben and methyl paraben using HepG2 and HDFn in vitro models. *Toxicol. In Vitro* 55, 108–115.
- Larsson, K., Lindh, C.H., Jönsson, B.A.G., Giovanoulis, G., Bibi, M., Bottai, M., Bergstrom, A., Berglund, M., 2017. Phthalates, non-phthalate plasticizers and bisphenols in Swedish preschool dust in relation to children's exposure. *Environ. Int.* 102, 114–124.
- Larsson, K., Ljung Björklund, K., Palm, B., Wennberg, M., Kaj, L., Lindh, C.H., Jönsson, B. A.G., Berglund, M., 2014. Exposure determinants of phthalates, parabens, bisphenol A and triclosan in Swedish mothers and their children. *Environ. Int.* 73, 323–333.
- Liao, C., Liu, F., Kannan, K., 2013. Occurrence of and Dietary Exposure to Parabens in Foodstuffs from the United States. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 47 (3), 3918–3925.
- Liu, Y., Yan, Z., Zhang, Q., Song, N., Cheng, J., Torres, O.L., Chen, J., Zhang, S., Guo, R., 2019. Urinary levels, composition profile and cumulative risk of bisphenols in preschool-aged children from Nanjing suburb, China. *Ecotoxicol. Environ. Saf.* 172, 444–450.
- Lorber, M., Schecter, A., Paepke, O., Shropshire, W., Christensen, K., Birnbaum, L., 2015. Exposure assessment of adult intake of bisphenol A (BPA) with emphasis on canned food dietary exposures. *Environ. Int.* 77, 55–62.
- Lu, S., Ren, Lu, Liu, Y., Ma, H., Liu, S., Zhu, Z., Tang, Z., Kang, L., Liao, S., 2019. Urinary parabens in children from South China: implications for human exposure and health risks. *Environ. Pollut.* 254, 113007. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2019.113007>.

Z. Tkalec et al.

Environment International 146 (2021) 106172

- Luo, Y., Nie, Y., Tang, L., Xu, C.C., Xu, L., 2020. The correlation between UDP-glucuronosyltransferase polymorphisms and environmental endocrine disruptors levels in polycystic ovary syndrome patients. *Medicine (Baltimore)*, 99, e19444. <https://doi.org/10.1097/MD.00000000000019444>.
- Ma, Y., Liu, H., Wu, J., Yuan, L., Wang, Y., Du, X., Wang, R., Marwa, P.W., Petulu, P., Chen, X., Zhang, H., 2019. The adverse health effects of bisphenol A and related toxicity mechanisms. *Environ. Res.* 176, 108575. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2019.108575>.
- Moos, R.K., Angerer, J., Dietkes, G., Brüning, T., Koch, H.M., 2016. Metabolism and elimination of methyl, iso- and n-butyl paraben in human urine after single oral dosage. *Arch. Toxicol.* 90 (11), 2699–2709.
- Myridakis, A., Pthenou, E., Balaska, E., Vakintzi, M., Kogevinas, M., Stephanou, E.G., 2015. Phthalate esters, parabens and bisphenol-A exposure among mothers and their children in Greece (Rhea cohort). *Environ. Int.* 83, 1–10.
- Oh, J., Choi, J.W., Ahn, Y.-A., Kim, S., 2018. Pharmacokinetics of bisphenol S in humans after single oral administration. *Environ. Int.* 112, 127–133.
- Pelch, K., Wignall, J.A., Goldstone, A.E., Ross, P.K., Blain, R.B., Shapiro, A.J., Holmgren, S.D., Hsieh, J.-H., Svoboda, D., Auerbach, S.S., Parham, F.M., Masten, S.A., Walker, V., Rooney, A., Thayer, K.A., 2019. A scoping review of the health and toxicological activity of bisphenol A (BPA) structural analogues and functional alternatives. *Toxicology* 424, 152235. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tox.2019.06.006>.
- Phillipat, C., Bennett, D., Calafat, A.M., Picciotto, I.H., 2015. Exposure to select phthalates and phenols through use of personal care products among Californian adults and their children. *Environ. Res.* 140, 369–376.
- Rajapakse, N., Silva, E., Kortenkamp, A., 2002. Combining xenoestrogens at levels below individual no-observed-effect concentrations dramatically enhances steroid hormone action. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 110 (9), 917–921.
- Rocha, B.A., Asimakopoulos, A.G., Honda, M., da Costa, N.L., Barbosa, R.M., Barbosa Jr, F., Kannan, K., 2018. Advanced data mining approaches in the assessment of urinary concentrations of bisphenols, chlorophenols, parabens and benzophenones in Brazilian children and their association to DNA damage. *Environ. Int.* 116, 269–277.
- Rochester, J.R., Bolden, A.L., 2015. Review Bisphenol S and F: A Systematic Review and Comparison of the Hormonal Activity of Bisphenol A Substitutes 123, 643–650.
- Russo, G., Barbato, F., Grumetto, L., 2017. Monitoring of bisphenol A and bisphenol S in thermal paper receipts from the Italian market and estimated transdermal human intake: a pilot study. *Sci. Total Environ.* 599–600, 68–75.
- Sanchez, Yevana, Cancellà, Clara, Yusa, Vincent, 2019. Analysis of four parabens and bisphenols A, F, S in urine, using dilute and shoot and liquid chromatography coupled to mass spectrometry. *Talanta* 202, 42–50.
- Sarigiannis, D.A., Tratnik, J.S., Mazej, D., Kosjek, T., Heath, E., Horvat, M., Anesti, O., Karakitsios, S.P., 2019. Risk characterization of bisphenol-A in the Slovenian population starting from human biomonitoring data. *Environ. Res.* 170, 293–300.
- Silva, E., Rajapakse, N., Kortenkamp, A., 2002. Something from “Nothing” – Eight Weak Estrogenic Chemicals Combined at Concentrations below NOECs Produce Significant Mixture Effects. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 36 (8), 1751–1756.
- Skledar, D.G., Schmidt, J., Fic, A., Klopcic, I., Trontelj, J., Dolenc, M.S., Finel, M., Masic, L.P., 2016. Influence of metabolism on endocrine activities of bisphenol S. *Chemosphere* 157, 152–159.
- Snoj Tratnik, J., Kosjek, T., Heath, E., Mazej, D., Čehić, S., Karakitsios, S.P., Sarigiannis, D.A., Horvat, M., 2019. Urinary bisphenol A in children, mothers and fathers from Slovenia: Overall results and determinants of exposure. *Environ. Res.* 168, 32–40.
- Song, Y., Xie, P., Cai, Z., 2018. Metabolism of bisphenol S in mice after oral administration. *Rapid Commun Mass Spectrom* 32 (6), 495–502.
- Staples, C.A., Dome, P.B., Klecka, G.M., Oblock, S.T., Harris, L.R., 1998. A review of the environmental fate, effects, and exposures of bisphenol A. *Chemosphere* 36 (10), 2149–2173.
- Thayer, K.A., Doerge, D.R., Hunt, D., Schurman, S.H., Twaddle, N.C., Churchwell, M.I., Garantziotis, S., Kinsling, G.E., Esterling, M.R., Bucher, J.R., Birnbaum, L.S., 2015. Pharmacokinetics of bisphenol A in humans following a single oral administration. *Environ. Int.* 83, 107–115.
- Usman, A., Ikhlas, S., Ahmad, M., 2019. Occurrence, toxicity and endocrine disrupting potential of Bisphenol-B and Bisphenol-F: a mini-review. *Toxicol. Lett.* 312, 222–227.
- Wang, C., Chen, L., Zhao, S., Hu, Y.i., Zhou, Y., Gao, Y.u., Wang, W., Zhang, J., Tian, Y., 2018. Impacts of prenatal triclosan exposure on fetal reproductive hormones and its potential mechanism. *Environ. Int.* 111, 279–286.
- Wang, C.-F., Tian, Y., 2015. Reproductive endocrine-disrupting effects of triclosan: Population exposure, present evidence and potential mechanisms. *Environ. Pollut.* 206, 195–201.
- Woodruff, T.J., 2015. Making it real—the environmental burden of disease. What does it take to make people pay attention to the environment and health? *J. Clin. Endocrinol. Metab.* 100, 1241–1244. <https://doi.org/10.1210/nc.2015-1622>.
- Xin, F., Susiarjo, M., Bartolomei, M.S., 2015. Disrupting chemicals: a role for altered epigenetic regulation? *Semin. Cell Dev. Biol.* 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.semdb.2015.05.006>.
- Yueh, M.-F., Tulley, R.H., 2016. Triclosan: a widespread environmental toxicant with many biological effects. *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.* 65, 251–272. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.physbeh.2017.03.040>.

3.3.2 Exposure of men and lactating women to environmental phenols, phthalates and DINCH

Published: Runkel, A. A., Mazej, D., Snoj Tratnik, J., Tkalec, Ž., Kosjek, T., Horvat, M., Chemosphere 2022, 286

This manuscript describes the exposure of Slovenian men and lactating women to environmental phenols, phthalates and the phthalate alternative DINCH [120]. The formal analysis and writing of the paper were conducted by Agneta Annika Runkel, whereas my contribution was the optimization of the analytical method for the analysis of environmental phenols.

In this study, urinary concentrations of methyl paraben (MeP), ethyl paraben (EtP), propyl paraben (PrP), iso-propyl paraben (iPrP), butyl paraben (BuP), iso-butyl paraben (iBuP), benzyl paraben (BzP), triclosan (TCS), bisphenol A (BPA), bisphenol S (BPS), and bisphenol F (BPF) were determined in urine using GC-MS/MS, while the analysis of phthalate metabolites, MEHP, 5oxo-MEHP, 5OH-MEHP, 5cx-MEPP, MEP, MiBP, MnBP, MBzP, cx-MINP, OH-MIDP, OH-MINCH, oxo-MINCH, and OH-MINP was conducted using UHPLC-MS/MS. After the quantification, the concentrations were evaluated by statistical analyses, followed by simplified risk assessment procedure. Along with all phthalate metabolites and DINCH, the most frequently detected compounds were BPA, MeP and EtP. Women and men exhibited sex-specific differences, while the connection with questionnaire data showed associations that indicate specific determinants of exposure for some of the chemicals. Risk assessment approach showed that no risk can be expected for the studied population at the determined exposure levels.

Chemosphere 286 (2022) 131858



Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

Chemosphere

journal homepage: www.elsevier.com/locate/chemosphere

Exposure of men and lactating women to environmental phenols, phthalates, and DINCH

Agneta A. Runkel^{a,b}, Darja Mazej^a, Janja Snoj Tratnik^a, Žiga Tkalec^{a,b}, Tina Kosjek^a, Milena Horvat^{a,b,*}

^a Jožef Stefan Institute, Jamova cesta 39, 1000, Ljubljana, Slovenia

^b Jožef Stefan International Postgraduate School, Jamova cesta 39, 1000, Ljubljana, Slovenia

HIGHLIGHTS

- Endocrine disrupting chemicals were detected at high frequencies.
- Concentrations were low compared to the literature.
- The combined hazard quotient is near 1.
- Concentrations of phthalates and phenols are decreasing between 2008 and 2014.
- Concentrations of DINCH are increasing between 2008 and 2014.

ARTICLE INFO

Handling Editor: A. Gies

Keywords:

Endocrine disrupting chemicals
Human biomonitoring
Risk assessment
Phenols
Phthalates
DINCH

ABSTRACT

Phthalates and 1,2-Cyclohexane dicarboxylic acid diisononyl ester (DINCH), bisphenols (BPs), parabens (PBs), and triclosan (TCS) are high-production-volume chemicals of pseudo-persistence that are concerning for the environment and human health. This study aims to assess the exposure to 10 phthalates, DINCH, and environmental phenols (3 BPs, 7 PBs, and TCS) of Slovenian men ($n = 548$) and lactating primiparous women ($n = 536$). We observed urinary concentrations comparable to studies from other countries and significant differences among the sub-populations. In our study, men had significantly higher levels of phthalates, DINCH, and BPs, whereas the concentrations of PBs in urine were significantly higher in women. The most significant determinant of exposure was the area of residence and the year of sampling (2008–2014) that mirrors trends in the market. Participants from urban or industrialized sampling locations had higher levels of almost all monitored analytes compared to rural locations. In an attempt to assess the risk of the population, hazard quotient (HQ) values were calculated for individual compounds and the chemical mixture. Individual analytes do not seem to pose a risk to the studied population at current exposure levels, whereas the HQ value of the chemical mixture is near the threshold of 1 which would indicate a higher risk. We conclude that greater emphasis on the risk resulting from cumulative exposure to chemical mixtures and additional studies are needed to estimate the exposure of susceptible populations, such as children.

Abbreviations: ACN, acetonitrile; ADI, acceptable daily intake; BBP, Butylbenzyl phthalate; BE, biomonitoring equivalent; BPA, bisphenol A; BPF, bisphenol F; BPS, bisphenol S; BuP, butyl paraben; BzP, benzyl paraben; cx-MINP, monocarboxy-isononyl phthalate; DBP, Di-n-butyl phthalate; DCM, dichloromethane; DIBP, Diisobutyl phthalate; DINCH, 1,2-Cyclohexane dicarboxylic acid diisononyl ester; DiNP, di-iso-nonyl phthalate; EDI, estimated daily intake; EtAc, ethyl acetate; EtP, ethyl paraben; HQ, hazard quotient; iBuP, iso-butyl paraben; iPrP, iso-propyl paraben; MBzP, mono-benzyl phthalate; MCHP, mono-cyclohexyl phthalate; MxEP, mono (2-ethyl-5-carboxypentyl) phthalate; MEHP, mono (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate; MeOH, methanol; MEP, monoethyl phthalate; MiBP, mono-isobutyl phthalate; MnBP, mono-n-butyl phthalate; MnOP, mono-n-octyl phthalate; MnPeP, mono-n-pentyl phthalate; MOE, margin of exposure; MP, methyl paraben; MSTFA, *N*-methyl-*N*-(trimethylsilyl)trifluoroacetamide; NOAEL, no adverse effect level; OH-MEHP, mono (2-ethyl-5-hydroxyhexyl) phthalate; OH-MIDP, monohydroxy isodecyl phthalate; OH-MINCH, cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid-mono (hydroxyl-isononyl) ester; OH-MINP, monohydroxy-isononyl phthalate; oxo-MEHP, mono (2-ethyl-5-oxohexyl) phthalate; oxo-MINCH, cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid-mono (oxo-isononyl) ester; PrP, propyl paraben; P95, 95th percentile; TCS, triclosan; TDI, tolerable daily intake.

* Corresponding author. Jožef Stefan Institute, Jamova cesta 39, 1000, Ljubljana, Slovenia.

E-mail address: milena.horvat@ijs.si (M. Horvat).

<https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.131858>

Received 13 May 2021; Received in revised form 2 August 2021; Accepted 8 August 2021

Available online 10 August 2021

0045-6535/© 2021 The Authors. Published by Elsevier Ltd. This is an open access article under the CC BY-NC-ND license

<https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/>

1. Introduction

Bisphenols (BPs), parabens (PBs), triclosan (TCS), phthalates, and DINCH are synthetic chemicals that are employed in many consumer products and widely measured in environmental samples. Exposure to these contaminants is causing increasing global concern due to their ubiquitous presence in biological and environmental matrices, suspected adverse health effects, and the inevitable contact between individuals and these chemicals (Husoy et al., 2019). Despite their short half-life (3–18h) and fluctuating concentrations in the body, these chemicals can be measured at high detection rates in urine of the general population at any given time (Koch and Calafat, 2009).

BPs, PBs, and TCS can be categorized as “environmental phenols” due to their structural similarities. BPs are employed in the manufacture of polycarbonate plastics and epoxy resins and are found in many products, such as cans, food packaging, dental fillings, and thermal paper (Koch and Calafat, 2009; Lehmler et al., 2018). Among them, bisphenol A (BPA) is produced and applied in the largest volumes but finds increasing replacement by related BPs with assumed lesser endocrine activity, such as bisphenol S (BPS) and bisphenol F (BPF). However, recent studies evaluating the endocrine disruptive effects of alternative BPs report comparable or exceeding effects in humans (Pelch et al., 2019). For humans, dietary ingestion is the most important route of exposure (Lehmler et al., 2018). In the body, BPs undergo rapid metabolism and excretion mainly as the more hydrophilic sulphates and glucuronides. PBs are utilized as preservatives in dietary products, personal care products (PCPs), and medical products. Chemicals such as methyl paraben (MP), ethyl paraben (EtP), propyl paraben (PrP), and butyl paraben (BuP) are the most commonly employed representatives of these chemicals, while chemicals such as iso-propyl paraben (iPrP), isobutyl paraben (iBuP), and benzyl paraben (BzP) are less applied (Honda et al., 2018; Moos et al., 2015). Due to the variety of applications, PBs can enter the human body via ingestion, inhalation, and dermal absorption, where they are rapidly metabolized and mainly excreted as β -D-glucuronide and sulphate within 1–7h (Frederiksen et al., 2014). Although no acute toxicity is observed, studies suggest potential endocrine-disrupting properties of these chemicals (Boberg et al., 2010; Nowak et al., 2018; Witorsch and Thomas, 2010). TCS is a synthetic broad-spectrum antibacterial agent with various applications in PCPs (Weatherly and Gosse, 2017). Accordingly, human exposure occurs mainly via dermal absorption and ingestion. Despite its lipophilic character, the bioaccumulative potential of TCS is assumed to be insignificant due to its rapid metabolism and excretion as glucuronide and sulphate conjugates via urine within 48 h after exposure (Frederiksen et al., 2014). Studies investigating the potential health effects of TCS often report conflicting results that often suggest estrogenic and androgenic activity in mammals as well as the potential to trigger antibiotic resistance (Goodman et al., 2018; McNamara and Levy, 2016; Wang and Tian, 2015).

Phthalates are high-production-volume synthetic chemicals with numerous applications. High molecular weight (HMW) phthalates are widely employed as softening agents in plastics, such as polyvinyl chloride (PVC) and food packaging materials, while low-molecular-weight (LMW) phthalates find additional applications in PCPs, solvents, pesticide formulations, paints, and lubricants (Berger et al., 2019). Due to their presence in food contact materials, the main pathway of exposure to HMW phthalates is via ingestion, while LMW phthalates often enter the body via dermal absorption and inhalation (Wormuth et al., 2006). The metabolic fate of phthalates is highly dependent on the chain length. Hydrolytic monoesters of the parent diesters are rapidly formed, and HMW phthalates can be further oxidized to secondary metabolites followed by excretion as mainly glucuronide conjugates via urine within 48 h after exposure. In 2015, four phthalates (DEHP, DBP, BBP, DIBP) have been restricted in the European Union because of their suspected endocrine activity (Koch et al., 2017). Whether other phthalates have negative health impacts in

humans remains a controversial topic in the literature, but accumulating evidence suggest endocrine activity with endpoints, such as male fertility impairment, adverse child neurodevelopment, and increased levels of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) (Koch et al., 2007a, 2017; Koch and Calafat, 2009). As such, alternatives to traditional phthalate plasticizers have been introduced to the market, among which, DINCH had the largest market share in 2012 (Bui et al., 2016). DINCH was introduced to the market in 2002 and is structurally similar to di-isononyl phthalate (DiNP) (Bui et al., 2016; Urbancova et al., 2019). Therefore, it finds the most applications in medical devices, food packaging materials, and toys. As are phthalates, DINCH is not bound to the matrix in which it is applied and can therefore leach into the environment. Upon entering the human body mainly via ingestion, but also inhalation, DINCH undergoes rapid metabolism and is excreted either free or in the form of conjugates with glucuronic acid (Urbancova et al., 2019; Völkel et al., 2016). To date, it is assumed that neither DINCH nor its metabolites cause adverse health effects in humans and frequent monitoring is carried out mainly in response to the increased market share and to obtain more data on its behaviour in humans (Schütze et al., 2017; Urbancova et al., 2019). Therefore, we included DINCH in this monitoring study to provide information of DINCH exposure of the Slovenian population.

Human biomonitoring (HBM) is an important tool in estimating the exposure of populations to potentially harmful chemicals. The human body is especially sensitive to the effects of endocrine-disrupting chemicals during critical developmental stages. Pregnant and lactating women are among the most susceptible groups (Koch and Calafat, 2009). Within the first national HBM project, 536 Slovenian women and 548 men were recruited from 12 regions in Slovenia during two sampling campaigns (2008–2009 and 2011–2014) to assess the exposure of men and lactating women to harmful chemicals (Runkel et al., 2021; Snoj Tratnik et al., 2019a). Exposure to trace elements and persistent organic pollutants has been estimated in our previous studies and is described elsewhere (Runkel et al., 2021; Snoj Tratnik et al., 2019a). The present study exploited available samples and data for further assessment of exposure, including the above-mentioned chemicals.

2. Material and methods

2.1. Study population and design

A detailed description of the study population and design have been previously published (Snoj Tratnik et al., 2019b). In the original study, a total of 536 lactating women and 548 men between the ages of 18 and 49 have been recruited from the 12 statistical regions of Slovenia covering rural, urban, and industrial environments. Out of all participants, data on phthalate and DINCH metabolites, BPs, PBs, and TCS was obtained for 304 women and 299 men. As such, the population included in this study represents a subset of the original parent study. The sampling regions are visualized in Fig. 1. We categorized the regions based on air pollution levels as a source of phthalate exposure (Quintana-Belmares et al., 2018), which deviates from the original study design presented by Snoj Tratnik et al. (2019a). Urban areas (Ljubljana, Maribor, and Koper) and regions with particulate matter (PM₁₀) values exceeding 50 $\mu\text{g}/\text{m}^3$ for more than 35 days per year (Jesenice, Celje, and Zasavje) were categorized as “polluted”, while rural areas not exceeding this threshold were categorized as “rural”. Data on air pollution for 2010 were obtained from annually published reports by the Slovenian Environmental Agency (Republika Slovenije, 2010). The regions Ljubljana, Kočevje and Cerknica, and Bela Krajina were selected within the pilot study (2008–2009), whereas other regions were included at a subsequent stage during the follow-up project (2011–2014). Participants were recruited via maternity hospitals, maternity classes, and gynaecologists and could withdraw from the study at any time. Each participant provided a random spot urine sample collected in a previously distributed

100 mL polypropylene (PP) urine collection cup. The samples were further aliquoted into 2 or 5 mL PP cryovials and stored at -20°C from the sampling period (2008–2014) until analysis (2019–2020). A general questionnaire that covers information on lifestyle, diet, residence, occupation, and health was included in the sampling campaign. Population characteristics are provided in Table S1. The National Medical Ethics Committee of the Republic of Slovenia granted approval of the pilot study (number of accordance 42/12/07) and the follow-up study (number of accordance 53/07/09). Additional ethical approval was obtained for the use of biobanked samples (number of accordance 0120–431/2018/4). All participants were asked to provide informed written consent to allow the use of biobanked samples. Positive answers were obtained from 56% of the participants in the initial study, which revealed some demographic trends. The average age of those that gave permission was slightly higher (GM 29.9) than the age of those who did not (GM 28.9). Among the participants with a university degree, 66 % gave permission, whereas among those with a lower level of education only 49 % gave permission. Among participants from the rural sampling locations, 56 % gave permission, whereas 57 % from the urban/industrialized sampling locations gave permission.

SG was measured on a PAL-10 S refractometer, and calculation of SG-adjusted concentrations was based on the method described by (Suwazono et al., (2005)).

2.2. Laboratory analysis of bisphenols, parabens, and triclosan

A detailed description of the analytical methods has been published elsewhere (Tkalec et al., 2021). Briefly, metabolites were deconjugated over night at 37°C using β -glucuronidase/arylsulfatase (*Helix Pomatia*, type H-2) at a concentration of 200 U/mL. Next, 1 mL of sample spiked with internal standard was extracted on an Oasis HLB (60 mg/1 mL) 96-well plate that was previously conditioned and equilibrated with 1 mL DCM, 1 mL EtAc, 1 mL MeOH, and 1 mL water. The sample was washed with 1 mL of 20 % MeOH in water and eluted with 1.8 mL of EtAc/MeOH (1:1). Eluates were evaporated under nitrogen stream until

dryness and reconstituted in 100 μL ACN. Samples were derivatized with MSTFA at 50°C for 1 h. Afterwards, samples were cleaned on two Strata Si (100 mg/1 mL) 96-well plates that were previously conditioned with 1 mL DCM and 2 mL EtAc. To achieve sample cleaning through two plates, one Strata Si plate was mounted on top of the other plate, and loaded samples were eluted with DCM. Eluates were concentrated under nitrogen stream to an approximate volume of 100 μL and transferred to inserts for analysis.

Samples were analysed on an Agilent 7890 B gas chromatograph coupled to a triple quadrupole mass analyzer Agilent 7000. Chromatographic separation was achieved on a DB5-MS UI column (30 m, 0.25 mm, 0.25 μm) using helium as a carrier gas (1 mL/min). The temperature program is described as follows: 120°C (2 min), ramped at $16^{\circ}\text{C}/\text{min}$ until 300°C , and 300°C (12 min). The injector temperature was set to 270°C . Injections were performed in splitless mode at an injection volume of 2 μL . Nitrogen was utilized as collision gas at 1.5 mL/min. Three transitions per molecule were employed in multiple reaction monitoring mode for compound detection. The most intensive transitions were used for quantification, and the second transition was used for qualification.

Method validation was performed using method linearity, range, accuracy error, repeatability, reproducibility, limit of detection, and limit of quantification (LOQ). Reproducibility was evaluated using the relative standard deviation of spiked urine (quality control, QC) samples (5 ng/mL). We did observe fluctuations in QC samples for iPrP that exceed the acceptable 20 % of deviation. The presented results should be regarded as indicative. Other compounds did not exceed the deviation of 20 %. The LOQs are listed as follows BPA: 0.25 ng/mL, BPF: 0.25 ng/mL, BPS: 0.5 ng/mL, MP: 0.5 ng/mL, EtP: 0.5 ng/mL, iPrP: 0.5 ng/mL, PrP: 1 ng/mL, iBuP: 1 ng/mL, BuP: 1 ng/mL, TCS: 0.25 ng/mL, and BzP: 0.25 ng/mL.

The laboratory for organic analysis at the Jožef Stefan Institute is a successful participant of the ICI-GEQUAS rounds (inter-laboratory comparison investigation) organized within the European project HBM4EU.

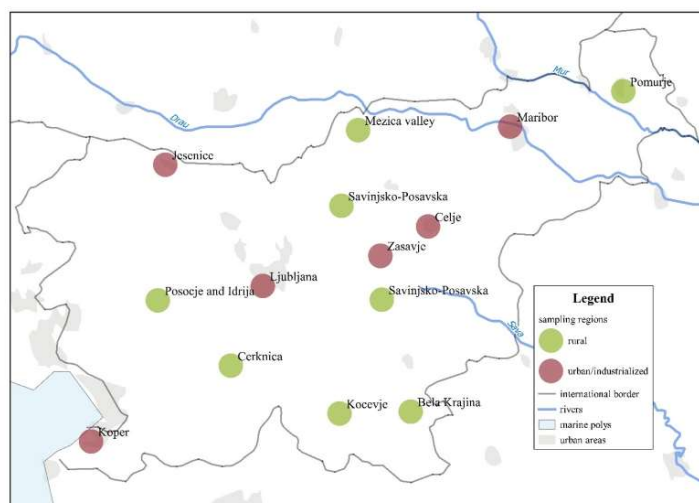


Fig. 1. Sampling regions (Natural Earth quick start for QGIS). Green circles represent rural sampling locations. Urban and/or industrialized areas are indicated by red circles. (For interpretation of the references to colour in this figure legend, the reader is referred to the Web version of this article.)

2.3. Laboratory analysis of phthalate metabolites

Urine samples were sent to the VITO NV laboratory in Belgium for analysis. A total of 13 phthalate metabolites (MEP, MBzP, MiBP, MnBP, MCHP, MnPeP, MEHP, OH-MEHP, oxo-MEHP, MxEP, MnOP, cx-MINP, OH-MIDP, and OH-MINP) and 2 metabolites of DINCH (OH-MINCH and oxo-MINCH) were analysed. Briefly, 1 mL of urine sample were deconjugated using β -glucuronidase in ammonium acetate buffer solution and analysed after direct injection with ultraperformance liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (UPLC-MS/MS). Samples were analysed in batches of 20, each batch containing one procedure blank, one QC sample (water), one spiked QC sample (urine), one sample analysed in duplicate, and one independent control sample (GEQUAS). Recovery of the QC samples in water and urine were within 20 % of deviation for all analytes. Repeatability of all analytes, as controlled by duplicate samples, was within 20 % of variation. The reported LOQs are listed as follows: oxo-MEHP, cx-MINP, MxEP, MnOP, MnPeP, OH-MEHP, OH-MiDP, OH-MINCH, OH-MINP, and oxo-MINCH: 0.1 ng/mL; MBzP and MCHP: 0.2 ng/mL; MEP, MiBP, and MnBP: 0.5 ng/mL; and MEHP: 0.8 ng/mL.

Vito is a successful participant of the ICI-GEQUAS rounds (inter-laboratory comparison investigation) organized within the European project HBM4EU.

2.4. Statistical analyses

Statistical analysis was performed on specific gravity (SG)-adjusted concentrations to overcome the urine dilution effect. Concentrations < LOQ were replaced with the value of LOQ/2 for each analyte. All statistical analyses have been carried out in the statistical software R version 3.6.2, and only analytes with detection frequencies greater than 30% were included in the advanced statistical analysis and modelling. The correlations among the analytes were investigated in a correlation matrix using Spearman's rank correlation coefficient and Benjamini-Hochberg adjustment using ggstatsplot (Patil, 2018) after the Shapiro-Wilk test revealed a non-normal distribution of data. Questionnaire data on dietary habits were categorized into 7 categories representing increasing consumption frequency averaged for one year. In response to the uneven distribution over the categories, we re-categorized as consumers and non-consumers and individually explored associations for all analytes. The correlations between continuous variables, such as age and body mass index (BMI) and analyte concentrations were investigated using Spearman's rank correlation coefficient. Following this approach, significantly associated confounders were included in the regression modelling and Akaike information criterion (AIC) analysis was performed to optimize the model parameters. Challenges occurring in this step of the data analysis could be attributed to the unreliability (diet) and unavailability (personal care products) of questionnaire data, which was originally optimized for persistent pollutants and trace elements. An attempt to utilize linear regression modelling (LRM) resulted in unsatisfactory diagnostic plots in response to a lack of appropriate confounders. We attempted to overcome these limitations by categorizing analyte concentrations into quartiles and performed ordinal logistic regression (OLR) analysis. The utilization of quartiles in contrast to continuous variables reduces the effect of extreme values and, thus, decreases the uncertainty related to the model outcome. Therefore, as confounders were used only parameters that can either influence physiology (age, BMI, intake of alcohol, smoking, and intake of supplements) or exposure (residential environment, level of education, year of sampling, and occupational exposure). Directed Acyclic Graphs (DAGs) analysis (Textor et al., 2016) confirmed

the inclusion of age, alcohol consumption, education, and smoking into the model (data not presented). However, as the AIC analysis highlighted the importance of year of sampling, smoking, intake of supplements, occupation, these variables were chosen as confounders as well. All OLRs were confirmed in LRM that showed the same trends, however under unsatisfactory model performance. Therefore, the results from LRM are not presented or discussed in this study.

The models were separately applied to men and women as metabolism differs between the sexes and can additionally be influenced by pregnancy (Koh et al., 2014; Waxman and Holloway, 2009). The dataset was split into train data (70%) and test data (30%). The train data were employed to build the models for each analyte, and model performance was evaluated using the test data set. Model parameters were optimized based on the p-values for each confounder and the overall prediction error obtained when predicting the results for the test dataset. High prediction errors can be attributed to a lack of sufficient confounders. The trends of the obtained results were confirmed with linear regression modelling, but as the errors are high, any conclusions based on these results have large uncertainties. The authors are aware of this limitation.

2.5. Exposure and risk assessment

To assess the risk of the target population to the selected compounds, we closely followed the approach presented by Sanchis et al., (2020). Risk assessment was attempted only for compounds with detection frequencies greater than 30 %. We estimated the risk of the population by calculating the hazard quotient (HQ) using reference values available in the literature, such as biomonitoring equivalents (BEs) and no-observed-adverse-effect levels (NOAEL), or by calculating the estimated daily intake (EDI) of the respective compound. An HQ > 1 indicates risk and is calculated with Equation (1) (EFSA, 2013):

$$HQ = (P95)/(BE) \quad (1)$$

To assess the hazard to mixtures, the HQ can be calculated for combined exposure if BE values are available (Equation (2)) (Porras et al., 2020):

$$HQ_{combined} = \left(\frac{P95_{compound 1}}{BE_{compound 1}} \right) + \left(\frac{P95_{compound 2}}{BE_{compound 2}} \right) + \left(\frac{P95_{compound 3}}{BE_{compound 3}} \right) + \dots + compound n \quad (2)$$

In the absence of BE values, the ratio between the calculated EDI and the acceptable daily intake (ADI) can be utilized to estimate the HQ using Equation (3):

$$HQ = (EDI)/(ADI) \quad (3)$$

The EDI of phenols can hereby be calculated as follows (Equation (4)):

$$EDI \left(\frac{mg}{kgbw} \right) = \left(P95 \left(\frac{mg}{L} \right) \times V_{urine} \left(\frac{L}{day} \right) \right) / (F \times BW (kg)) \quad (4)$$

whereas the EDI calculation of phthalates should follow Equation (5):

$$EDI \left(\frac{mg}{kgbw} \right) = \left[\left(\frac{P95(\mu g/L)}{MW_m \left(\frac{g}{mol} \right)} \times \frac{MW_p \left(\frac{g}{mol} \right) \times V_{urine} \left(\frac{L}{day} \right)}{F \times BW (kg)} \right) \right] / 1000 \quad (5)$$

where P95 is the 95th percentile of each compound; V_{urine} is the total urine volume excreted in 24h (1.7 L/day for men and 1.6 L/day for women (Aylward et al., 2009a)); F is the urinary excretion factor of the

A.A. Runkel et al.

Chemosphere 286 (2022) 131858

compound; MW_m and MW_p represent the molecular weight of the metabolite and parent compound, respectively, and BW is the mean body weight of the population in kg (women: 63.7; men: 83.4).

For DEHP, we estimated the EDI by including the sum of all measured metabolites (MEHP (m1), OH-MEHP (m2), oxo-MEHP (m3), and MxPEPP (m4)) as follows (Equation (6)):

$$EDI \left(\frac{mg}{kgbw \cdot day} \right) = \left[\left(\left(\frac{P95_{m1} \left(\frac{mg}{L} \right)}{MW_{m1} \left(\frac{g}{mol} \right)} \right) + \left(\frac{P95_{m2} \left(\frac{mg}{L} \right)}{MW_{m2} \left(\frac{g}{mol} \right)} \right) + (m3) + (m4) \right) \times \left(\frac{MW_p \left(\frac{g}{mol} \right) \times V_{urine} \left(\frac{L}{day} \right)}{\Sigma F_{m1, m2, m3, m4} \times BW (Kg)} \right) \right] / 1000 \quad (6)$$

Apel et al., (2020) suggest $\Sigma F = 0.471$ for all four included metabolites.

For compounds with no available BE or ADI in the literature, it is possible to estimate the risk using the margin of exposure (MOE), which indicates low risk if the value exceeds 10,000 (EFSA, 2005). The MOE can be calculated as follows (Equation (7)):

$$MOE = (NOAEL) / (EDI) \quad (7)$$

Table 1

Parameters for the calculation of estimated daily intake (EDI), hazard quotient (HQ), and margin of exposure (MOE). No parameters are available for BPF, OH-MIDP, and OH-MINP (italic).

Compounds	MW (g/mol)	P95 F (mg/L)	P95 M (mg/L)	F		BE (mg/L)	ADI (mg/kgbw/d)	NOAEL (mg/kgbw/d)
BPA	228.3	0.011	0.017	100	Krishnan et al. (2010a)	2	Krishnan et al. (2010a)	
BPS	250.3	0.002	0.0008	100				10 Khmiri et al., (2020)
BPF	350.4	0.002	0.008	100				
MP	152.2	0.185	0.294	17.4	Moos et al., (2017) ^b		10 ⁶ EFSA, (2004)	
EtP	166.2	0.068	0.058	13.7	Moos et al. (2017)		10 ⁶ EFSA (2004)	
iPrP	180.2	0.002	0.001	10.2	Moos et al. (2017)		0.02 Moos et al., (2017)	
PrP	180.2	0.029	0.042	9.7	Moos et al. (2017)		0.1 Honda et al., (2018)	
iBuP	194.2	0.001	0.0004	6.8	Moos et al. (2017)		0.02 Moos et al., (2017)	
BuP	194.2	0.003	0.003	5.6	Moos et al. (2017)		0.02 Moos et al. (2017)	
BzP	228.2	0.0004	0.0004	100–1				
TCS	289.5	0.002	0.003	54	Apel et al., (2017)	2.6	Krishnan et al. (2010b)	
MEHP	278.3	0.009	0.016	47.1 ^c	Apel et al., (2020)	1 ^c	Aylward et al. (2009a)	
Oxo-MEHP	292.3	0.016	0.021	47.1 ^c	Apel et al. (2020)	1 ^c	Aylward et al. (2009a)	
OH-MEHP	294.3	0.024	0.035	47.1 ^c	Apel et al. (2020)	1 ^c	Aylward et al. (2009a)	
MxPEPP	308.3	0.034	0.035	47.1 ^c	Apel et al. (2020)	1 ^c	Aylward et al. (2009a)	
MEP	194.2	0.227	0.947	69	Koch and Calafat, (2009)	18	Aylward et al. (2009b)	
MBzP	256.3	0.015	0.021	73	Koch and Calafat (2009)	12	Aylward et al. (2009b)	
MnBP	222.2	0.043	0.071	69	Koch and Calafat (2009)	0.2	Aylward et al. (2009b)	
MIBP	222.2	0.088	0.124	69	Koch and Calafat (2009)	0.19	Potras et al., (2020)	
cx-MINP	322.6	0.008	0.013	9.1	Koch and Calafat (2009)	0.03	Potras et al. (2020)	
OH-MIDP	322.4	0.002	0.004	100–1				
OH-MINP	308.4			18.4	Koch and Calafat, (2009)			
OH-MINCH	314.4	0.013	0.022	10.73	Kasper-Sonnenberg et al., (2019)		1 ³ Kasper-Sonnenberg et al., (2019)	
Oxo-MINCH	312	0.006	0.012	2.03	Kasper-Sonnenberg et al. (2019)		1 ³ Kasper-Sonnenberg et al. (2019)	

^a TDI.^b Sum of EtP and MP.^c Sum of DEHP metabolites

An overview over the applied parameters for different analytes is presented in Table 1. The excretion factor for BPS and BPF is assumed to be the same as that for BPA, as the metabolic pathway of all three compounds is assumed to be very similar. HQ calculation is performed on a worst-case-scenario basis, meaning that the highest values of a given range of EDI or ADI were included (applied to $\Sigma EtP + MP$ and BzP)

to obtain the HQ.

3. Results and discussion

3.1. Levels of phenols and metabolites of phthalates and DINCH in urine samples

We analysed a total of 11 environmental phenols, 14 phthalate metabolites, and 2 metabolites of the alternative plasticizer DINCH in urine

Table 2

Descriptive statistics of specific gravity corrected concentrations, sample size, and LOQs. Lines in italic represent analyses with detection rates <30 %, which were excluded from the statistical analysis.

		<LOQ %	GM	Median	Range	LOQ (ng/ mL)
BPF	women	73	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ- 47.7	0.25
	men	59	0.37	0.25	0.08-129	
BPA	women	8	2.41	2.52	0.12-60.6	0.25
	men	2	3.81	3.70	0.17-59.8	
BPS	women	90	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ- 30.7	0.5
	men	86	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ- 1.93	
MP	women	2	20.7	21.5	0.18-1523	0.5
	men	6	12.5	13.6	0.19-1086	
EtP	women	16	5.86	6.71	0.13-145	0.5
	men	20	4.32	5.26	0.15-564	
iPrP	women	79	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ- 76.1	0.5
	men	84	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ- 30.5	
PrP	women	24	1.73	1.75	0.07-327	0.25
	men	40	0.97	0.58	0.07-286	
iBuP	women	95	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ- 5.76	1
	men	98	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ- 2.47	
BuP	women	46	0.41	0.37	0.06-9.21	0.25
	men	59	0.29	0.22	0.08-43.2	
BzP	women	49	0.17	0.17	0.05-0.76	0.25
	men	71	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ- 1.44	
TCS	women	70	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ- 15.9	0.1
	men	73	<LOQ	<LOQ	<LOQ- 43.7	
MEHP	women	25	1.98	2.05	0.26-33.5	0.8
	men	5	4.29	4.34	0.49-85.3	
Oxo- MEHP	women	1	3.89	3.80	0.20-35.3	0.1
	men	1	5.23	5.48	0.08-71.3	
OH-MEHP	women	0	5.82	5.53	0.20-51.5	0.1
	men	0	9.11	8.72	0.82-115	
McxEPP	women	1	7.75	7.07	0.12-97.6	0.1
	men	0	9.34	9.43	1.42-112	
MEP	women	0	29.9	27.9	1.02-1062	0.5
	men	0	65.0	55.7	1.21-5033	
MBzP	women	12	2.23	2.67	0.09-66.4	0.2
	men	4	3.6	3.76	0.10-256	
MIBP	women	2	19.8	19.7	0.34-266	0.5
	men	1	26.0	25.4	0.40-363	
MnBP	women	0	11.4	11.4	1.05-106	0.5
	men	1	16.3	15.0	0.40-268	
cx-MINP	women	1	1.99	1.85	0.15-44.2	0.1
	men	0	2.90	2.82	0.52-94.3	
OH ₂ MidP	women	23	0.37	0.37	0.04-72.3	0.1
	men	8	0.81	0.77	0.04-83.5	
OH- MINCH	women	20	0.66	0.49	0.04-297	0.1
	men	10	1.08	0.87	0.04-720	
Oxo- MINCH	women	39	0.32	0.23	0.03-84.5	0.1
	men	21	0.56	0.48	0.04-254	
OH-MINP	women	0	2.21	2.26	0.67-11.7	0.1
	men	0	3.66	3.03	0.54-114	

samples of men and lactating women. Among the phenols, BPS, iPrP, iBuP, and TCS were detected in <30 % of all samples, with the detection rate as low as 3% for iBuP. Other phenols could be detected at rates ranging from 96% (MP) to 34% (BPF). Detection rates were generally higher for phthalate and DINCH metabolites. OH-MEHP, McxEPP, MEP, MnBP, and OH-MINP could be detected in 100% of all samples, whereas detection rates of other metabolites ranged between 99% (oxo-MEHP, MIBP, cx-MINP) and 70% (oxo-MINCH). MnOP, MnPeP, and MCHP

were detected in <2% of all samples. Descriptive statistics for SG-corrected urinary concentrations and LOQs are presented in Table 2, whereas information on unadjusted and creatinine-adjusted levels are provided in the supplementary material (Table S2 and S3). Results for MnOP, MCHP, and MnPeP are not presented due to their low detection rates. Men have significantly ($p \leq 0.01$) higher levels of BPA and BPF, as well as all phthalate and DINCH metabolites, while urinary concentrations of MP, EtP, iPrP, PrP, and BuP were significantly higher in women ($p \leq 0.04$). Similar trends have been observed in other studies (Husøy et al., 2019), while a study on phthalate exposure of the general Slovene population (DEMOCOPHES) did not observe large differences (Runkel et al., 2020). The authors attributed higher paraben levels in women to a larger number of applications and a higher diversity of PCPs compared to men, but our study lacks the data to confirm or reject this hypothesis.

Furthermore, there is increasing evidence that the activity of drug metabolizing enzymes is significantly altered during pregnancy (Isoheranen and Thummel, 2013; Koh et al., 2014). As our female study population consists of primiparous women, it cannot be excluded that the observed differences could at least partially be attributed to the physiological state. The levels of BzP did not differ significantly between genders, but the lower detection rate in men (29%) versus women (51%) might bias the results. The urinary concentrations of phenols and phthalates and the differences between men and women are illustrated in Fig. 2.

Fig. 3 presents the associations among analytes in urine of men and women. All observed correlations were positive; however more correlations were significant in the samples of women. For both genders, the associations among phthalates were the strongest, with Spearman's rho mostly greater than 0.5, whereas among BPs rho was mostly less than 0.4. Lesser correlations among BPs and PBs have been reported by other studies (Husøy et al., 2019; Sakhi et al., 2018) and attributed to differences in the exposure pathway. Exposure to PBs occurs mostly via PCPs, while the main pathway of exposure to BPs is diet. The same route is shared with HMW phthalates, which explains the observed correlation patterns in both our study and other studies. The results show a relatively strong correlation between MP and PrP (rho of 0.74 and 0.41 in women and men, respectively), suggesting a common exposure source. To increase the preservative effect, different PBs are often applied in combination, and strong correlations between PrP and MP have been observed in similar studies from Slovenia and other countries (Sakhi et al., 2018; Tkalec et al., 2021). Less correlations were significant in men, but the observed trends are similar between men and women. MEP was correlated weaker with other phthalates compared to other metabolites, suggesting different industrial applications for this compound. Metabolites of the same parent compound were correlated the strongest, confirming their relationship. Similar conclusions have been derived in other studies (Porrás et al., 2020).

3.2. Comparison with the literature

Concentrations of phthalate metabolites vary substantially throughout the literature (Wang et al., 2019), with very low concentrations for MEP being reported in a study on men and women from Germany (13.5 ng/mL) (Koch et al., 2017) and concentrations of 246 ng/mL being reported in pregnant women from Spain (Valvi et al., 2015); the latter exceeding concentrations observed in an occupationally exposed population (201 ng/mL) from Slovakia (Kolena et al., 2017). The concentrations observed in this study (median: 27.9 and 55.7 ng/mL SG for women and men, respectively) are among the lower values reported in the literature and are comparable to concentrations measured in Japan (21.4 ng/mL) (Itoh et al., 2009), Italy (61.0 ng/mL and 73.2 ng/mL for women and men, respectively) (Tranfo et al., 2013), Belgium (37.6 ng/mL, adults) (Dewalque et al., 2014), China (28.2 ng/mL, men) (Zhang et al., 2016), and the Czech Republic (56.7 ng/mL, women) (Černá et al., 2015). DEP is a LMW phthalate that does not underlie any regulations and finds wide applications in e.g. fragrances.

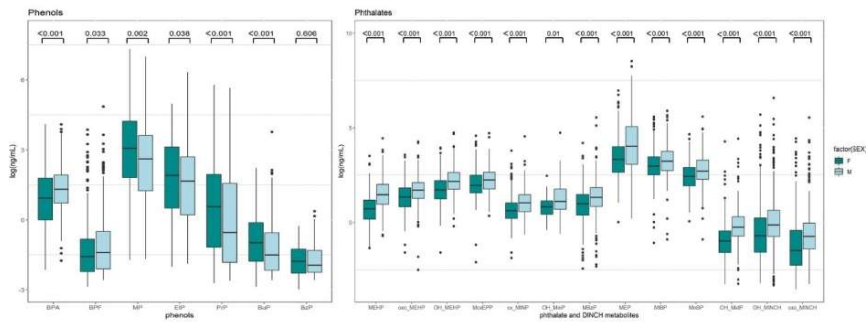


Fig. 2. Log transformed urinary concentrations of phenols, phthalates, DINCH (ng/mL) grouped by sex (F = women and M = men). Significance obtained using Wilcoxon test and indicated by p-values.

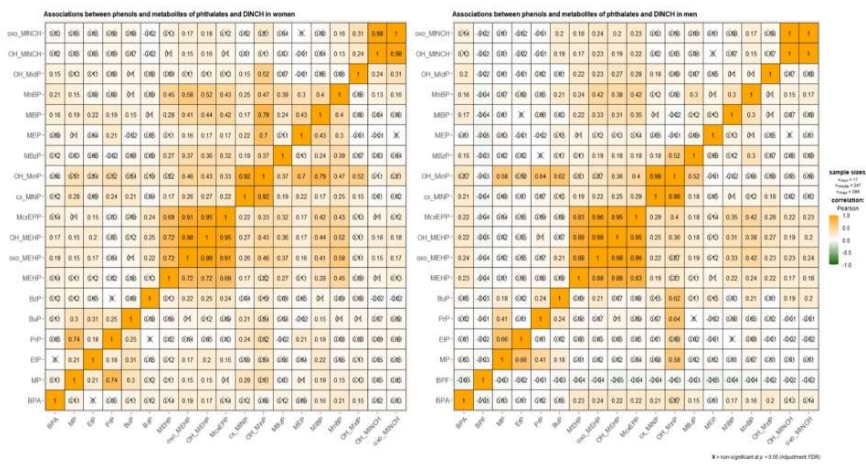


Fig. 3. Spearman's rank correlation of phthalate and DINCH metabolites and environmental phenols in women (left) and men (right). Non-significant correlations (p value < 0.05) are crossed out.

As such, exposure largely depends on personal lifestyles. In a study from 2011 including Slovenian women and men the observed concentrations of MEP in urine were more than twice as high in women (median: 50.2 ng/mL SG) and slightly higher in men (median: 39.7 ng/mL SG) (Runkel et al., 2020) compared to the present study. Differences among women from other countries as well as from Slovenia could be attributed to the temporarily altered physiological stage during pregnancy and lactation or to altered behaviour. Unfortunately, our dataset does not allow the confirmation or rejection of this hypothesis. The determined concentrations in men are comparable to those observed in the DEMOCOPHES study. As such, differences to other countries can most likely be attributed to differences in lifestyle and/or the respective market. Other metabolites, such as MnBP, exhibit less variation among populations, but differences still apply even within one country. In the DEMOCOPHES study, urinary levels were 25.3 ng/mL SG for women and 29.4 ng/mL SG for men (median) (Runkel et al., 2020). However, in the present study, the respective values were 11.4 ng/mL SG and 15 ng/mL SG. Similarly, three studies from Germany report MnBP concentrations

of 181 ng/mL, 19.6 ng/mL, 8.0 ng/mL, and 16.4 ng/mL for adults (Göen et al., 2011; Koch et al., 2003, 2017; bib_Koch_et_al_2017; bib_Koch_et_al_2003), whereas values of 11.8 ng/mL, 31.3 ng/mL, 49.6 ng/mL, 27.1 ng/mL, and 13.7 ng/mL were reported from Australia (Heffeman et al., 2016), Belgium (Dewalque et al., 2014), China (Guo et al., 2011a), Spain (Valvi et al., 2015), and the USA (Wenzel et al., 2018). The wide range among MnBP concentrations furthermore reflects the importance of adequate questionnaire data. The included studies were selected based on the time period in order not to bias the results. As such, we can only hypothesize about lifestyle differences or physiological alterations that can influence urinary metabolite levels. Levels of MbBP in urine from Belgium (24.3 ng/mL) (Dewalque et al., 2014) and Germany (25.5 ng/mL and 20.3 ng/mL) (Göen et al., 2011; Koch et al., 2017) in 2011 are comparable to this study (19.7 ng/mL SG for women and 25.4 ng/mL SG for men), whereas three studies from the USA (Colacino et al., 2010; Ferguson et al., 2015; Wenzel et al., 2018) observe lower concentrations in their populations (4.9 ng/mL, 7.57 ng/mL, and 11.3 ng/mL, respectively). Other countries, however, observe higher concentrations. As

such, studies from China report median concentrations of 55.6 ng/mL (young adults) (Gao et al., 2016) and 51.7 ng/mL and 70.2 ng/mL for women and men, respectively (Guo et al., 2011b) and a study from Germany reports urinary MiBP levels in women of 43.0 ng/mL (Kasper-Sonnenberg et al., 2012). Kolena et al., (2017) included occupationally exposed hairdressers (mostly female) and a non-occupationally exposed control group from Slovakia in their study. The hairdressers had median concentrations of 40.3 ng/mL MiBP in their urine, whereas the values for the control group were 24.2 ng/mL. These results highlight that exposure to phthalates is highly influenced by behaviour and obtained metabolite concentrations can vary among countries, but also within a state. The latter is demonstrated by the MiBP levels for women and men that were determined in the DEMOCOPHES study (38.9 ng/mL SG and 47.3 ng/mL SG, respectively) that were twice as high as in the here presented population. The observed concentrations of Σ DEHP metabolites in Slovenia are low compared with other studies (24.3 ng/mL SG and 36.9 ng/mL SG for women and men, respectively); in comparison, the values for women and men from the DEMOCOPHES study were 24.3 ng/mL SG and 36.9 ng/mL SG, respectively (calculated based on the results published by Runkel et al., (2020)). Values of a magnitude comparable to those observed in this study were only reported by two studies from Germany (Koch et al., 2017), Belgium (Devalque et al., 2014), and Slovakia (Kolena et al., 2017) with calculated Σ DEHP levels of 29.2 ng/mL, 26.3 ng/mL, and 26.9 ng/mL. However, a study from Kuwait reports a median of 180.4 ng/mL (Guo et al., 2011a) and the Slovakian study (Kolena et al., 2017) included occupationally exposed hairdressers with urinary levels of 31.4 ng/mL that were only slightly above the here observed levels. These results demonstrate the differences in the market, with DEHP being widely restricted in Europe, as well as the application of the chemical in plastic materials rather than PCPs; the latter being seen by the concentrations obtained by Kolena et al., (2017). Levels of DINCH metabolites in Slovenia are comparable to those obtained by a German study (Schütze et al., 2012) that determined *oxo*-MINCH and *OH*-MINCH at concentrations of 0.22 ng/mL and 0.36 ng/mL in non-occupationally exposed adults. In this study, urinary concentrations of both metabolites in women were 0.23 ng/mL SG and 0.49 ng/mL SG, respectively, whereas the levels for men were 0.48 ng/mL SG and 0.87 ng/mL SG. Unfortunately, the levels of DINCH metabolites were not determined in the DEMOCOPHES study and also other studies rarely report these concentrations for samples obtained between 2008 and 2014. However, DINCH is becoming a more frequently applied plasticizer (Bui et al., 2016) and more and more studies include its metabolites in their analyses. Metabolites of DINP were observed at comparable concentrations by two German studies that report comparable median values of 2.5 ng/mL and 5.0 ng/mL (Koch et al., 2007b) for *OH*-MINP and *cx*-MINP, respectively and 5.6 ng/mL for *OH*-MINP (Fromme et al., 2007). However, the geometric means reported by (Koch et al., (2007b)) are up to 5 times higher than in our study. The comparable levels observed among the studies could suggest that exposure to DINP underlies less variations than other compounds. A possible reason for this might be the restriction of this compound under REACH (ECHA, 2012), but our dataset lacks the necessary information to evaluate this hypothesis. Similarly, concentrations of the BBzP metabolite MBzP observed by (Koch et al., (2007b)) are higher (5.6 ng/mL) than those observed in this study (2.67 ng/mL SG for women and 3.76 ng/mL SG for men). However, the results from the DEMOCOPHES study (5.5 ng/mL SG for women and 5.95 ng/mL SG for men) are comparable to the German study, whereas (Campbell et al., 2018) report slightly higher values (8.0 ng/mL for women and 6.4 ng/mL for men). Higher levels of MBzP in women compared to men have been often reported in the literature and studies suggest a higher exposure of women through PCPs (Berger et al., 2019; Womuth et al., 2006).

TCS is generally detected in urine at low frequencies and in varying concentrations (Wang and Tian, 2015). Wang and Tian (2015) summarize the results from 10 studies on TCS exposure and report detection

frequencies between 0% in Belgium and 76% in China, which illustrates the differences in TCS exposure among populations. As such, the reported maximum values for adults of 2580 ng/mL from Greece (Asimakopoulos et al., 2014), of 3790 ng/mL from USA (Calafat et al., 2008), of 232 ng/mL (women) and 109 ng/mL (men) from China (Engel et al., 2014), of 1586 ng/mL from Denmark (Frederiksen et al., 2013), of 3158 ng/mL from Korea (Kim et al., 2011), of 2388 ng/mL, 2780 ng/mL and 2690 ng/mL from USA (Koeppel et al., 2013; Meeker et al., 2013), of 1630 ng/mL from Germany, and 599 ng/mL from Belgium (Pirard et al., 2012), are higher than those observed in Slovenia (15.9 ng/mL SG for women and 43.7 ng/mL SG for men). The detection frequencies of 30% (women) and 27% (men) fall in the range of those summarized by Wang and Tian (2015). TCS is used as an antimicrobial in PCPs, such as soaps and tooth paste. However, its application varies among products and countries and the intensity and frequency of application is highly consumer dependent. As such, exposure underlies large variations and our dataset lacks the necessary data to determine the sources of exposure in this population. Among frequently monitored PBs, MP, EtP, and PrP are detected at the highest frequencies and concentrations. Moos et al., (2015) report median MP levels of 32–50.8 ng/mL, 1–2.2 ng/mL EtP, and 2.2–5.7 ng/mL PrP, as well as iPrP and iBuP medians < LOQ for the German population in the years 2008, 2009, and 2012. MP and PrP concentrations are higher than in the present population (MP: 21.5 ng/mL SG for women and 13.6 ng/mL SG for men; PrP: 1.75 ng/mL SG for women and 0.58 ng/mL SG for men), whereas EtP, iPrP, and iBuP are comparable (EtP: 6.71 ng/mL SG for women and 5.26 ng/mL SG for men; iPrP and iBuP: < LOQ for men and women). We found that the values observed for MP and PrP in the present study are widely comparable to concentrations reported from several Asian countries (Honda et al., 2018) and generally much lower than levels observed in the USA (MP: 39.0 ng/mL; PrP: 4.70 ng/mL) (CDC, 2017), Korea (MP: 112 ng/mL and PrP: 47.4 ng/mL) (Honda et al., 2018), and Germany (MP: 42.6 ng/mL and PrP: 2.2 ng/mL) (Moos et al., 2015). However, concentrations of EtP in Slovenia are higher in comparison to China (2.74 ng/mL), India (0.25 ng/mL), Japan (0.53 ng/mL), Kuwait (0.68 ng/mL), Saudi Arabia (0.19 ng/mL), Vietnam (0.26 ng/mL), Greece (0.76 ng/mL), and USA (0.30 ng/mL) (Honda et al., 2018). BzP is one of the lesser monitored PBs, and studies observe generally low detection frequencies (Frederiksen et al., 2014) and low concentrations that are comparable with the present study (0.17 ng/mL SG in women and < LOQ in men). The results from other studies demonstrate how differences in the market and culture can influence exposure, especially if it occurs through PCPs. PBs are common additives in many products and the individual lifestyle largely determines how much a person is exposed. However, this hypothesis is in need of confirmation from other studies, as our questionnaire did not cover data on PCPs. Among the BPs in this study, BPA is detected at the highest frequencies and concentrations (2.52 ng/mL SG in women and 3.70 ng/mL SG in men), whereas the alternatives BPF and BPS are present in urine samples at much lower levels (BPF: < LOQ in women and 0.25 ng/mL SG in men; BPS: < LOQ in women and men). Similar trends have been observed in women from other studies from Greece (BPA: 1.2 ng/mL) (Myridakis et al., 2015) and Norway (BPA: 3.08 ng/mL SG; BPF: < LOQ; BPS: 0.13 ng/mL SG). It is known that BPA as a high-production-volume chemical is ubiquitous in the environment and that humans are widely exposed to it (Lehmler et al., 2018). However, its reputation as an endocrine disrupting chemical lead to the replacement of BPA with alternatives such as BPS and BPF that are currently produced and applied in much lesser quantities compared to BPA (Pelch et al., 2019). Therefore, the trends observed in this study and by others can be explained by the dynamics of the global market.

3.3. Determinants of exposure to phthalates, DINCH, and phenols

The demographic characteristics of the study population that were included in the models are presented in Table S1. As we observed

A.A. Runkel et al.

Chemosphere 286 (2022) 131858

Table 3
Results of ordinal logistic regression modelling and suggested determinants of exposure. Model results were separately obtained for men (M) and women (F). Listed are the results for each confounder included in the separate models. Blank values indicate that this confounder was not included in this model. Included confounders: occupational exposure, education, age, year of sampling, BMI, supplements, smoking, alcohol, and residence; training dataset: 70 % and test dataset: 30 %. The values before brackets represent beta coefficients, whereas the p value is given after the slash and significant p values are indicated in bold (beta/p-value).

	Age	BMI	Residence/R	Education/U	Year	Exposure/Yes	Supplements	Alcohol	Smoking	error
F										
MEHP		-0.8/0.3			-316/<0.0001		-0.4/0.2			0.64
Oxo_MEHP	-1.8/0.07				-569/<0.0001	0.2/0.58				0.64
OH_MEHP			-1.0/0.0002	-0.4/0.14	-692/<0.0001		-0.3/0.3	-0.09/0.6		0.61
McxEPP	-1.1/0.3				-860/<0.0001			-0.3/0.07		0.64
Cx_MINP		1.2/0.12			-366/<0.0001	-0.3/0.4				0.72
MBzP	-2.8/0.007	3.0/0.0005	-0.6/0.04		-518/<0.0001					0.64
MEP		1.4/0.08	-0.6/0.02		-569/<0.0001					0.67
MIBP			-0.6/0.01		-567/<0.0001	-0.3/0.6				0.65
MnBP		1.0/0.3	-7.1/0.01		-1396/<0.0001	-0.6/0.1	-2.8/0.4			0.63
OH_MidP			-0.5/0.05	-0.7/0.01	-126/<0.0001		-0.5/0.1			0.67
OH_MINCH			-0.7/0.01		59.4/<0.0001		-0.7/0.03			0.65
OH_MinP	-5.0/0.03				210/<0.0001					0.64
Oxo_MINCH			-0.7/0.008		94.4/<0.0001	0.3/0.5		-0.3/0.1		0.65
BPA	2.0/0.03		-1.0/0.0009	-0.3/0.3	495/<0.0001			-0.2/0.3		0.59
MP					-542/<0.0001			0.5/0.01		0.67
EtP			-0.3/0.3	0.5/0.07	-303/<0.0001			0.3/0.1		0.66
PrP				-0.6/0.07	-586/<0.0001		0.7/0.06	0.3/0.2		0.70
BuP			-0.6/0.05		0.7/0.02					0.59
BzP				1.0/0.001	181/<0.0001					0.61
M										
MEHP		-2.3/0.02			-78.6/<0.0001				-1.1/0.07	0.70
Oxo_MEHP					-261/<0.0001		0.5/0.09			0.68
OH_MEHP		-1.0/0.4			-359/<0.0001				-1.5/0.01	0.62
McxEPP					-567/<0.0001	0.2/0.5	-0.1/0.7	-0.3/0.2	-1.8/0.004	0.62
Cx_MINP	1.4/0.06			-0.2/0.49	-408/<0.0001	0.5/0.13		-0.3/0.12	-2.1/0.0005	0.67
MBzP					-318/<0.0001				-7.4/0.2	0.68
MEP		-1.0/0.3			-51.9/<0.0001	0.4/0.3		0.2/0.4		0.64
MIBP		0.6/0.6		0.5/0.09	-59.6/<0.0001				-0.5/0.4	0.69
MnBP		-2.4/0.02	-0.3/0.38		-332/<0.0001		-0.2/0.59			0.61
OH_MidP	1.1/0.1				-298/<0.0001				-1.0/0.08	0.68
OH_MINCH	-1.0/0.2			0.5/0.05	184/<0.0001					0.67
Oxo_MINCH	-1.2/0.1			0.5/0.04	273/<0.0001		0.3/0.3			0.69
BPF		-0.9/0.4		-0.09/0.7	53.1/<0.0001					0.68
BPA			-1.5/<0.0001		12.8/<0.0001					0.53
MP	2.2/0.02	-1.8/0.09	-0.4/0.2		-380/<0.0001			0.2/0.3		0.65
EtP		-3.6/0.002	0.04/0.9		-18.4/<0.0001			0.6/0.02		0.62
PrP	1.2/0.2	-2.5/0.03	0.6/0.05	-0.3/0.4	-569/<0.0001	0.9/0.02				0.63
BuP			-1.1/0.0003		373/<0.0001	-0.4/0.3	0.6/0.06			0.58

significant differences between men and women, OLR models were presented separately for each gender (Table 3).

Interesting time trends in exposure could be observed. While the concentrations in traditional phthalate plasticizers are significantly decreasing between 2008 and 2014 in this population (M = men and F = women), levels of DINCH metabolites are increasing significantly, mirroring trends in production (Bui et al., 2016). Concentrations of BPF and BPA follow an increasing trend, whereas concentrations of PBs are mostly decreasing, with the exception of BuP in men and BzP in women. All observed time trends in the model are significant ($p < 0.0001$). HBM studies from Europe report a decline in urinary phthalate metabolite concentrations between 2011 and 2016 (Tranfo et al., 2018) and a 67% decline in DEHP metabolites in the USA (Wang et al., 2019). Similar trends were previously observed for phenols, which has been linked to the negative image of these chemicals in the media (Sakhi et al., 2018). MP concentrations in men were positively associated with age (coef: 2.2, $p = 0.02$), whereas other PBs and BPs did not show any significant trend with age. Among phthalate metabolites, we observed significantly decreasing concentrations (F:MBzP and F:OH-MINP F) with age (coef: 2.8, $p = 0.007$ and coef: 5.0, $p = 0.03$, respectively). As this study lacks application frequencies of PCPs and detailed data on dietary habits as a confounder, these results should be carefully considered. The model results are conflicting regarding the influence of BMI on contaminant concentrations. Despite an often significant impact on the model, no distinct trend is visible and more information on the participants'

lifestyles would be needed to increase the certainty of the results. Significantly negative associations were observed between BMI and MEHP, MnBP, EtP, and PrP in men (coef: 2.3, $p = 0.02$; coef: 2.4, $p = 0.02$; coef: 3.6, $p = 0.002$; coef: 2.5, $p = 0.03$, respectively), whereas positive correlations were observed between BMI and MBzP, and between BMI and BPA in women (coef: 3.0, $p = 0.0005$ and coef: 2.0, $p = 0.03$, respectively). Participants from urban/industrialized sampling regions had significantly higher concentrations of almost all phthalate metabolites, BPs, and PBs in urine with the exception of PrP in men's urine, which were significantly higher in rural locations (coef from -0.6 to -7.1 , $p < 0.05$). The lack of sufficient data limits the possibilities of discussion here, but reported higher concentrations of these compounds in urban air (Rakkestad et al., 2007; Rudel and Perovich, 2009) are a possible explanation. Participants with a university degree had significantly higher ($0.05 > p > 0.001$) levels of some compounds (M: OH-MINCH, coef: 0.5; M: oxo-MINCH, coef: 0.5; F: BuP, coef: 0.7; F:BzP, coef: 1.0), whereas concentrations of OH-MIDP were significantly higher in women with lower education (coef: 0.7, $p = 0.01$). Negative associations between metabolite concentrations of the HMW phthalates and the level of education was observed also in the DEMOCOPHES study that included Slovenian men and women (Runkel et al., 2020), whereas the LMW phthalates (excluding MEP) were significantly higher in participants with a university degree. It was discussed that higher education might be associated with a higher awareness towards harmful food contaminants, such as HMW phthalates, while the occupation associated

with a higher level of education might require more a frequent application of PCPs, such as make-up. However, the results in this study are inconclusive and cannot confirm the trends observed in DEMOCOPHES. The inclusion of occupational exposure (self-reported exposure to solvents, lubricants, plasticizers, adhesives, and paints) and dietary supplement intake was beneficial for lowering the prediction error, but the results were mostly non-significant. Men that reported occupational exposure had significantly higher concentrations of PrP (coef: 0.9, $p = 0.02$) and the intake of supplements was significantly negatively associated with concentrations of OH-MINCH in women (coef: 0.7, $p = 0.03$). However, the trend was not repeatable for oxo-MINCH. Alcohol intake was significantly associated with elevated levels of MP in women (coef: 0.5, $p = 0.01$) and with elevated levels of EtP in men (coef: 0.6, $p = 0.02$). In men, smoking was associated with lower levels of cx-MINP (coef: 2.1, $p = 0.0005$), MxEP (coef: 1.8, $p = 0.004$), and OH-MEHP (coef: 1.5, $p = 0.01$). Alcohol has been associated with a negative impact on hepatic drug-metabolizing enzymes that would decrease the elimination rates of contaminants in the human body (Miyashita et al., 2015). Smoking, on the other hand, has been found to induce cytochrome P450 enzymes involved in phase I metabolism of phthalates, which would lead to faster elimination of pollutants from the body (Flesch-Janys, 1996; Miyashita et al., 2015). It needs to be highlighted that the obtained prediction errors in this study are very high. Therefore, the results are in urgent need of verification and should be considered indicative.

3.4. Estimated daily intake and risk assessment for men and lactating women

The calculated EDIs for men and women are presented in Table 4. As the calculation of HQs is based on the 95th percentile, so are the EDIs. Therefore, this should be considered when comparing the EDIs from this study with other publications. To allow an overview, a few studies from Europe (Norway and Germany) with supposed comparable exposure and Asia (Taiwan) with supposed higher exposure were selected and presented here. The EDIs in Slovenia are comparable or slightly lower than those reported in other studies. Sakhi et al., (2018) report EDIs of 0.056,

0.024, 0.032, 0.00027, and 0.0076 mg/kg_{bw}/day for MP, EtP, PrP, BPA, and TCS, respectively, in Norwegian mothers. With the exception that the EDIs of BPA in Slovenian women from this study are slightly higher (0.0007 mg/kg_{bw}/day), the intakes of other compounds are lower than those reported by Sakhi et al., (2018). We obtained an EDI of 0.006 mg/kg_{bw}/day for the sum of DEHP metabolites for men and women, which is slightly lower than the value reported for a population in Taiwan (0.008 mg/kg_{bw}/day) and substantially lower than the EDI of 0.021 mg/kg_{bw}/day reported for the adult general population in Germany (95th percentile) (Koch et al., 2006). At this point it is worth noting that different urinary adjustment methods might introduce uncertainty to the exposure assessment as observed and discussed by Runkel et al., (2020). Other reasons for variations in EDIs among countries might lie in the exposure itself (lifestyle and market) or differences in the calculation of intake values, e.g. the use of different excretion factors or by presenting the 95th percentile instead of the geometric mean as it was done in this study.

The results of the HQ calculation are presented in Table 4. No analyte exceeds the value of 1 in men or women, and the MOE obtained for BPS exceeds 10,000, which corresponds to a no-risk scenario. The highest HQ was obtained for PrP (0.08 and 0.09) for women and men, respectively. To assess the risk of cumulative exposure to chemical mixtures, the HQ for all analytes was estimated. While the value for phenols is near 0.6 in both men and women, the risk resulting from phthalate exposure is lower (HQs: 0.15 and 0.19 for women and men, respectively). The combined HQ of phenols and phthalates does not exceed but approaches the limit of 1 in both populations (0.74 and 0.76 for women and men, respectively), which might cause concern due to the unknown impact of other chemicals not addressed in this study. Similar results were reported for BPA, BPS, BPF, and PBs in the framework of a Norwegian HBM study. Sanchis et al., (2020) report EDIs and HQs of comparable magnitude for lactating women (EDI_{EtP + MP} 0.01–0.04 mg/kg_{bw}/day, HQ_{BPA} 0.005 and HQ_{BPF + MP} 0.004). The authors conclude that current exposure levels do not imply a risk for mothers; however, HQs were evaluated only for individual analytes, while the HQ for the mixture has not been evaluated. A Finnish study evaluating a non-occupationally exposed population reports individual HQs higher than those obtained

Table 4

Presentation of Estimated Daily Intakes (EDI), Hazard Quotients (HQ), and Margins of Exposure (MOE) for women (F) and men (M). Cells were left blank if the calculation of HQs was not possible (BPS, BPF, BzP, OH-MIDP) because no biological equivalent (BE) values were available for these compounds. The availability of a no-adverse-effect-level (NOAEL) value for BPS allowed the calculation of the MOE for this compound.

Compounds	EDI F (mg/kg _{bw} /d)	EDI M (mg/kg _{bw} /d)	HQ F	HQ M	MOE F	MOE M
BPA	0.0007	0.0008				
BPS	0.0001–0.01	0.00004–0.004	0.006	0.009	199063	613235
BPF	0.0002–0.02	0.0006–0.06				
MP	0.04	0.05	0.004	0.004		
EtP	0.02	0.01				
iPrP	0.0009	0.0004	0.03	0.01		
PrP	0.01	0.02	0.08	0.09		
iBuP	0.0008	0.0002	0.02	0.006		
BuP	0.002	0.002	0.07	0.06		
BzP	0.00002–0.002	0.00001–0.002				
TCS	0.002	0.003	0.001	0.001		
ΣDEHP	0.006	0.006	0.006	0.006		
MEP	0.009	0.03	0.0005	0.002		
MBzP	0.0006	0.001	0.00005	0.00006		
MnBP	0.002	0.003	0.01	0.01		
MIBP	0.004	0.005	0.021	0.02		
cx-MINP	0.003	0.004	0.10	0.13		
OH-MIDP	0.0001–0.07	0.0001–0.11				
OH-MINCH	0.004	0.006	0.004	0.006		
Oxo-MINCH	0.010	0.02	0.01	0.02		
phenols			0.59	0.57		
phthalates			0.15	0.19		
total			0.74	0.76		

in the present study, and the HQ of the mixture exceeds the threshold of 1 (1.41–1.46) (Porrás et al., 2020). Relatively high concentrations of MnBP (0.059 mg/g creatinine) compared to other European and US populations (CDC, 2019; Tranfo et al., 2018) as well as the present population (0.047 mg/g creatinine) substantially contributed to the high HQ. The monitoring of HQs in populations exposed to endocrine disruptors is an important measure in risk assessment. Exposure to mixtures is a controversial topic, as they can act either synergistic or antagonistic and the dose-response relationship in the human body is rarely linear (Siroux et al., 2016). Studies report that exposure to phthalates at a critical developmental stage can lead to an impaired development of psychomotoric skills (Polanska et al., 2014) and neurological disorders, such as attention deficit syndrome, hyperactivity or lower intelligent quotients (Ejaredar et al., 2015). A recent study by Papaioannou et al., (2021) estimated by utilization of multi-omics analyses how exposure to phthalate mixtures disturbs the urea cycle and choline metabolism. Findings like this highlight the need of frequent risk monitoring of populations as for instance through the calculation of HQs.

4. Study limitations

This study is part of the first national HBM program in Slovenia, which was originally designed for the monitoring of trace elements and persistent organic pollutants. The included questionnaire was optimized accordingly and lacks many details necessary for exposure assessment to non-persistent chemicals. This represents the largest limitation of this study. In an attempt to overcome this limitation, ordinal logistic regression modelling was performed, and the results were validated using prediction modelling. The obtained high prediction errors highlight the need for an adapted questionnaire, and the results should be considered indicative. In future studies, first morning urine samples should be used instead of random spot samples as this limits the inter-individual variation between exposure and sampling.

5. Conclusion

This study evaluated the exposure of men and lactating women in Slovenia to phthalates, BPs, PBs, and TCS. We observed significantly higher concentrations of phthalates, DINCH, and BPs in men, whereas the levels of most PBs were significantly higher in women. We observed differences in exposure based on the area of residence (urban/industrial > rural) and urinary concentrations that were comparable to several other studies. Additionally, we assessed the risk of the population via HQs and conclude that while HQ values are sufficiently low, the HQ of the chemical mixture is near the threshold value of 1. Considering that many compounds were not included in this study, it is likely that the HQ of a larger chemical mixture will exceed 1. Additional studies that address a wider range of chemicals and potentially other susceptible populations, such as children, are needed.

Credit author statement

Agneta Runkel: Conceptualization, Methodology, Formal analysis, Investigation, Writing-Original draft, visualization, Tina Kosjek: supervision, writing - review & editing, Ziga Tkalec: laboratory supervision, writing - review & editing, Darja Mazej: project administration, writing - review & editing, Janja Snoj Tratnik: project administration, writing - review & editing, Milena Horvat: project administration, supervision, funding acquisition.

Declaration of competing interest

The authors declare that they have no known competing financial interests or personal relationships that could have appeared to influence the work reported in this paper.

Acknowledgements

The authors acknowledge the participants of this study as well as Urša Rozman and Rok Tomšič, for their assistance in the laboratory. The authors also acknowledge Marta Jagodic Hudobivnik for her help in sample preparation and Lijana Kononenko for supporting the study. Furthermore, we thank the regional healthcare centres that supported our work.

The authors also acknowledge the European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme HBM4EU under Grant Agreement No. 733032 for their interlaboratory comparison exercises which supported the validity of the measurement results.

The validation of results for the analysis of BPs, PBs, and TCS was achieved through the participation in interlaboratory comparison exercises organized by European Union's Horizon 2020 research and innovation programme HBM4EU under Grant Agreement No. 733032.

Appendix A. Supplementary data

Supplementary data to this article can be found online at <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.131858>.

Funding

This study was funded by the National Human Biomonitoring Programme financed by the Chemicals Office of the Republic of Slovenia (contract numbers C2715-07Y000042, C2715-11-000005, C2715-18-634803, and C2715-19-634801), and by the Slovenian Research Agency (research programme P1-0143).

This study is, additionally, part of the NEUROHOME project (H2020-MSCA-ITN-2017-SEP-210411486), which was funded by the Horizon 2020 Research and Innovation programme under the Marie Skłodowska-Curie grant agreement no. 766251.

References

- Apel, P., Angerer, J., Wilhelm, M., Kolossa-Gehring, M., 2017. New HBM values for emerging substances, inventory of reference and HBM values in force, and working principles of the German Human Biomonitoring Commission. *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health* 220, 152–166. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2016.09.007>.
- Apel, P., Kortenkamp, A., Koch, H.M., Vogel, N., Rütger, M., Kasper-Sonnenberg, M., Conrad, A., Brüning, T., Kolossa-Gehring, M., 2020. Time course of phthalate cumulative risks to male developmental health over a 27-year period: biomonitoring samples of the German Environmental Specimen Bank. *Environ. Int.* 137, 105467. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2020.105467>.
- Asimakopoulou, A.G., Thomaidis, N.S., Kannan, K., 2014. Widespread occurrence of bisphenol A diglycidyl ethers, p-hydroxybenzoic acid esters (parabens), benzophenone type-UV filters, triclosan, and triclocarban in human urine from Athens, Greece. *Sci. Total Environ.* 470–471, 1243–1249. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2013.10.089>.
- Aylward, L.L., Hays, S.M., Gagné, M., Krishnan, K., 2009a. Derivation of Biomonitoring Equivalents for di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (CAS No. 117-81-7). *Regul. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 55, 249–258. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yrtph.2009.09.001>.
- Aylward, L.L., Hays, S.M., Gagné, M., Krishnan, K., 2009b. Derivation of Biomonitoring Equivalents for di-n-butyl phthalate (DBP), benzylbutyl phthalate (BzBP), and diethyl phthalate (DEP). *Regul. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 55, 259–267. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yrtph.2009.09.003>.
- Berger, K.P., Kogut, K.R., Bradman, A., She, J., Gavin, Q., Zahedi, R., Parra, K.L., Harley, K.G., 2019. Personal care product use as a predictor of urinary concentrations of certain phthalates, parabens, and phenols in the HERMOSA study. *J. Expo. Sci. Environ. Epidemiol.* 29, 21–32. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41370-017-0003-z>.
- Boberg, J., Taxvig, C., Christiansen, S., Hass, U., 2010. Possible endocrine disrupting effects of parabens and their metabolites. *Reprod. Toxicol.* 30, 301–312. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reprotox.2010.03.011>.
- Bui, T.T., Giovanoulis, G., Cousins, A.P., Magnér, J., Cousins, I.T., de Wit, C.A., 2016. Human exposure, hazard and risk of alternative plasticizers to phthalate esters. *Sci. Total Environ.* 541, 451–467. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2015.09.036>.
- Calafat, A.M., Ye, X., Wong, L.-Y., Reidy, J.A., Needham, L.L., 2008. Urinary concentrations of triclosan in the U.S. Population: 2003–2004. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 116, 303–307. <https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.10768>.
- Campbell, J.L., Yoon, M., Ward, P.L., Fromme, H., Kessler, W., Phillips, M.B., Anderson, W.A., Clewell, H.J., Longnecker, M.P., 2018. Excretion of Di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP) metabolites in urine is related to body mass index because of

- higher energy intake in the overweight and obese. *Environ. Int.* 113, 91–99. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2018.01.023>.
- CDC, 2019. Fourth national report on human exposure to environmental chemicals - updated tables.
- CDC, 2017. Fourth national report on human exposure to environmental chemicals. Updated tables. Two. NHANES 2011–2016.
- Černá, M., Malý, M., Rudná, P., Kozápeš, S., Nárá, M., Halzlová, K., Jajcaj, M., Grafnetterová, A., Krsková, A., Antošová, D., Forýsová, K., Honč, E., Den, Schoeters, G., Joas, R., Casteleyn, L., Joas, A., Biot, P., Aerts, D., Angerer, J., Bloemen, L., Castañó, A., Esteban, M., Koch, H.M., Kolossa-Gehring, M., Gutleb, A.C., Pavloušková, J., Vrbík, K., 2015. Case study: possible differences in phthalates exposure among the Czech, Hungarian, and Slovak populations identified based on the DEMOCOPHES pilot study results. *Environ. Res.* 141, 118–124. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2014.10.025>.
- Colacino, J.A., Harris, T.R., Schecter, A., 2010. Dietary intake is associated with phthalate body burden in a nationally representative sample. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 118, 996–1003. <https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.9901712>.
- Dewalque, L., Pirard, C., Charlier, C., 2014. Measurement of urinary biomarkers of parabens, benzophenone-3, and phthalates in a Belgian population. *BioMed Res. Int.* 2014, 1–13. <https://doi.org/10.1155/2014/649314>.
- ECHA, 2012. Evaluation of New Scientific Evidence Concerning DNP and DIDP in Relation to Entry 52 of Annex XVII to Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 (REACH).
- ECHA, 2013. International framework dealing with human risk assessment of combined exposure to multiple chemicals. EFSA J 11. <https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2013.3313>.
- ECHA, 2005. Opinion of the scientific committee on a request from EFSA related to A harmonised approach for risk assessment of substances which are both genotoxic and carcinogenic. *EFSA J* 3, 282. <https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2005.282>.
- ECHA, 2004. Opinion of the Scientific Panel on food additives, flavourings, processing aids and materials in contact with food (AFC) related to para hydroxybenzoates (E 214–219). *EFSA J* 2, 83. <https://doi.org/10.2903/j.efsa.2004.83>.
- Ejareidar, M., Nyanya, E.C., Ten Eyck, K., Dewey, D., 2015. Phthalate exposure and children's neurodevelopment: a systematic review. *Environ. Res.* 142, 51–60. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2015.06.014>.
- Engel, L.S., Buckley, J.P., Yang, G., Liao, L.M., Satagopan, J., Calafat, A.M., Matthews, C.E., Cai, Q., Ji, B.-T., Cal, H., Engel, S.M., Wolf, M.S., Rothman, N., Zheng, W., Xiang, Y.-B., Shu, X.-O., Gao, Y.-T., Chow, W.-H., 2014. Predictors and variability of repeat measurements of urinary phenols and parabens in a cohort of Shanghai women and men. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 122, 733–740. <https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.1306830>.
- Ferguson, K.K., McElrath, T.F., Chen, Y.-H., Mukherjee, B., Meeker, J.D., 2015. Urinary phthalate metabolites and biomarkers of oxidative stress in pregnant women: a repeated measures analysis. *Environ. Health Perspect.* 123, 210–216. <https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.1307996>.
- Flesch-Janys, D., 1996. ELIMINATION OF POLYCHLORINATED DIBENZO-p-DIOXINS AND DIBENZOFURANS IN OCCUPATIONALLY EXPOSED PERSONS. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health* 47, 363–378. <https://doi.org/10.1080/09841096161708>.
- Frederiksen, H., Akgelade, L., Sorensen, K., Nielsen, O., Main, K.M., Skakkebaek, N.E., Juul, A., Andersson, A.-M., 2013. Bisphenol A and other phenols in urine from Danish children and adolescents analyzed by isotope diluted TurboFlow-LC-MS/MS. *Int. J. Hyg Environ. Health* 216, 710–720. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2013.01.007>.
- Frederiksen, H., Jensen, T.K., Jørgensen, N., Kyhl, H.B., Husby, S., Skakkebaek, N.E., Main, K.M., Juul, A., Andersson, A.-M., 2014. Human urinary excretion of non-persistent environmental chemicals: an overview of Danish data collected between 2006 and 2012. *Reproduction* 147, 555–563. <https://doi.org/10.1530/REP-13-0522>.
- Fromme, H., Bolte, G., Koch, H.M., Angerer, J., Boehmer, S., Drexler, H., Mayer, R., Liebl, B., 2007. Occurrence and daily variation of phthalate metabolites in the urine of an adult population. *Int. J. Hyg Environ. Health* 210, 21–33. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2006.09.005>.
- Gao, C.-J., Liu, L.-Y., Ma, W.-L., Ren, N.-Q., Guo, Y., Zhu, N.-Z., Jiang, L., Li, Y.-F., Kannan, K., 2016. Phthalate metabolites in urine of Chinese young adults: concentration, profile, exposure and cumulative risk assessment. *Sci. Total Environ.* 543, 19–27. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2015.11.005>.
- Goen, T., Kolossa-Gehring, M., Drexler, H., Koschorreck, J., Dobler, L., Müller, J., Wiesmüller, G.A., 2011. Trends of the internal phthalate exposure of young adults in Germany—follow-up of a retrospective human biomonitoring study. *Int. J. Hyg Environ. Health* 215, 36–45. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2011.07.011>.
- Goodman, M., Nalman, D.Q., LaKind, J.S., 2018. Systematic review of the literature on triclosan and health outcomes in humans. *Crit. Rev. Toxicol.* 48, 1–51. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10408444.2017.1350136>.
- Guo, Y., Alomirah, H., Cho, H.-S., Minh, T.B., Mohd, M.A., Nakata, H., Kannan, K., 2011a. Occurrence of phthalate metabolites in human urine from several Asian countries. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 45, 3139–3144. <https://doi.org/10.1021/es103879n>.
- Guo, Y., Wu, Q., Kannan, K., 2011b. Phthalate metabolites in urine from China, and implications for human exposures. *Environ. Int.* 37, 893–898. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2011.03.005>.
- Hefferman, A.L., Thompson, K., Englesham, G., Vijayasathy, S., Mueller, J.F., Sly, P.D., Gomez, M.J., 2016. Rapid, automated online SPE-LC-QTRAP-MS/MS method for the simultaneous analysis of 14 phthalate metabolites and 5 bisphenol analogues in human urine. *Talanta* 151, 224–233. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2016.01.037>.
- Honda, M., Robinson, M., Kannan, K., 2018. Parabens in human urine from several Asian countries, Greece, and the United States. *Chemosphere* 201, 13–19. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.02.165>.
- Huoy, T., Andreassen, M., Hjertholm, H., Carlsen, M.H., Norberg, N., Sprong, C., Papadopoulou, E., Sakhi, A.K., Sabareddinovic, A., Dirven, H.A.A.M., 2019. The Norwegian biomonitoring study from the EU project EuroMix: levels of phenols and phthalates in 24-hour urine samples and exposure sources from food and personal care products. *Environ. Int.* 132, 105103. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2019.105103>.
- Isoherranen, N., Thummel, K.E., 2013. Drug metabolism and transport during pregnancy: how does drug disposition change during pregnancy and what are the mechanisms that cause such changes? *Drug Metab. Dispos.* 41, 256–262. <https://doi.org/10.1124/dmd.112.050245>.
- Itoh, H., Iwasaki, M., Hanaoka, T., Sasaki, H., Tanaka, T., Tsugane, S., 2009. Urinary phthalate monoesters and endometriosis in infertile Japanese women. *Sci. Total Environ.* 408, 37–42. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2009.09.012>.
- Kasper-Sonnenberg, M., Koch, H.M., Apel, P., Rüther, M., Palmke, C., Brüning, T., Kolossa-Gehring, M., 2019. Time trend of exposure to the phthalate plasticizer substitute DINCH in Germany from 1999 to 2017: biomonitoring data on young adults from the Environmental Specimen Bank (ESB). *Int. J. Hyg Environ. Health* 222, 1084–1092. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2019.07.011>.
- Kasper-Sonnenberg, M., Koch, H.M., Wittsiepe, J., Wilhelm, M., 2012. Levels of phthalate metabolites in urine among mother-child-pairs – results from the Duisburg birth cohort study, Germany. *Int. J. Hyg Environ. Health* 215, 373–382. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2011.09.004>.
- Khmiri, I., Coté, J., Mantha, M., Khemiri, R., Lacroix, M., Gely, C., Tountain, P.-L., Picard-Hagen, N., Gayraud, V., Bouchard, M., 2020. Toxicokinetics of bisphenol-S and its glucuronide in plasma and urine following oral and dermal exposure in volunteers for the interpretation of biomonitoring data. *Environ. Int.* 138, 105644. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2020.105644>.
- Kim, K., Park, H., Yang, W., Lee, J.H., 2011. Urinary concentrations of bisphenol A and triclosan and associations with demographic factors in the Korean population. *Environ. Res.* 111, 1280–1285. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2011.09.003>.
- Koch, H.M., Becker, C., Wittassek, M., Seiwert, M., Angerer, J., Kolossa-Gehring, M., 2007a. Di-n-butylphthalate and butylbenzylphthalate - urinary metabolite levels and estimated daily intakes: pilot study for the German Environmental Survey on children. *J. Expo. Sci. Environ. Epidemiol.* 17, 378–387. <https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.jes.7500526>.
- Koch, H.M., Calafat, A.M., 2009. Human body burdens of chemicals used in plastic manufacture. *Philos. Trans. R. Soc. B Biol. Sci.* 364, 2063–2078. <https://doi.org/10.1098/rstb.2008.0208>.
- Koch, H.M., Drexler, H., Angerer, J., 2003. An estimation of the daily intake of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP) and other phthalates in the general population. *Int. J. Hyg Environ. Health* 206, 77–83. <https://doi.org/10.1078/1438-4639-00205>.
- Koch, H.M., Müller, J., Angerer, J., 2007b. Determination of secondary, oxidized di-isobutylphthalate (DINP) metabolites in human urine representative for the exposure to commercial DINP plasticizers. *J. Chromatogr. B* 847, 114–125. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2006.09.044>.
- Koch, H.M., Preuss, R., Angerer, J., 2006. Di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate (DEHP): human metabolism and internal exposure - an update and latest results!. *Int. J. Androl.* 29, 155–165. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2605.2005.00607.x>.
- Koch, H.M., Rüther, M., Schütze, A., Conrad, A., Palmke, C., Apel, P., Brüning, T., Kolossa-Gehring, M., 2017. Phthalate metabolites in 24-h urine samples of the German Environmental Specimen Bank (ESB) from 1998 to 2015 and a comparison with US NHANES data from 1999 to 2012. *Int. J. Hyg Environ. Health* 220, 130–141. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2016.11.003>.
- Koeppe, E.S., Ferguson, K.K., Colacino, J.A., Meeker, J.D., 2013. Relationship between urinary triclosan and paraben concentrations and serum thyroid measures in NHANES 2007–2008. *Sci. Total Environ.* 445–446, 299–305. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2012.12.052>.
- Koh, K.H., Pan, X., Zhang, W., McLachlan, A., Urrutia, R., Jeong, H., 2014. Krüppel-like factor 9 promotes hepatic cytochrome P450 2D6 expression during pregnancy in CYP2D6-humanized mice. *Mol. Pharmacol.* 86, 727–735. <https://doi.org/10.1124/mol.114.093666>.
- Kolena, B., Petrovicová, I., Šidlovská, M., Pilka, T., Neuschlová, M., Valentová, I., Rybánský, L., Trnovec, T., 2017. Occupational phthalate exposure and health outcomes among hairdressing apprentices. *Hum. Exp. Toxicol.* 36, 1100–1112. <https://doi.org/10.1177/0960327116678295>.
- Krishnan, K., Gagné, M., Nong, A., Aylward, L.L., Hays, S.M., 2010a. Biomonitoring equivalents for bisphenol A (BPA). *Regul. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 58, 18–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yrtph.2010.06.005>.
- Krishnan, K., Gagné, M., Nong, A., Aylward, L.L., Hays, S.M., 2010b. Biomonitoring equivalents for triclosan. *Regul. Toxicol. Pharmacol.* 58, 10–17. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.yrtph.2010.06.004>.
- Lehmler, H.-J., Liu, B., Godolbe, M., Bao, W., 2018. Exposure to bisphenol A, bisphenol F, and bisphenol S in U.S. Adults and children: the national health and nutrition examination survey 2013–2014. *ACS Omega* 3, 6523–6532. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acsomega.8b00824>.
- McNamara, P.J., Levy, S.B., 2016. Triclosan: an instructive tale. *Antimicrob. Agents Chemother.* <https://doi.org/10.1128/AAC.02105-16>. AAC.02105-16.
- Meeker, J.D., Cantonwine, D.E., Rivera-González, L.O., Ferguson, K.K., Mukherjee, B., Calafat, A.M., Ye, X., Anzola Del Toro, L.V., Crespo-Hernández, N., Jiménez-Vélez, B., Alshawabkeh, A.N., Cordero, J.F., 2013. Distribution, variability, and predictors of urinary concentrations of phenols and parabens among pregnant women in Puerto Rico. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 47, 3439–3447. <https://doi.org/10.1021/es400510g>.

A.A. Runkel et al.

Chemosphere 286 (2022) 131858

- Miyahita, C., Sasaki, S., Saijo, Y., Okada, E., Kobayashi, S., Baba, T., Kajiwara, J., Todaka, T., Iwasaki, Y., Nakazawa, H., Hachiya, N., Yasutake, A., Murata, K., Kishi, R., 2015. Demographic, behavioral, dietary, and socioeconomic characteristics related to persistent organic pollutants and mercury levels in pregnant women in Japan. *Chemosphere* 133, 13–21. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2015.02.062>.
- Moos, R.K., Apel, P., Schröter-Kermani, C., Kolossa-Gehring, M., Brüning, T., Koch, H.M., 2017. Daily intake and hazard index of parabens based upon 24 h urine samples of the German Environmental Specimen Bank from 1995 to 2012. *J. Expo. Sci. Environ. Epidemiol.* 27, 591–600. <https://doi.org/10.1038/jes.2016.65>.
- Moos, R.K., Koch, H.M., Angerer, J., Apel, P., Schröter-Kermani, C., Brüning, T., Kolossa-Gehring, M., 2015. Parabens in 24h urine samples of the German environmental specimen bank from 1995 to 2012. *Int. J. Hyg Environ. Health* 218, 666–674. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2015.07.005>.
- Myrtilakis, A., Pthenou, E., Balaska, E., Vakintzi, M., Kogevinas, M., Stephanou, E.G., 2015. Phthalate esters, parabens and bisphenol-A exposure among mothers and their children in Greece (Rhea cohort). *Environ. Int.* 83, 1–10. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2015.05.014>.
- Nowak, K., Ratajczak-Wrons, W., Góraska, M., Jabłońska, E., 2018. Parabens and their effects on the endocrine system. *Mol. Cell. Endocrinol.* 474, 238–251. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mce.2018.03.014>.
- Papaioannou, N., Distel, E., de Oliveira, E., Gabriel, C., Frydas, I.S., Anesti, O., Attignon, E.A., Odena, A., Díaz, R., Aggerbeck, M., Horvat, M., Barouki, R., Karakitsos, S., Sarigiannis, D.A., 2021. Multi-omics analysis reveals that co-exposure to phthalates and metals disturbs urea cycle and choline metabolism. *Environ. Res.* 192, 110041. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2020.110041>.
- Patil, I., 2018. Ggstatsplot: “ggplot2” based plots with statistical details. <https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.2074621>.
- Pelch, K., Wignall, J.A., Goldstone, A.E., Ross, P.K., Blain, R.B., Shapiro, A.J., Holmgren, S.D., Hsieh, J.-H., Svoboda, D., Auerbach, S.S., Parham, F.M., Masten, S.A., Walker, V., Rooney, A., Thayer, K.A., 2019. A scoping review of the health and toxicological activity of bisphenol A (BPA) structural analogues and functional alternatives. *Toxicology* 424, 152235. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tox.2019.06.006>.
- Pirard, C., Sagot, C., Deville, M., Dubois, N., Charlier, C., 2012. Urinary levels of bisphenol-A, triclosan and 4-nonylphenol in a general Belgian population. *Environ. Int.* 48, 78–83. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2012.07.003>.
- Pohanska, K., Higocka, D., Sobala, W., Hanke, W., 2014. Phthalate exposure and child development: the polish mother and child cohort study. *Early Hum. Dev.* 90, 477–485. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.earlhumdev.2014.06.006>.
- Porras, S.P., Koponen, J., Hartonen, M., Kiviranta, H., Santonen, T., 2020. Non-occupational exposure to phthalates in Finland. *Toxicol. Lett.* 332, 107–117. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.toxlet.2020.06.021>.
- Quintana-Belmares, R.O., Kraus, A.M., Esfahani, B.K., Rosas-Pérez, I., Mucs, D., López-Marure, R., Bergman, A., Alfaro-Moreno, E., 2018. Phthalate esters on urban airborne particles: levels in PM10 and PM2.5 from Mexico City and theoretical assessment of lung exposure. *Environ. Res.* 161, 439–445. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2017.11.039>.
- Rakkestad, K.E., Dye, C.J., Yttri, K.E., Holme, J.A., Hongslo, J.K., Schwarze, P.E., Becher, R., 2007. Phthalate levels in Norwegian indoor air related to particle size fraction. *J. Environ. Monit.* 9, 1419. <https://doi.org/10.1039/b709947a>.
- Republika Slovenije, 2010. *Nase Okolje. Letnik XVII. Stevilka*, Ljubljana, pp. 1–12.
- Rudel, R.A., Perovich, L.J., 2009. Endocrine disrupting chemicals in indoor and outdoor air. *Atmos. Environ.* 43, 170–181. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atmosenv.2008.09.025>.
- Runkel, A.A., Krizanec, B., Lipicar, E., Baskar, M., Hrženjak, V., Kodba, Z.C., Kononenko, L., Kanduč, T., Mazej, D., Tratnik, J.S., Horvat, M., 2021. Organohalogen: a persisting burden in Slovenia? *Environ. Res.* 111224. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2021.111224>.
- Runkel, A.A., Snoj Tratnik, J., Mazej, D., Horvat, M., 2020. Urinary phthalate concentrations in the Slovenian population: an attempt to exposure assessment of family units. *Environ. Res.* 186, 109548. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2020.109548>.
- Sakhi, A.K., Sabareddin, A., Papadopoulou, E., Cequier, E., Thomsen, C., 2018. Levels, variability and determinants of environmental phenols in pairs of Norwegian mothers and children. *Environ. Int.* 114, 242–251. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2018.02.037>.
- Sanchis, Y., Coscollá, C., Corpas-Burgos, F., Vento, M., Gormaz, M., Yusá, V., 2020. Biomonitoring of bisphenols A, F and S and parabens in urine of breastfeeding mothers: exposure and risk assessment. *Environ. Res.* 185, 109481. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2020.109481>.
- Schütze, A., Otter, R., Modick, H., Langsch, A., Brüning, T., Koch, H.M., 2017. Additional oxidized and alkyl chain breakdown metabolites of the plasticizer DINCH in urine after oral dosage to human volunteers. *Arch. Toxicol.* 91, 179–188. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00204-016-1668-9>.
- Schütze, A., Palmke, C., Angerer, J., Weisz, T., Brüning, T., Koch, H.M., 2012. Quantification of biomarkers of environmental exposure to di(isononyl)cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylate (DINCH) in urine via HPLC-MS/MS. *J. Chromatogr. B* 895–896, 123–130. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2012.03.030>.
- Siroux, V., Agjer, L., Slama, R., 2016. The exposome concept: a challenge and a potential driver for environmental health research. *Eur. Respir. Rev.* 25, 124–129. <https://doi.org/10.1183/16000617.0034-2016>.
- Snoj Tratnik, J., Falnoga, I., Mazej, D., Kočan, D., Fajon, V., Jagodic, M., Stajniko, A., Trdin, A., Šlejkovec, Z., Jeran, Z., Osredkar, J., Šetek-Briški, A., Krsnik, M., Kobal, A. B., Kononenko, L., Horvat, M., 2019a. Results of the first national human biomonitoring in Slovenia: trace elements in men and lactating women, predictors of exposure and reference values. *Int. J. Hyg Environ. Health* 222, 563–582. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2019.02.008>.
- Snoj Tratnik, J., Kosjek, T., Heath, E., Mazej, D., Čehić, S., Karakitsos, S.P., Sarigiannis, D.A., Horvat, M., 2019b. Urinary bisphenol A in children, mothers and fathers from Slovenia: overall results and determinants of exposure. *Environ. Res.* 168, 32–40. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2018.09.004>.
- Suwasano, Y., Åkeson, A., Alfvén, T., Järup, L., Vahter, M., 2005. Creatinine versus specific gravity-adjusted urinary cadmium concentrations. *Biomarkers* 10, 117–126. <https://doi.org/10.1080/15247500500159001>.
- Textor, J., van der Zander, B., Gilthorpe, M.S., Lidkiewiez, M., Ellison, G.T.H., 2016. Robust causal inference using directed acyclic graphs: the R package “dagitty”. *Int. J. Epidemiol.* 45, 1887–1894. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ije/dyw341>.
- Tkalec, Z., Kosjek, T., Snoj Tratnik, J., Stajniko, A., Runkel, A.A., Sylkoštor, M., Mazej, D., Horvat, M., 2021. Exposure of Slovenian children and adolescents to bisphenols, parabens and triclosan: urinary levels, exposure patterns, determinants of exposure and susceptibility. *Environ. Int.* 146, 106172. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2020.106172>.
- Tranfo, G., Caporossi, L., Pignini, D., Capanna, S., Papaleo, B., Paci, E., 2018. Temporal trends of urinary phthalate concentrations in two populations: effects of REACH authorization after five years. *Int. J. Environ. Res. Public Health* 15, 1950. <https://doi.org/10.3390/ijerph15091950>.
- Tranfo, G., Papaleo, B., Caporossi, L., Capanna, S., De Rosa, M., Pignini, D., Corsetti, F., Paci, E., 2013. Urinary metabolite concentrations of phthalate metabolites in Central Italy healthy volunteers determined by a validated HPLC/MS/MS analytical method. *Int. J. Hyg Environ. Health* 216, 481–485. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2012.11.093>.
- Urbanecova, K., Lankova, D., Stram, R.J., Hajlova, J., Pulkrabova, J., 2019. Urinary metabolites of phthalates and di-iso-nonyl cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylate (DINCH)-Czech mothers’ and newborns’ exposure biomarkers. *Environ. Res.* 173, 342–348. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2019.03.067>.
- Valvi, D., Monfort, N., Ventura, R., Casas, M., Casas, L., Sunyer, J., Vrijheid, M., 2015. Variability and predictors of urinary phthalate metabolites in Spanish pregnant women. *Int. J. Hyg Environ. Health* 218, 220–231. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2014.11.003>.
- Völkel, W., Kiranoglu, M., Dettbarn, G., John, A., Jessel, S., Seidel, A., Fromme, H., 2016. Urinary toxicokinetics of di-(isononyl)-cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylate (DINCH) in humans following single oral administration. *Toxicol. Lett.* 248, 16–24. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.toxlet.2016.02.010>.
- Wang, C.-F., Tian, Y., 2015. Reproductive endocrine-disrupting effects of triclosan: population exposure, present evidence and potential mechanisms. *Environ. Pollut.* 206, 195–201. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2015.07.001>.
- Wang, Y., Zhu, H., Kannan, K., 2019. A review of biomonitoring of phthalate exposures. *Toxics* 7, 21. <https://doi.org/10.3390/toxics7020021>.
- Waxman, D.J., Holloway, M.G., 2009. Sex differences in the expression of hepatic drug metabolizing enzymes. *Mol. Pharmacol.* 76, 215–228. <https://doi.org/10.1124/mol.109.056705>.
- Weatherly, L.M., Gosse, J.A., 2017. Triclosan exposure, transformation, and human health effects. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Health Part B* 20, 447–469. <https://doi.org/10.1080/10937404.2017.1399306>.
- Wenzel, A.G., Brock, J.W., Cruze, L., Newman, R.B., Unal, E.R., Wolf, B.J., Somerville, S. E., Kucklick, J.R., 2018. Prevalence and predictors of phthalate exposure in pregnant women in Charleston, SC. *Chemosphere* 193, 394–402. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2017.11.019>.
- Witorsch, R.J., Thomas, J.A., 2010. Personal care products and endocrine disruption: a critical review of the literature. *Crit. Rev. Toxicol.* 40, 1–30. <https://doi.org/10.3109/10408444.2010.515563>.
- Wormuth, M., Scheringer, M., Vollenweider, M., Hungerbühler, K., 2006. What are the sources of exposure to eight frequently used phthalic acid esters in Europeans? *Risk Anal.* 26, 803–824. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1539-6924.2006.00770.x>.
- Zhang, J., Liu, L., Wang, X., Huang, Q., Tian, M., Shen, H., 2016. Low-level environmental phthalate exposure associates with urine metabolome alteration in a Chinese male cohort. *Environ. Sci. Technol.* 50, 5953–5960. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.6b00094>.

3.3.3 Contaminants of emerging concern in urine: A review of the analytical methods for determining diisocyanates, benzotriazoles, benzothiazoles, UV-filters, isothiazolinones, musks and non-phthalate plasticizers

In preparation: Runkel, A.A, & Tkalec, Ž., Kosjek, T., Horvat, M., Heath, E., 2022

This manuscript was prepared in collaboration with Agneta Annika Runkel, with whom the work was equally split. In order to review methods used for quantification of CECs, we reviewed literature on analytical methods for selected groups of compounds from 2010 onwards. We searched for compounds that are currently understudied and not yet commonly implemented in existing HBM schemes. We identified isocyanates, benzotriazoles, pyrrolidones, ultra-violet (UV) filters, the antimicrobials, methylchloroisothiazolinone and methylisothiazolinone (MCI, MI), fragrances, and non-phthalate plasticizers. With the emergence of these chemicals on the market, there is a need for new sample preparation procedures and analytical methods to enable rapid monitoring of CECs. This literature showed that to extract, concentrate, and purify the samples, LLE and SPE were most commonly used and several new sample preparation procedures were applied, such as solid-supported liquid extraction and low-volume procedures. Prior to extraction, enzymatic hydrolysis was most commonly used to degrade phase II metabolites. Analytes were most commonly separated using HPLC and UHPLC, followed by GC for more non-polar, volatile CEC. Prevalently, tandem mass spectrometry (MS) was used to detect compounds, offering high selectivity and sensitivity. Due to widespread use of these analytical platforms, inclusion of these CECs into current HBM frames can be swiftly made. This will enable accurate and rapid monitoring, with this literature-reviewed collection of analytical and sample preparation procedures serving as a base for any group, wishing to include these CECs into their monitoring routines. This manuscript has been submitted to the Trends in Analytical Chemistry journal.

1 **Contaminants of emerging concern in urine: a review of analytical methods for**
2 **determining diisocyanates, benzotriazoles, benzothiazoles, 4-methylbenzylidene**
3 **camphor, isothiazolinones, musks and non-phthalate plasticizers**

4

5 Žiga Tkalec^{1,2}, Agneta A. Runkel^{1,2}, Tina Kosjek^{1,2}, Milena Horvat^{1,2}, Ester Heath^{1,2*}

6 ¹*Jožef Stefan Institute, Department of Environmental Sciences (O2), Jamova cesta 39, 1000*
7 *Ljubljana, Slovenia*

8 ²*Jožef Stefan International Postgraduate School, Jamova cesta 39, 1000 Ljubljana, Slovenia*

9 KEYWORDS: human biomonitoring, exposure, biomarker, exposome, mass spectrometry

10

11 *corresponding author contact ester.heath@ijs.si

12

13 **Abstract**

14 Several human biomonitoring (HBM) frameworks have emerged over recent years to assess the
15 exposure load of populations to harmful substances. In contrast to currently prioritised
16 substances, i.e. phthalates, mercury, lead, and PBDE flame retardants, many contaminants of
17 emerging concern (CEC) are under-researched but, based on their toxicity, are potential
18 candidates for inclusion in future HBM campaigns. This-review provides an overview of the
19 state-of-the-art sample preparation techniques and analytical methods for the determination of
20 isocyanates, benzotriazoles, pyrrolidones, ultra-violet filter 4-methylbenzylidene camphor
21 (MBC), the antimicrobials methylchlorisothiazolinone and methylisothiazolinone (MCI, MI),
22 fragrances, and non-phthalate plasticizers in urine, a common, readily available, non-invasive
23 matrix suitable for large-cohort HBM studies.

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40 Abbreviations

41 1-DEHTM - 1,4-di-(2-ethylhexyl) trimellitate, 1H-BTR - 1H-benzotriazole, 1-MEHTM - 1-
42 mono-(2-ethylhexyl) trimellitate, 1OH-BTR - 1-hydroxybenzotriazole, 2-amino-BTH - 2-
43 amino benzothiazole, 2cx-1-MMHTM - 1-mono-(2-carboxymethylhexyl) trimellitate, 2cx-2-
44 MMHTM - 2-mono-(2-carboxymethylhexyl) trimellitate, 2cx-MMHTP - mono-(2-ethyl-2-
45 carboxymethylhexyl) terephthalate, 2-DEHTM - 2,4-di-(2-ethylhexyl) trimellitate, 2-HESI - 2-
46 hydroxy-N-ethylsuccinimide, 2-MEHTM - 2-mono-(2-ethylhexyl) trimellitate, 2-MeS-BTH -
47 2-methylthio benzothiazole, 2-NMSI - 2-hydroxy-N-methylsuccinimide, 2-OH-BTH - 2-hydroxy
48 benzothiazole, 2-SCNMeS-BTH - 2-thiocyanomethylthio benzothiazole, 2-SH-BTH - 2-
49 mercapto benzothiazole, 3cx-MnPrA - mono-3-carboxy-n-propyl adipate,
50 3-NPA - 3-nitrophthalic acid anhydride, 4-Me-1H-BTR - 4-methyl-1H-benzotriazole, 4-
51 MEHTM - 4-mono-(2-ethylhexyl) trimellitate, 4TDA - 2,4-toluenediamine, 5,6-diMe-1H-BTr
52 - 5,6-dimethyl-1H-benzotriazole, 5-Cl-1H-BTR - 5-chloro-1H-benzotriazole, 5cx-1-MEPTM -
53 1-mono-(2-ethyl-carboxypentyl) trimellitate, 5cx-2-MEPTM - 2-mono-(2-ethyl-
54 carboxypentyl) trimellitate, 5cx-MEHTP - 1-mono-(2-ethyl-5-carboxyhexyl) terephthalate,
55 5cx-MEPA - mono-5-carboxy-2-ethylpentyl adipate,
56 5-HNEP - 5-hydroxy-N-ethyl-2-pyrrolidone, 5-HNMP - 5-hydroxy-N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone,
57 5-Me-1H-BTR - 5-methyl-1H-benzotriazole, 5OH-1-MEHTM - 1-mono-(2-ethyl-5-
58 hydroxyhexyl) trimellitate, 5OH-2-MEHTM - 2-mono-(2-ethyl-5-hydroxyhexyl) trimellitate,
59 5OH-MEHA - mono-2-ethyl-5-hydroxyhexyl adipate, 5OH-MEHTP - 1-mono-(2-ethyl-5-
60 hydroxyhexyl) terephthalate,
61 5oxo-1-MEHTM - 1-mono-(2-ethyl-5-oxohexyl) trimellitate, 5oxo-2-MEHTM - 2-mono-(2-
62 ethyl-5-oxohexyl) trimellitate, 5oxo-MEHA - mono-2-ethyl-5-oxohexyl adipate, 5oxo-MEHTP
63 - 1-mono-(2-ethyl-5-oxohexyl) terephthalate, 6TDA - 2,6-toluenediamine, 7-HC - 7-
64 hydroxycitronellal,
65 7-HCA - 7-hydroxycitronellal acid, AA - acetic acid, ACN - acetonitrile, ADBI - celestolide,
66 AHTN - tonalide, AT - acetone, ATBC - acetyltributyl citrate, ATII - traesolide, CBC - 3-(4'-
67 carboxybenzylidene) camphor, DEE - diethyl ether, DEHA - di-2-ethylhexyl adipate, DEHTP
68 - di-(2ethylhexyl) terephthalate, DMAP - 4-dimethylaminopyridine, DMSO - dimethyl
69 sulfoxide,
70 DnBA - di-n-butyl adipate, FA - formic acid, FD - fluorescence detection, FR - flow rate, HDI
71 - 1,6-hexamethylene diisocyanate, HESI - heated electrospray ionization, HHCB - galaxolide,
72 IPA - isopropanol, MA - musk ambrette, MBC - 3-(4-methylbenzylidene) camphor,
73 MCI - methylchloroisothiazolinone, MDA - methylene diphenyldianiline, MDI - methylene
74 diphenyl diisocyanate, MEHA - mono-2-ethylhexyl adipate, MEHTP - mono-(2ethylhexyl)
75 terephthalate, MI - methylisothiazolinone, MK - musk ketone, MnBPA - mono-n-butyl adipate,
76 MX - musk xylene,
77 NDA - 1,5-naphthalenediamine, NEP - N-ethyl-2-pyrrolidone, NMMA - N-methylmalonamic
78 acid, NMP - N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone, PBC - 4-(1-pyrene)butanoyl chloride, PLE - Pressurized
79 liquid extraction,
80 PP - polypropylene, RT - room temperature, SPE - solid phase extraction, TAHI -
81 trisaminohexyl isocyanurate, TBBA - tert-butyl benzoic acid, TBHA - tert-butyl hippuric acid,
82 TEHTM - tri-(2-ethylhexyl) trimellitate, TTR - tolyl benzotriazole, UFLC - ultra-fast liquid
83 chromatography, XTR - xylyl benzotriazole,

84

85 **1. Introduction**

86 With the development of new materials, consumer, and personal care products, new
87 chemicals are emerging on the market and in the environment. The occurrence of new state-of-
88 the-art instrumentations for high-resolution mass spectrometry coupled to separation techniques
89 allows the detection of previously overlooked contaminants. Additionally, the knowledge on
90 the toxic effects of known compounds is growing. Due to increasing evidence on the adverse
91 health effects, many new and existing contaminants are becoming of emerging concern (CECs).
92 However, they are currently still under-researched in routine monitoring schemes, such as the
93 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES), human biomonitoring for
94 Europe (HBM4EU), and the German Environmental Survey (GerES) (Yadav et al., 2021).

95 Human biomonitoring (HBM) measures potentially harmful chemicals and their
96 metabolites in human samples in response to exposure to identify exposure sources, understand
97 chemical risk, and ensure policy informing and efficiency of reduction strategies (Ganzleben et
98 al., 2017). As such, it measures internal exposure that reflects the actual chemical uptake from
99 oral, dermal and inhalation exposure pathways (Vorkamp et al., 2021). Blood and urine are the
100 most commonly investigated matrices. Blood is an optimal matrix, as is in contact with all
101 tissues in the body, allowing the partitioning of compounds into every organ. However, the
102 disadvantage of using blood is the invasiveness of sample collection, making it less suitable for
103 specific populations, such as children and infants. In contrast, urine can be non-invasively
104 collected as a 24-hour composite or, more commonly, as a spot sample. The main disadvantage
105 of collecting urine is the varying degrees of dilution due to an individual's hydration status,
106 albeit adjustment methods like normalization to creatinine, specific gravity, and osmolality can
107 circumvent this issue (Esteban and Castaño, 2009). Although HBM schemes include many
108 such chemicals, there are groups of potentially harmful compounds yet to be included. These
109 include, for example, pyrrolidones, isocyanates, benzotriazoles, benzothiazoles, ultra-violet
110 (UV) filters, antimicrobials (MCI, MI), fragrances, and non-phthalate plasticizers where
111 evidence for their adverse health effects is mounting. Due to the lack of analytical
112 methodologies reported in the literature for the compounds mentioned above (Salthammer,
113 2020 and Kolossa-Gehring, 2017), we reviewed the analytical methods used for their
114 quantification in human urine to compile the data that could be used for future HBM studies.

115

116 **2. Groups of under-researched CECs**

117 **Isocyanates** are raw materials used to manufacture polyurethane foams, adhesives and
118 paints, which are products commonly used in everyday life (Lépine et al., 2020). The most
119 common isocyanates are MDI, 4TDI, 6TDI, NDI, PPDI and HDI. Once in the body, isocyanates
120 are hydrolyzed to their corresponding amines, namely MDA, 4TDA, 6TDA, NDA, PPDA,
121 HDA, which are used as biomarkers of exposure (BoE). Due to their high reactivity, they can
122 form protein adducts that, after protein degradation, are excreted in urine as conjugates,
123 particularly with glutathione (GSH) (Sabbioni et al., 2010). Several acute and chronic effects
124 have been reported connected to isocyanate exposure, such as irritation of eyes, skin, mucous
125 membranes and respiratory system, asthma and reduced lung function (Lépine et al., 2020). A
126 study on the long-term effects of one-time high-dose exposure reported the occurrence of

127 diseases such as diabetes, hypertension, cancer, reproductive outcomes and
128 respiratory/orthopedic/general morbidity in the exposed population (Ganguly et al., 2018).

129 **Benzotriazoles** (BTRs) are high production volume chemicals used as corrosion
130 inhibitors and UV stabilizers for various photography and liquid coolant applications.
131 **Benzothiazoles** (BTHs) are also used as corrosion inhibition, industrial biocides, and
132 vulcanisation accelerators in rubber production (Asimakopoulos et al., 2013b; Maceira et al.,
133 2018; Naccarato et al., 2014). In the human body, they are biotransformed into more hydrophilic
134 metabolites that are excreted as glucuronidated and sulphated compounds (Asimakopoulos et
135 al., 2013b). Although data on their toxicological effects are limited, available evidence suggests
136 that they can adversely affect the liver and kidney (Naccarato et al., 2014), while BTH is a
137 suspected carcinogen (X. Li et al., 2018).

138 **Pyrrolidones** (N-methylpyrrolidone-NMP and N-ethylpyrrolidone-NEP) are aprotic
139 polar solvents used in the petrochemical and microelectronics industries for producing dyes,
140 biocides, and cosmetics (Schmied-Tobies et al., 2021). Due to their volatility, the main route of
141 exposure is inhalation, although ingestion and dermal absorption have also been reported
142 (Suzuki et al., 2009). Their main metabolites are 5-HNMP, 2-NMSI, 5-HNEP, 2-HESI, which
143 are used as BoE. Pyrrolidones are skin, eye and respiratory tract irritants and exhibit
144 reproductive effects ([Substance Information - ECHA](#)).

145 Since phthalate-based plasticizers have been under criticism due to their adverse health
146 effects, **phthalate alternatives** have entered the market with a constantly increasing share (Bui
147 et al., 2016). Phthalate alternatives find applications as softeners in plastics, additives in
148 personal care products, and industrial materials. Although many have been well-studied, e.g.,
149 diisononyl ester of cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboxylic acid (DINCH), others such as tri-(2-
150 ethylhexyl) trimellitate (TEHTM), di-2-ethylhexyl adipate (DEHA), di-n-butyl adipate
151 (DnBA), and di-(2-ethylhexyl) terephthalate (DEHTP) were studied less. Most of these are
152 alternatives for the traditional phthalate plasticizer di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP), while
153 DnBA is an alternative for di-n-butyl phthalate (DnBP). The toxicity and migration rates of
154 these alternatives are significantly lower than of traditional phthalates; however, leaching into
155 the surrounding media still occurs with DnBA being restricted to low temperature applications
156 due to high migration rates. This compound is often used in high concentrations in personal
157 care products (PCPs), solvents, and cleaning products. It exhibits very low toxicity to humans
158 with a set no-observed-effect level (NOEL) of 300 mg/kg bw (Ringbeck et al., 2020); however,
159 estimating human exposure to DnBA is a challenge due to the lack of exposure data, intake rate
160 estimates and data on health effects. For instance, there is currently no data on the potential
161 endocrine disruptive capacity of DnBA (Bui et al., 2016). Monitoring is therefore needed as a
162 preventive measure due to the increasing exposure of the population (Bui et al., 2016).

163 DEHA is a high production volume adipate, and human exposure is continuously increasing
164 (Bui et al., 2016). Animal studies show evidence of adverse health outcomes in rats following
165 exposure to high doses of DEHA (Silva et al., 2013). DEHTP is a structural isomer of DEHP
166 that has not shown any of the reported adverse health effects of DEHP with a reported NOEL
167 of 500 mg/kg bw/d. It is produced in quantities similar to DINCH in the European Union (>10
168 000 t/year). It has been frequently detected in household dust and indoor air, and humans are

169 widely exposed to this compound (Bui et al., 2016). TEHTM is a tri-ester structurally similar
170 to DEHP but has lower toxicity. It is, however, classified as a GHS Category 2 reproductive
171 toxicant, a Category 3 specific target organ toxicant, and is relatively environmentally persistent
172 (half-life 16-60 days). As such, TEHTM has a set derived no effect level (DNEL) of 1.13 mg/kg
173 bw/d within the ECHA registration (Höllerer et al., 2018a).

174 These phthalate alternatives fall under the high molecular weight compounds (> 6 C atoms in
175 the side chain) and undergo similar metabolic pathways in humans. The tri-ester compound
176 TEHTM can form three diester isomers during hydrolysis, followed by further hydrolysis to
177 monoesters. TEHTM, DEHA, DnBA, and DEHTP also undergo biotransformation to
178 secondary metabolites containing hydroxy, oxo, or carboxy groups on the side chain. We
179 included them in the list of phthalate alternatives due to their expected increasing market share,
180 limited exposure data, and limited toxicological data.

181 **Organic UV filters** are a group of compounds capable of filtering UV radiation due to
182 their degree of conjugation and are used in personal care products (PCPs) such as sunscreens
183 and other cosmetic products to protect the skin. They can be roughly classified into
184 benzophenone (BP), cinnamate, crylene, camphor, and salicylate derivatives. The latter consists
185 of other organic UV filters that include compounds that do not fall into the abovementioned
186 groups (Huang et al., 2021). For example, although organic UV filters are highly studied in
187 HBM, an exception is the camphor derivative 4-methylbenzylidene camphor (MBC). MBC is
188 currently detected at relatively low concentrations (<LOD - 13.93 ng/mL) and frequencies, with
189 most studies focusing on aquatic systems, where it is known to be highly lipophilic and
190 accumulates in the fatty tissue of biota (Ao et al., 2018b; Huang et al., 2021). The metabolic
191 pathway of MBC in humans has been studied after dermal application. 3-(4'-
192 carboxybenzylidene)camphor (CBC) and four isomers of 3-(4'-
193 carboxybenzylidene)hydroxycamphor (CBC-OH) were identified as the main metabolites of
194 MBC and are the main BoE (León-González et al., 2013).

195 Human exposure to MBC can result from either direct dermal application or ingestion of
196 contaminated food and drinks, for instance, fish consumption or tap water (Li et al., 2019). In
197 terms of risk health concerns associated with MBC have increased due to its suspected
198 endocrine activity, while in vitro studies suggest that MBC can enhance the process of apoptosis
199 and hence directly affect nerve cells (Broniowska et al., 2016). Other studies report adverse
200 effects on the immune system (Ao et al., 2018a), and it has been suggested that MBC facilitates
201 the migration of human breast cancer cells (Alamer and Darbre, 2018). Studies investigating
202 the toxicological profile of MCB report mild endocrine disruptive effects on the thyroid gland
203 and the potential to delay tissue growth and placenta formation during early pregnancy
204 (HBM4EU, 2020)

205 Exposure to **fragrances** is widespread as they find applications in personal care
206 products and scented non-cosmetic products. The main pathways of exposure are inhalation
207 and dermal absorption. The most common health endpoint of fragrances is an allergic response,
208 with some studies reporting endocrine disruptive effects (Dodson et al., 2012). Musk xylene
209 (MX) and musk ketone (MK) are nitro musks, which have now been replaced due to their
210 estrogenic activity and neural toxicity (Taylor et al., 2014) by polycyclic musks, such as

211 celestolide (ADBI), traseolide (ATII), galaxolide (HHCB), and tonalide (AHTN). MX is
 212 classified under REACH as a chemical of high concern, and a warning about its use has been
 213 placed on MK (Taylor et al., 2014). Polycyclic musks are under scrutiny because of their
 214 persistence and adverse health effects, such as estrogenic activity. Along with musks, other
 215 synthetic fragrances of concern include Lysmeral with the known metabolites lysmerol,
 216 lysmerylic acid, hydroxylysmerylic acid, TBHA, and TBBA (Scherer et al., 2017) and 7-
 217 hydroxycitronellal (7-HC) with the main metabolite 7-hydroxycitronellic acid (7-HCA).
 218 Known health endpoints of 7-HC are skin irritation and skin sensitization (Stoeckelhuber et al.,
 219 2018), whereas endocrine disruptive effects are suspected (Scherer et al., 2021).

220 Frequently used antimicrobials in personal care products are **isothiazole and its**
 221 **derivatives**. The most extensively used among them are based on isothiazolinone, many of
 222 which are restricted for personal care product (PCP) applications. The knowledge of their
 223 potential adverse health effects has been emerging only recently. Methylchloroisothiazolinone
 224 and methylisothiazolinone (**MCI/MI**) are often used in combination with each other to enhance
 225 the overall antimicrobial effect and find application in preserving solutions in PCPs and
 226 industrial products. Human exposure is mainly the result of dermal applications. Both MCI and
 227 MI undergo rapid biotransformation in the human body with a mean half-life of 3.6 h. The main
 228 biomarker of MCI/MI exposure is N-methylmalonamic acid (NMMA), whereas
 229 acetylamino([3-(methylamino)-1-(methylthio)-3-oxopropyl]thio)acetic acid (M-21) is a minor
 230 metabolite with an excretion fraction of between 10 % and 23 % in humans (Schettgen et al.,
 231 2021b). MCI/MI are broad-spectrum antimicrobials with high efficiency at trace concentrations
 232 (Silva et al., 2020). Over recent years, concerns over their sensitization potential and allergic
 233 dermatitis, and other adverse health outcomes such as cytotoxicity have been rising, leading to
 234 an interest in monitoring these compounds (Castanedo-Tardana and Zug, 2013; Park and Seong,
 235 2020). Of the two, MCI has a higher potential toward the health endpoints mentioned above
 236 (Silva et al., 2020).

237

238 2. Occurrence of selected CECs in urine

239 Most of the publications included in this review verified their respective method by
 240 implementation in HBM studies of varying scales, thereby confirming the occurrence of CECs
 241 in human urine (Table 1). Most of the studied CECs (fragrances, BTR and BTH, antimicrobials,
 242 pyrrolidones, and diisocyanates) are frequently detected in urine, whereas the UV filter MBC
 243 was rarely detected and, if detected at all, it was in trace amounts (Ao et al., 2018b; Frederiksen
 244 et al., 2017; Leng and Gries, 2017). The included non-phthalate plasticizers, on the other hand,
 245 are detected often and in relatively high concentrations, with a maximum concentration of 1165
 246 ng/mL of OH-MEHTP (Bastiaensen et al., 2020). Therefore, it is clear that the presumably non-
 247 exposed general population is frequently exposed to most of the included CECs, which
 248 highlights the need to include these compounds in routine HBM studies.

249

250 *Table 1: Occurrence of CECs in urine*

Compound group	Analyte	Median (ng/ml)	Mean (ng/mL)	Range (ng/mL)	population	Reference
Fragrances	ADBI			n.d.		

	AHMI		1.38 - 2.65		(Chen et al., 2018a)
	ATII		n.d.		
	HHCB		0.48 - 2.09		
	AHTN		0.14 - 0.57		
	MX		n.d.		
	MK		n.d. - 1.49		
	Lysmerol	0.8	2.25 ± 6.14	0.1 - 38.7	(Pluym et al., 2016)*
	Lysmerylic acid	0.8	1.25 ± 1.59	0.02 - 9.2	
	TBBA	19.6	28.7 ± 34.3	5.3 - 188.9	
	OH-lysmerlyic acid	0.06	0.76 ± 1.46	0.01 - 8.2	
	7-HCA	15.1	34.4 ± 85.2	4.9 - 557.0	(Stoeckelhuber et al., 2017)*
BTRs & BTHs	1H-BTR		1.23	<LLOQ - 5.67	males
			1.63	0.85-3.16	females
	1-OH-BTR		-	-	males
			-	-	females
	TTR		0.70	<LLOQ - 2.14	males
			0.72	<LLOQ-3.37	females
	XTR		0.39	<LLOQ - 2.39	males
			-	3.69	females
	5-Cl-1H-BTR		-	-	males
			-	-	females
	BTH		3.51	<LLOQ - 16.7	males
			5.59	<LLOQ-34.3	females
	2-OH-BTH		1.55	<LLOQ	males
			2.40	<LLOQ-6.00	females
	2-Me-S-BTH		-	-	males
			-	-	females
	2-amino-BTH		0.11	<LLOQ - 0.30	males
			0.17	<LLOQ-0.25	females
	2-SCNMeS-BTH		-	-	males
			-	-	females
	MTB (total)	<1	<1	<1 - 10.8	Non-exposed
		4527	3958	567 - 6210	exposed
	MTB (free)	70	69	<1-137	exposed
	1-OH-BTR	0.78	1.13	<LOQ-1.13	
	1H-BTR	2.45	2.4	<LOQ-4.12	
	TTR	2.38	2.46	<LOQ-4.79	
	5-Cl-BTR	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	
	XTR	2.38	2.46	<LOQ-4.79	
	BTH	-	-	1.74	(Li et al., 2017)
	2-OH-BTH	-	-	0.38	
	2-amino-BTH	0.26	0.28	<LOQ-0.68	
	2-MeS-BTH	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	
	2-SCNMeS-BTH	n.d.	n.d.	n.d.	
	1H-BTR	1.09	1.31	<LOD - 3.86	
	1-OH-BTR	0.21	0.25	<LOD - 1.39	
	TTR	0.22	0.27	<LOD - 0.90	Pregnant women
	5-Cl-1H-BTR	0.015	0.023	<LOD - 0.096	(X. Li et al., 2018)
	BTH	1.13	1.49	0.016 - 3.91	
	2-OH-BTH	<LOD	<LOD	<LOD	
	1-H-BTR		0.10	? - 36	(Zhou et al., 2018)#
	1-OH-BTR		0.32	? - 330	
	XTR		0.04	? - 18	

	TTR		0.036	?	- 6.1			
	BTH		1.5	?	- 53			
	2-OH-BTH		0.28	?	- 160			
	2-MeS-BTH		0.30	?	- 15			
	2-NH ₂ -BTH		0.017	?	- 8.3			
	2-SCNMeS-BTH		<LOD	?	- 0.66			
	5-Cl-H-BTR		<LOD	?	- 0.53			
Antimicrobials	NMMA	3.6		?	- 7.5	Non-exposed males	(Schettgen et al., 2017)*	
		2.9		?	- 11.8	Non-exposed females		
	M-12	0.57*			0.20-1.79*	Non-exposed	(Schettgen et al., 2021b)	
	NMMA	2.7			0.9-9.6			
Diisocyanates	MDA				0.1 - 0.2*		(Henriks-Eckerman et al., 2015)	
	MDA		3.30		2.0 - 4.0	Factory workers	(Mirmohammadi et al., 2013)*	
	HDA				0.06 - 5.96		(Robbins et al., 2018)	
	TAHI				<LOD - 1.99			
	MDA				<LOD - 15.18		(Sun et al., 2018)	
	6TDA				<LOD - 8.46			
	4TDA				<LOD - 2.35			
Pyrrolidones	5-HNMP	0.39				exposed	(Haufrøid et al., 2014)*	
	2-HMSI	0.56						
	5-HNMP	0.09				Non-exposed		
	2-HMSI	0.23						
	5-HNMP	69.5			?	- 620.0	Non-exposed	(Schindler et al., 2012)
	2-HMSI	63.5			?	- 256.2		
	5-HNEP	<15.0			?	- 769.3		
	2-HESI	<5.0			?	- 310.8		
UV filters	MBC	2.46	0.65		<LOD - 13.93		(Ao et al., 2018b)*	
	MBC	-			<LOD	Children/adolescents	(Frederiksen et al., 2017)	
	CBC				<LOD	Non-exposed	(Leng and Gries, 2017)	
	CBC-OH				<LOD			
Non-phthalate plasticizers	1-MEHTM	0.10	0.52		<LOQ - 13.1		(Pinguet et al., 2019)	
	2-MEHTM	0.47	25.6		<LOQ - 925			
	4-MEHTM	0.04	0.19		<LOQ - 4.14			
	1-MEHTM		455				(Höllerer et al., 2018b)	
	2-MEHTM		1629					
	4-MEHTM		16.0					
	5OH-1-MEHTM		308					
	2OH-2-MEHTM		256					
	5oxo-1-MEHTM		81.4					
	5oxo-2-MEHTM		60.7					

5cx-1-MEPTM		338		
5cx-2-MEPTM		46.6		
2cx-2-MMHTM		<LOD		
2cx-1-MMHTM		14.6		
1-DEHTM	<LOQ		<LOQ - 0.89	(Bastiaensen et al., 2020)
2-DEHTM	<LOQ		<LOQ - 0.91	
MEHA	0.08	0.38	<LOQ - 7.92	(Pinguet et al., 2019)
5OH-MEHA	<LOQ		<LOQ - 0.07	Pregnant women (Nehring et al., 2019)
5oxo-MEHA	<LOQ		<LOQ - 0.13	
5cx-MEHA	<LOQ		<LOQ - 0.24	
5OH-MEHA	<LOQ		<LOQ	adults
5oxo-MEHA	<LOQ		<LOQ	
5cx-MEHA	<LOQ		<LOQ - 0.24	
MEHA	0.02		0.02 - 3.18	(Bastiaensen et al., 2020)
OH-MEHA	0.92		0.07 - 2.94	
MnBA	<LOQ		? - 0.18	(Ringbeck et al., 2020)
3OH-MnBA	<LOQ		<LOQ	
3cx-MnBA	2.54		? - 78.3	
MEHTP	<LOQ	0.21	<LOQ - 9.90	(Pinguet et al., 2019)
MEHTP	0.02		0.02 - 50.8	(Bastiaensen et al., 2020)
OH-MEHTP	0.51		0.07 - 1165	

251 *creatinine adjustment

252 #SG adjustment

253

254 3. Sample preparation and analytical methods for the determination of CECs in urine

255

256 Once in the human body, many compounds undergo phase I and II metabolism
 257 involving esterases, lipases, and enzymes of the cytochrome P450 family (phase I). Phase II
 258 metabolism occurs mainly in the liver, although these enzymes are expressed to a lower degree
 259 also in other tissues such as kidneys and intestine. The main phase II reactions are
 260 glucuronidation, sulfation and glutathione conjugation (James, 2021). In order to measure total
 261 CECs (free and conjugated), enzymatic deconjugation is usually applied, using enzymes like β -
 262 glucuronidase/arylsulfatase or acid/base hydrolysis (Glauser et al., 2014).

263

264 Sample clean-up and extraction procedures are needed to remove unwanted matrix
 265 constituents, reduce matrix effects and eliminate interferences. Furthermore, during extraction,
 266 the sample is usually concentrated to detect low levels of BoEs at concentrations significant for
 267 HBM. Solid phase extraction (SPE) is a commonly used method for preparing biological
 268 samples (Bocato et al., 2019). Compared to LLE, it offers higher selectivity due to the
 269 availability of variously functionalized sorbents for the retention of analytes of choice with a
 270 wide range of physico-chemical properties. The availability of SPE in 96-well format offers an
 271 adaptation to high-throughput sample preparation workflows, which is beneficial in HBM since
 large cohorts are analyzed. However, it requires extensive parameter optimization.

272 Along with common extraction methods, other more specific ones were used, such as
273 solid-supported liquid-liquid extraction (SSLE) on microporous diatomite cartridges to extract
274 fragrances (Liu et al., 2015), ultrasound-assisted emulsification microextraction (USAEME)
275 with tetrachloromethane for the extraction of polycyclic and nitro musks (Chen et al., 2018a)
276 or solid-phase microextraction (SPME) for extraction of BTRs and BTHs using polyacrylate
277 fibre (Naccarato et al., 2014).

278 After extraction that often also includes preconcentration step, the most commonly
279 applied separation methods include LC or GC, but other approaches have been used (see
280 below). Due to the high degree of molecular functionalization and suitable polarity, most
281 analysts use reversed-phase liquid chromatography (LC). High and ultra-performance LC
282 (HPLC and UPLC) do not require high volatility and thermal stability and are suitable for
283 analysing polar matrices, such as urine. For volatile fragrances, gas chromatography (GC) is
284 the method of choice. Gas chromatography can also separate semi and non-volatile compounds
285 by using an appropriate derivatization step, such as silylation.

286 For detection, LC and GC are hyphenated with mass spectrometry (MS) in most cases.
287 MS enables increased sensitivity and selectivity, particularly when using tandem MS (MS2).
288 Compared to MS, which is performed by following single compound-specific ion (single ion
289 monitoring, SIM), MS2 follows multiple reactions (multiple reaction monitoring, MRM),
290 which offers higher selectivity and specificity, which is especially important in the analysis of
291 complex samples, such as urine. This need for specificity is reflected in the methods reported
292 here, as CECs were detected almost exclusively in MRM mode. Besides MS, other approaches
293 are suitable for detecting certain compounds. In one case, HPLC with fluorescence detection
294 was used to detect BoEs to diisocyanates (Sun et al., 2018). This required fluorescence
295 derivatization using 4-(1-pyrene)butanoyl chloride (PBC) (Sun et al., 2018). Compared to the
296 other methods using GC NCI-SIM (Mirmohammadi et al., 2013), UPLC with MRM detection
297 (Bhandari et al., 2016; Lépine et al., 2019a, 2020), and nano-UPLC with MRM detection
298 (Robbins et al., 2018) described for the detection of MDA, this approach yields a ten times
299 lower LOQ (0.001 ng/mL), while not requiring any complex sample preparation procedures
300 (offline-SPE).

301

302 **3.1 Fragrances**

303

304 For most fragrances, no deconjugation was performed before sample extraction and
305 clean-up. The majority of nitro and polycyclic musks lack the functional groups for conjugation,
306 whereas, for lysmerol, deconjugation was achieved enzymatically using β -glucuronidase.
307 The reviewed methods for extracting fragrances from urine adopt an LLE approach using
308 between 0.8 and 1 mL of sample volume. Due to the inherent volatility of fragrance compounds,
309 they were mainly analysed using GC methods, except for lysmeral and 7-HCA, where both GC
310 and LC-based methods have been applied.

311 For lysmeral and 7-HCA, a derivatization step is required to improve their volatility,
312 whereas polycyclic and nitro musks are sufficiently volatile to be analyzed *via* GC with no
313 further adaptations. The two methods for detecting polycyclic musks in urine (Chen et al.,
314 2018a; Liu et al., 2015) yielded comparable results in terms of LOQ. However, regarding
315 LOQs, method by Liu et al. (2015) using a solid-supported liquid-liquid extraction (SSLE)

316 approach yields slightly better results (Table 2) compared to using ultrasound-assisted
317 emulsification microextraction (USAEME) as suggested by Chen et al. (2018).

318 To determine lysmeral and 7-HC BoEs, two UPLC-based methods using ESI-MRM
319 detection are presented (Pluym et al., 2016; Stoeckelhuber et al., 2017). Separation was
320 achieved on a 100 mm C18 analytical column with a binary-solvent mixture. To detect BoEs
321 of lysmeral, MeOH and an aqueous solution of 5mM ammonium acetate with 0.025%
322 ammonium hydroxide at a pH of 9.2 were used as mobile phases (Pluym et al., 2016). The
323 method for the determination of 7-HCA included 0.1 % FA in ACN and aqueous 0.1 % FA.
324 Both methods report low LOQs for the studied compounds (≤ 0.5 ng/mL).

325

326 3.2 Benzotriazoles and benzothiazoles

327

328 To determine benzotriazoles and benzothiazoles, they are first deconjugated using β -
329 glucuronidase and then extracted using LLE (Asimakopoulos et al., 2013a; Li et al., 2017; Zhou
330 et al., 2018) or SPE (Asimakopoulos et al., 2013a; C. Li et al., 2018) and online-SPE (Gries et
331 al., 2015). Online-SPE requires the lowest sample volume (0.5 mL), whereas the presented LLE
332 methods require between 0.6 and 1 mL of sample and the SPE methods between 1.33 and 2
333 mL. The most commonly used sorbent for SPE was mixed-mode Oasis HLB (Waters). The
334 separation method of choice is LC. The SPME method by Naccarato et al. (2014) yields the
335 highest LOQs (0.4 - 4.9 ng/mL); however, it is also the only GC approach among the reported
336 methods. Therefore, the high LOQ cannot be attributed to the sample preparation procedure
337 alone. The analytes were separated using a 30m TR-5MS column and detected by MS in MRM
338 mode. Although detecting BTRs and BTHs using GC is possible, the more complex sample
339 preparation procedure and the relatively high LOQs compared to the LC-based methods suggest
340 that GC separation is less suitable for these compounds. The online-SPE method included only
341 one compound, 2SH-BTH, and achieved comparable LOQ and has the advantage of increased
342 efficiency (time) and sample handling compared to offline approaches.

343 For BTRs and BTHs, four out of five methods (see Table 2) used an LC-ESI-MS2 but
344 with different columns. Asimakopoulos et al. (2013a) used a 150 mm Zorbax SB aq column,
345 whereas Zhou et al. (2018) and Li et al. (2017) used a 100 mm C18 column, Gries et al. (2015)
346 used a 50 mm C8, and Li et al., (2018) used a BEH shield RP18 column, and from that it is
347 evident that C18-based columns are the most commonly used to achieve the optimal separation.
348 All presented methods use a binary mixture of FA in water in a concentration range of 0.01 -
349 1% FA and all achieved comparably low LOQs (Table 2). Due to the similarity in the separation
350 and detection methods, it is most likely that slight differences in achieved LOQs are attributed
351 to the differences in sample preparation.

352

353 3.3 Antimicrobials

354

355 Only two methods describe the determination of BoE of MI/MCI exposure in urine
356 using both LLE (Schettgen et al., 2017) and SPE (Schettgen et al., 2021b). The LLE approach
357 includes an additional derivatization step with pentafluorobenzyl bromide to increase
358 lipophilicity. This step is omitted in the SPE procedure (Schettgen et al., 2017). However, the
359 SPE method requires 0.5 mL of urine, whereas LLE yields better results (LOQ 0.5 ng/mL for

360 NMMA) with 0.1 mL of sample, which is particularly important when sample volume is
361 limited. The SPE method achieves an equally low LOQ (0.2 ng/mL); however, the analyte, in
362 this case, is a different BoE, a mercapturic acid metabolite of MI/MCI, named M12, which
363 means that a direct comparison of the methods is not possible. However, both methods achieve
364 low LOQs, require a small sample volume, and do not require complex procedures or
365 installations in the laboratory.

366 To determine MI/MCI BoE M-12, Schettgen et al. (2021) used a LC-ESI-MRM method
367 achieving separation on a 150 mm C18 column using a tertiary solvent system of water (pH
368 2.5, adjusted with FA), MeOH and ACN. Together with SPE, the authors obtained LOQ of 0.2
369 ng/mL, which is suitable for HBM studies (Table 2). Schettgen et al. (2017) presented a GC-
370 based method with MRM detection for MI/MCI BoE NMMA based on a HP-5-MS 60m
371 column. After LLE and derivatization with PFBBBr, the method achieved a LOQ of 0.5 ng/mL,
372 suitable for HBM studies (Table 2).

373

374 **3.4 Diisocyanates**

375

376 In the case of diisocyanates, deconjugation is achieved using mineral acid hydrolysis.
377 LLE is the most commonly applied method for the extraction of diisocyanates (Henriks-
378 Eckerman et al., 2015; Lépine et al., 2019a; Mirmohammadi et al., 2013; Robbins et al., 2018),
379 whereas SPE is likewise used, although less often (Bhandari et al., 2016; Lépine et al., 2020;
380 Sun et al., 2018) with cation exchange sorbents being the most used. Large differences in the
381 required sample volume can be observed, as SPE methods required volume in a microliter range
382 while LLE required larger volumes (1 and 2 mL). The exception is the method of Lépine et al.
383 (2019a), where the authors use LLE with a volume of 250 µL. Only one method used prior
384 derivatization step using acetic anhydride (Lépine et al., 2019b). (Lépine et al., 2019). By far,
385 the lowest LOQ (0.001 ng/mL for MDA) was achieved by Sun et al. (2018), applied SPE
386 followed by derivatization with 4-(1-pyrene)butanoyl chloride. There is no difference in
387 achieved LOQs by LLE and SPE, albeit micro-SPE using a 96-well plate is more feasible for
388 implementation in large-scale HBM schemes.

389 Most of the included LC methods involve UPLC, followed by HPLC and nano-UPLC
390 with C18 phase the most commonly used for separation. Three methods apply ESI-MRM
391 detection (Lépine et al., 2019a, 2020; Robbins et al., 2018) whereas Sun et al. (2018) applied
392 FLD detection and Bhandari et al. (2016) used APCI(+)MRM detection. Three methods
393 describe separation on a 100mm or 150mm C18 column (Bhandari et al., 2016; Robbins et al.,
394 2018; Sun et al., 2018), whereas two studies used a 50 mm TSS T3 column (Lépine et al.,
395 2019a, 2020). Sun et al. (2018) achieved the lowest LOQ (0.001 ng/mL) for MDA but did
396 require a derivatization step, which is omitted by Bhandari et al. (2016) while achieving a bit
397 higher, but equally satisfactory low LOQ as well (0.03 ng/mL) for MDA (Table 2). Other LC-
398 based methods either require a derivatization step while achieving higher LOQs (Lépine et al.,
399 2020) or higher LOQ while omitting the derivatization (Lépine et al., 2019a). The method
400 presented by Robbins et al. (2018) does not include MDA but achieves a LOQ of 0.03 ng/mL
401 for TAHI.

402 Henriks-Eckerman et al and Mirmohammadi et al. used GC to determine MDA.
403 Mirmohammadi et al. (2013) only briefly describe their method using NCI-SIM detection and

404 separation on a BP-5 column and do not report LOQ, whereas Henriks-Eckerman et al. (2015)
405 achieved a LOQ of 0.1 ng/mL using a 25 m HP-5 column for separation and NCI-MS-SIM
406 detection. Despite being suitable for HBM, the latter method requires a higher sample volume
407 (1 mL) and requires derivatization with HFBA, leading to higher LOQs (see Table 2) than the
408 LC-based methods.

409

410 3.5 Pyrrolidones

411

412 As a pre-treatment step, enzymatic deconjugation using β -glucuronidase is performed.
413 The samples were either minimally prepared with the dilute-and-shoot approach (Bhandari et al.,
414 2019; Haufroid et al., 2014; Suzuki et al., 2009) or extracted with SPE (Schindler et al.,
415 2012). Based on the LOD/LOQ, required sample volume, and overall sample preparation time,
416 the dilute-and-shoot approach seems to yield better results. Only one study (Schindler et al.,
417 2012) included a derivatization step in their sample preparation to adapt the compounds for GC
418 analysis. Applying derivatization, however, did not lead to lower LOQ.

419 Two methods are presented for the determination of NMP BoEs using LC-ESI-MRM.
420 Haufroid et al. (2014) and Suzuki et al. (2009) achieved compound separation on a 100 mm
421 C18 column using aqueous 0.1% FA and ACN as mobile phase. The second method separated
422 compounds on a 100 mm HSS-PFP column using 5 mM aqueous ammonium formate and
423 MeOH as mobile phase (Bhandari et al., 2019).

424 Schindler et al. (2012) present a method for determining NMP and NEP using cooled
425 injection GC and separation on a 60 m DB-35 MS column. Their method achieves LOQs (5 -
426 20 ng/mL) significantly higher than those achieved with LC-based methods (Bhandari et al.,
427 2019; Haufroid et al., 2014; Suzuki et al., 2009). The LOQs obtained in this method might be
428 too high for HBM, where the analytes are often present in trace concentrations (Table 1) and
429 suggest that LC is a better approach for determining these compounds.

430

431 3.6 Methylbenzylidene camphor (MBC)

432

433 Following enzymatic deconjugation, the most commonly applied sample preparation
434 method for MBC is offline SPE (Ao et al., 2018b; León-González et al., 2013), followed by
435 online SPE (Frederiksen et al., 2017; Krause et al., 2017; Leng and Gries, 2017). Janjua et al.
436 (2008) used urine lyophilization with reconstitution before analysis. Among those methods,
437 online SPE requires the lowest sample volume (500 μ L) for analysis, whereas other methods
438 require a minimum of 2mL. Additionally, the method presented by Leng and Gries (2017)
439 yields the lowest LOQ (0.15 ng/mL for CBC), whereas a LOQ of 0.9 ng/mL (Frederiksen et al.,
440 2017; Krause et al., 2017) is the second-lowest achieved showing that online-SPE is the most
441 suitable sample preparation method for determining these compounds. Only one study (Ao et
442 al., 2018b) included a derivatization step necessary for the instrumental analysis (GC);
443 however, this does not increase the LOQ.

444

445 Four methods describe the detection of MBC and BoEs of MBC using LC and most
446 commonly C18 phase. While most studies achieve separation on a 50 - 250 mm C18 column
447 (Janjua et al., 2008; Leng and Gries, 2017; León-González et al., 2013), Frederiksen et al.

448 (2017) and Krause et al. (2017) used a 50 mm TurboFlow Cyclone P and a 50 mm hypersil
449 Gold aQ column. Classical ESI-MRM detection is used by León-González et al. (2013) and
450 Leng and Gries (2017), whereas Janjua et al. (2008) applied UV detection, specifically SPD-6
451 UVD, whereas Frederiksen et al. (2017) and Krause et al. (2017) chose APCI-MRM. Different
452 mobile phase compositions are presented in the included studies. A binary mixture of aqueous
453 0.1 % FA and 0.1 % FA in ACN:MeOH (1:1) is used by León-González et al., whereas
454 Frederiksen et al. (2017) and Krause et al. (2017) use a tertiary system without specifying the
455 solvents. Isocratic elution with MeOH/water (88:12) is used in one study (Janjua et al., 2008),
456 whereas Leng and Gries (2017) do not specify their mobile phases.

457 Krause et al. (2017) achieved by far the lowest LOQ for MBC (0.87 ng/mL), whereas
458 the LOQs of the other studies range between 2.9 and 6 ng/mL for the same compound. Leng
459 and Gries (2017) also achieved low LOQs, but for different BoEs: CBC (0.15 ng/mL) and CBC-
460 OH (0.3 ng/mL), which makes a comparison with other approaches difficult. Since Leng and
461 Gries's (2017) method involves time-saving online extraction with minimal sample handling
462 and no derivatization, this method seems to be the most efficient one for the determination of
463 MBC. Ao et al. (2018a) method for detecting MBC involves derivatization with BSTFA-TMCS
464 followed by GC (30 m with TSQ Quantum XLS Column), with MS (MRM) detection. The
465 obtained LOQ (3.5 ng/mL) are higher than that (0.9 ng/mL) obtained by Frederiksen et al.
466 (2017) and Krause et al. (2017), making GC slightly less advantageous.

467

468 **3.7 Non-phthalate plasticizers**

469

470 Following enzymatic deconjugation, extraction methods for BoEs of **TEHTM** all
471 involve SPE. The methods of Höllerer et al. (2018b) and Pinguet et al. (2019) include online-
472 SPE, whereas Bastiaensen et al. (2020) and Been et al. (2019) describe an offline version. Only
473 Pinguet et al. (2019) use 50 µL of the sample, whereas the other methods require 1 mL. In terms
474 of LOQs, Pinguet et al.'s (2019) method gave the best results for mono-esters. In their method,
475 Bastiaensen et al. (2020) and Been et al. (2019) determined di-esters at trace concentrations
476 (LOQ 0.1 ng/mL). Although Höllerer et al.'s (2018b) method had the highest LOQ, they also
477 had the most analytes (n = 11) of interest in HBM studies. From this work, it is clear that online-
478 SPE achieves the best results for determining TEHTM metabolites, although the inclusion of
479 too many compounds can increase the LOQ and researchers have to make a compromise
480 between the costs and benefits of each method based on their research question.

481 Three online-SPE methods and one offline SPE method are published for determining
482 **DEHA** BoEs. None of the presented methods requires a derivatization step for LC analysis.
483 The offline procedure (Bastiaensen et al., 2020; Been et al., 2019) requires a much higher
484 sample volume compared to the online-SPE methods (1mL vs 50-300µL); however, it yields
485 the highest LOQ (0.15 ng/mL for MEHA and OH-MEHA). The online-SPE methods by
486 Nehring et al. (2019) and Pinguet et al. (2019) yield comparable results regarding LOQs.
487 However, Pinguet et al. (2019) determined only MEHA, whereas Nehring et al. (2019) included
488 OH-MEHA, oxo-MEHA, and cx-MEHA. Ringbeck et al. (2020) describe a method for the
489 determination of DnBA BoEs (MnBA, 3OH-MnBA, and cx-MnPrA) using online-SPE and
490 report low LOQs (0.05 - 0.5 ng/mL). From this, it is evident that all of the presented methods
491 are suitable for implementation in HBM studies, although Nehring et al.'s (2019) method has

492 advantages in terms of preparation procedure (online), LOQ (comparable with others), and the
493 number of analytes included (n=3).

494 For determining terephthalates, namely, **DEHTP** BoEs, an online-SPE based method
495 (Pinguet et al., 2019) and an offline-SPE based method (Bastiaensen et al., 2020; Been et al.,
496 2019) were reported. The offline method requires a much larger sample (1mL) than the online
497 method (50 μ L), and none of the procedures requires derivatization. Although there are
498 significant differences in sample preparation, the online method requires minimal sample
499 handling compared to offline SPE. The benefits of this method are visible in terms of achieving
500 lower LOQs; the online-SPE-based method achieved LOQ for MEHTP of 0.018 ng/mL,
501 whereas the offline method achieved a LOQ of 0.1 ng/mL for the same analyte.

502 **TEHTM** BoEs were determined exclusively with LC-based methods using ESI-MRM
503 detection (Bastiaensen et al., 2020; Been et al., 2019; Höllerer et al., 2018b; Pinguet et al.,
504 2019). While two of the methods chose a more traditional HPLC approach to determine BoEs
505 of TEHTM (Bastiaensen et al., 2020; Been et al., 2019; Höllerer et al., 2018b), Pinguet et al.
506 (2019) utilized and UFLC instrumental setup for analysis.

507 Additionally, differences between the methods lie in the choice of the analytical column
508 and the mobile phase. Biphenyl columns are used in two methods (Bastiaensen et al., 2020;
509 Been et al., 2019; Höllerer et al., 2018b), whereas Pinguet et al. (2019) utilize a phenyl hexyl
510 column with a binary solvent system (0.1 % AA/water, 0.1 % AA / ACN). The other studies
511 also report using a binary system using a different solvent. Höllerer et al. (2018b) achieved
512 good separation using 0.1 % FA in water and 0.1% FA in ACN, whereas (Bastiaensen et al.,
513 2020; Been et al., 2019) used 0.1 % AA in water and ACN. Among the methods, UFLC gave
514 the best results in terms of LOQ (0.01 - 0.04 ng/mL) and required sample volume (50 μ L).
515 Bastiaensen et al. (2020) and Been et al. (2019) methods achieved promising results as well
516 (LOQ 0.1 ng/mL), although they targeted different BoEs.

517 For **adipates**, four LC-based methods are published, of which three target DEHA and
518 one DnBA. All utilize LC-ESI-MRM, but (Pinguet et al., 2019) used ultra-fast liquid
519 chromatography UFLC, whereas the other studies chose HPLC (Bastiaensen et al., 2020; Been
520 et al., 2019; Nehring et al., 2019; Ringbeck et al., 2020). Three different types of columns were
521 used, namely biphenyl (Bastiaensen et al., 2020; Been et al., 2019), phenyl hexyl (Pinguet et
522 al., 2019), phenyl-X (Nehring et al., 2019), and C18 (Ringbeck et al., 2020). In all cases, the
523 mobile consisted of a binary system of aqueous AA and AA in ACN, but Nehring et al. (2019)
524 and Ringbeck et al. (2020) use 0.05 % AA, whereas the other studies use 0.1 % AA (Bastiaensen
525 et al., 2020; Been et al., 2019; Pinguet et al., 2019). They all achieve comparable results for
526 DEHA BoEs (LOQs 0.04 - 0.15) and are suitable for HBM (Table 1). The lowest LOQ,
527 however, was achieved with only one analyte (MEHA) in the method (Pinguet et al., 2019),
528 which makes the method presented by Nehring et al. (2019) more appealing for implementation
529 in HBM. The method for the determination of DnBA BoEs achieved low LOQs (0.05 - 0.5
530 ng/mL), which is suitable for HBM as well (Table 1) (Ringbeck et al., 2020).

531 Two studies determined **DEHTP** BoEs. Pinguet et al. (2019) used a phenyl hexyl
532 column and UFLC-ESI-MRM, while Bastiaensen et al. (2020) and Been et al. (2019) used
533 biphenyl column and HPLC-ESI-dMRM. Both studies use the same binary solvent system
534 (aqueous 0.1 % AA and 0.1 % AA in ACN). Pinguet et al. (2019) achieved a lower LOQ for
535 MEHTP (0.018 ng/mL), whereas 0.1 ng/mL was achieved by (Bastiaensen et al., 2020; Been et

536 al., 2019). The latter also includes OH-MEHTP. A benefit to HBM of the UFLC approach is
537 that it requires minimal sample (50 μ L) and minimal sample handling (Pinguet et al., 2019).

538 Table 2: Sample preparation procedures and analytical methods for the selected CECS

Analyte family	Compounds	BoE	Sample preparation	Analysis		LOQ (ng/mL)	Ref.
				Separation	MS		
Fragrances	Polycyclic musks: ADBI, ATII, HHCB, AHTN	ADBI, ATII, HHCB, AHTN	SSLE: 0.8 mL sample loaded on a cartridge, equilibrated 10 min, extracted with 8 mL HEX. Dried under N ₂ and reconstituted in 80 µL of HEX.	GC: TG-5HT column (15 m × 0.25 mm × 0.1 µm), program: 70 °C 5 min, 70-190 °C at 30 °C/min, 190 °C 3 min, 190-300 °C at 30 °C/min, 300 °C 3 min	EI-MS2-MRM: TSO Quantum (ThermoFischer), EI 40 eV	0.107, 0.143, 0.250, 0.017, 0.103	(Liu et al., 2015)
	Polycyclic musks and nitro musks: ADBI, AHMI, ATII, HHCB, AHTN, MX, MK	ADBI, AHMI, ATII, HHCB, AHTN, MX, MK	USAEME: 1 mL mixed with 0.1 g NaCl and 50 µL of CCL ₄ , ultrasonicated for 1 min at 40 °C. Then centrifuged at 7000 rpm for 3 min. Extract collected and 10 µL analyzed.	GC: Instrument Varian 450 (Walnut Creek, CA, USA), column: DB-5MS (30 m × 0.25 mm × 1.0 µm), Injection: 10 µL, 80 °C for 2 min then 200 °C/min to 280 °C Program: 70 °C, 4 min, 70-190 °C, 30 °C/min, 190-196 °C, 1 °C/min, 196-280 °C, 120 °C/min, 120 °C, 2.3 min	EI-MS2-MRM: Varian 220 (Walnut Creek, CA, USA)	0.25, 0.1, 0.5, 0.1, 0.1, 0.1, 0.25	(Chen et al., 2018b)
	Lysmeral	TBBA, lysmerol, lysmerylic acid, hydroxy lysmerylic acid, TBHA	LLE: 1 mL of deconjugated urine (37 °C, 16 h) acidified and extracted with DCM. Dried and derivatized with 3-NPA in WA (80 °C, 30 min).	UPLC: Waters Acquity UPLC I-Class Column: Waters Acquity BEH C18 (100 mm × 2.1 mm, 1.7 µm) Mobile phases: A (MeOH), B (5 mM ammonium acetate with 0.025 % ammonium hydroxide, pH 9.2), flow 0.35 mL/min Gradient elution: 80 % B, 0-4 min, 80-55 % B, 4-10 min, 55-35 % B, 10-11 min, 35-0 % B, 11-11.1 min, 0 % B, 11.1-13 min, 0-80 % B, 13-13.1 min, 80 % B, 13.1-15 min	ESI(-)-MS2-MRM: Waters TQ-S Triple Quadrupole	0.42, 0.1, 0.36, 0.45, 0.39	(Pluym et al., 2016)
	7-HC	7-HCA	LLE: 1 mL urine deconjugated (37 °C, 3h), acidified and extracted with DCM. Dried and derivatized with 3-NPA (80 °C, 30 min).	UPLC: Waters Acquity UPLC I-Class Column: Waters Acquity BEH C18 (100 mm × 2.1 mm, 1.7 µm) Mobile phases: A (0.1 % FA / W), B (0.1 % FA / ACN), flow 0.5 mL/min Gradient elution: 80 % A, 0-1 min, 80-20 % A, 1-5 min, 20 % A, 5-5.5 min, 20-80 % A, 5.5-7 min	ESI(-)-MS2-MRM: Waters TQ-S Triple Quadrupole	0.5	(Stoeckelhuber et al., 2017)

Benzotriazoles and benzothiazoles	IH-BTR , IOH-BTR, TTR, XTR, 5-Cl-IH-BTR, BTH, 2-OH-BTH, 2-MeS-BTH, 2-amino-BTH, 2-SCNMeS-BTH	IH-BTR , IOH-BTR, TTR, XTR, 5-Cl-IH-BTR, BTH, 2-OH-BTH, 2-MeS-BTH, 2-amino-BTH, 2-SCNMeS-BTH	SPE: 2 mL, deconjugation with β -glucuronidase (37 °C, 24 h), diluted, pH adjusted to 3, extracted on Oasis HLB 6cc/200 mg with MeOH/ACN (1:1), dried and reconstituted in 200 μ L MeOH/ACN (1:1) LLE: 600 μ L extracted with 6 mL ACN/DCM (1:1), extract dried and reconstituted in 150 μ L MeOH/ACN	HPLC: Agilent 1100 HPLC Column: Zorbax SB aq (150 \times 2.1 mm, 3.5 μ m) Mobile phases: A (0.1 % FA / W), B (ACN), flow 0.25 mL/min Gradient elution: 10-40 % B, 4.5 min, 40-100 % B, 11.5 min, 100 % B, 6.1 min, 10 % B, 7.1 min	ESI(+)-MS2-MRM: Applied Biosystems triple quadrupole	SPE: 0.50, 2.00, 2.00, 0.20, 0.20, 0.50, 5.00, 2.50, 0.20, 0.20, 0.50, 1.70, 0.70, 0.70, 1.70, 0.70, 17.00, 3.50, 1.70, 0.70, 1.70	(Asimakopoulou et al., 2013a)
	IH-BTR , IOH-BTR, TTR, XTR, 5-Cl-IH-BTR, BTH, 2-OH-BTH, 2-MeS-BTH, 2-amino-BTH, 2-SCNMeS-BTH	IH-BTR , IOH-BTR, TTR, XTR, 5-Cl-IH-BTR, BTH, 2-OH-BTH, 2-MeS-BTH, 2-amino-BTH, 2-SCNMeS-BTH	LLE: 1 mL deconjugated with β -glucuronidase (37 °C, 24 h), extracted with 3 mL MTBE/EA (5/1), dried and reconstituted in 200 μ L ACN/W (6/4)	UPLC: Dionex Ultimate 3000 UHPLC Column: Thermo Hypersil GOLD (100 \times 2.1 mm, 1.9 μ m) Mobile phases: A (0.01 % FA / W), B (ACN), flow 0.25 mL/min Gradient elution: 10-83 % B, 9.5 min, 83-100 % B, 100 % B, 3 min, 10 % B	ESI(+)-MS2-MRM: Thermo Scientific TSQ Quantiva Triple Quadrupole	0.2, 11, 2, 7, 4, 9, 6, 11, 4, 14	(Li et al., 2017)

19

	IH-BTR , IOH-BTR, TTR, XTR, 5-Cl-IH-BTR, BTH, 2-OH-BTH, 2-MeS-BTH, 2-amino-BTH, 2-SCNMeS-BTH	IH-BTR , IOH-BTR, TTR, XTR, 5-Cl-IH-BTR, BTH, 2-OH-BTH, 2-MeS-BTH, 2-amino-BTH, 2-SCNMeS-BTH	LLE: 1 mL deconjugated with β -glucuronidase (37 °C, 24 h), extracted with 3 mL MTBE/EA (5/1), repeated twice, dried and reconstituted in 200 μ L ACN/W (6/4)	UPLC: Waters Column: Acquity BEH C18 (100 \times 2.1 mm, 1.7 μ m) Mobile phases: A (0.01 % FA / W), B (ACN), flow 0.25 mL/min Gradient elution: 10 % B, 0.5 min, 10 % B, 9.5 min, 10-83 % B, 2 min, 100 % B, 2.8 min, 10 % B	ESI(+)-MS2-MSM: Waters Xevo TQ-XS Triple Quadrupole	0.03, 0.12, 0.06, 0.03, 0.03, 0.06, 0.03, 0.06, 0.03, 0.24	(Zhou et al., 2018)
	IH-BTR , IOH-BTR, TTR, XTR, 5-Cl-IH-BTR, BTH, 2-OH-BTH, 2-MeS-BTH, 2-amino-BTH, 2-SCNMeS-BTH	IH-BTR , IOH-BTR, TTR, XTR, 5-Cl-IH-BTR, BTH, 2-OH-BTH, 2-MeS-BTH, 2-amino-BTH, 2-SCNMeS-BTH	SPE: 2 mL deconjugated with β -glucuronidase (37 °C, 24 h) and extracted on Oasis HLB 6cc/200 mg with MeOH/ACN (1:1), dried and reconstituted in 200 μ L MeOH/ACN (1:1)	UPLC: Waters Acquity Column: Waters Acquity BEH Shield RP18 (100 \times 3 mm, 1.7 μ m) Mobile phases: A (0.1 % FA / W), B (MeOH / ACN, 1:1), flow 0.4 mL/min Gradient elution: 10 % B, 0.5 min, 10-40 % B, 0.5-1.0 min, 40-100 % B, 1.0-2.0 min, 100 % B, 2.0-6.0 min, 100-10 % B, 6.0-6.1 min, 10 % B, 6.0-7.0 min	ESI(+)-MS2-MSM: Waters Xevo TQ-S Triple Quadrupole	0.005-0.51	(X Li et al., 2018)
	IH-BTR , 5,6-MeMeBTR, 4-Me-BTR, Me-BTR, Cl-IH-BTR, BTH, 2-Me-BTH, 2-OH-BTH, MeS-BTH,	IH-BTR , 5,6-MeMeBTR, 4-Me-BTR, 5-Me-BTR, 5-Cl-IH-BTR, BTR, BTH, 2-OH-BTH, 2-MeS-BTH,	SPME: to 1.33 mL urine 0.5 g NaCl added, diluted, extraction by 85 μ m polyacrylate fiber, direct immersion, 40 min, room T. Thermal desorption at 290 °C for 10 min	GC: Thermo Fisher TSQ Quantum Column: Thermo TR-5MS (30 m \times 0.25 mm i.d., 0.25 μ m) Program: 65 °C, 1 min, 65-240 °C, 10 °C/min, 240-290 °C, 50 °C/min, 290 °C, 3 min	EI-MS2-MRM: Thermo Fisher Triple Quadrupole Quantum	4.9, 3.1, 1.8, 2.7, 4.9, 0.91, 0.80, 0.45, 0.006, 0.41, 3.11	(Naccarato et al., 2014)

20

	2-amino-BTH, 2-SH-BTH	2-amino-BTH, 2-SH-BTH					
	SH-BTH	SH-BTH	Online SPE: 0.5 mL of urine deconjugated with β -glucuronidase (37 °C, overnight) and extracted on Waters Oasis HLB column (20 mm \times 2.1 mm, 25 μ m)	HPLC: Waters Alliance 2695 Column: Agilent Zorbax Eclipse XDB-C8 (50 mm \times 4.6 mm, 5 μ m) Mobile phases: A (W), B (1 % FA / W), C (ACN) flow rate 0.2 mL/min Gradient elution: 70 % A, 10 % B, 20 % C, 0-4 min, 70-0 % A, 10 % B, 20-90 % C, 4-5 min, 0 % A, 10 % B, 90 % C, 5-8 min, 0-70 % A, 10 % B, 90-20 % C, 8-8.5 min, 70 % A, 10 % B, 20 % C, 8.5-13 min	ESI(+)-MS2-MRM: Waters Quattro Triple Ultima Quadrupole	1	(Gries et al., 2015)
Antimicrobials	MI, MCI	NMMA	LLE: 100 μ L of urine freeze-dried and redissolved in 1 mL of ACN. Derivatized with PFBBr (K ₂ CO ₃ , 60 °C, 16h) and extracted with 2x 1 mL of HEX. Dried and reconstituted in MePh.	GC: Agilent 7890 A Column: HP-5-MS (60 m \times 0.25 mm i.d., 0.25 μ m) Program: 90 °C, 1 min, 90-120 °C, 30 °C/min, 120 °C, 1min, 120-240 °C, 10 °C/min, 240-310 °C, 25 °C, 310 °C, 5 min	EI-MS2-MRM: Agilent 7000 Triple Quadrupole	0.5	(Schettgen et al., 2017)
	MI, MCI	M-12	SPE: 500 μ L of urine mixed with 500 μ L of 100 mM ammonium formate buffer (pH 2.5). Addition of 10 μ L formic acid and 10 μ L of D3-M-12 (1 μ g/mL) in water as an internal standard, injecting 100 μ L of this solution in the LC/MS/MS-system. Analyte enrichment and clean with Phenomenex Strata-X-column (20 \times 2 mm; 20 μ m) using water (pH 2.5) and methanol (90:10, v:v), flow rate of 0.5	LC system: Agilent Technologies 1200 Infinity series, column: Phenomenex C18(2), 150 4.6 mm, 3 mm, 100 μ m; Mobile phases: A: water pH 2.5 (adjusted with formic acid), B: MeOH, C: ACN, flow rate 0.5 mL/min, column switching technique: 90% A for 5 min for analyte enrichment, valve switching to analytical column: 75% A, 25% C at flow rate 0.3 mL/min	Sciex API 5500 LCMS/MS, ESI+, detection mode: MRM	0.2	(Schettgen et al., 2021)

21

			ml/min. Backflush on the analytical column [Phenomenex C18(2), 150 \times 4.6 mm, 3 μ m, 100 A], separation from interferences using a gradient of water (pH 2.5) and acetonitrile.				
Diisocyanates: MDI, 4TDI, 6TDI, NDI, PPDI, HDI	MDI	MDA	LLE: 2 mL of urine, deconjugated by sulfuric acid (100 °C, 90 min), neutralized, extracted with 4 mL DEE. Dried and reconstituted in 500 μ L of MePh, derivatized by HFBA (55 °C, 60 min). Dried and reconstituted in 100 μ L of MePh.	GC: type not given Column: BP-5 (dimensions not reported, 1 μ m) Program: 150 °C, 1 min, 150-280 °C, 10 °C/min, 280 °C, 1.5 min	NCI-SIM: type not reported	Not given	(Mirmohammadi et al., 2013)
	MDI, 4TDI, 6TDI, NDI, PPDI	MDA, 4TDA, 6TDA, NDA, PPDA	SPE: 250 μ L of urine deconjugated by HCl (80 °C, 4h), neutralized, extracted on Phenomenex Strata XC 30 mg/3mL with MeOH/IPA/NH ₄ OH 75/20/5. Evaporated and reconstituted in 250 μ L of mixed buffer	UPLC: Waters Acquity UPLC Column: ACE Excel2 SuperC18 (dimensions not reported) Mobile phases: A (100 mM Ammonium acetate / w), B (100 mM ammonium acetate / ACN, 5/95) flow: 0.5 mL/min Gradient elution: 10 % B, 0-1 min, 10-30 % B, 1-2 min, 30-90 %, 2-2.5 min, 90-15 % B, 2.5-4 min	APCI(+)-MS2- sMRM: Sciex 5500 Triple Quadrupole	0.03, 0.10, 0.10, 0.10, 0.33	(Bhandari et al., 2016)
	MDI, 4TDI, 6TDI	MDA, 4TDA, 6TDA	SPE: 250 μ L of urine deconjugated by HCl (80 °C, 4h), neutralized, extracted with Phenomenex Strata XC 30 mg/3mL. Evaporated and reconstituted in 250 μ L of ACN and derivatized with PBC (DMAP, 80 °C, 20 min), neutralized with HCl.	HPLC: Agilent HP 1100 Column: Agilent SB C18 (4.6 \times 150 mm, 3.5 μ m), flow 1.0 ml/min Mobile phases: A (0.1 % FA in 5 % ACN/W), B (0.1 % FA in ACN) Gradient elution: 70-90 % B, 0-15 min, 90 % B, 15-20 min	FLD: Agilent HP 1000, excitation 330 nm, emission 475 nm	0.00105- 0.00163	(Sun et al., 2018)

22

	HDI	TAHI	LLE: 1 mL of urine deconjugated with 100 µL sulfuric acid (100 °C, 16 h), neutralized and extracted with DCM. Derivatized with acetic anhydride (55 °C, 16 h). Dried and reconstituted in 200 µL of ACN (0.1 % FA)	Nano-UPLC: Type not reported Column: Waters Symmetry C18 (100 mm × 100 µm, 3 µm) Mobile phases: A (0.1 % FA/W), B (0.1 % FA / ACN), flow: 0.6 µL/min Gradient elution: 95-10 % A, 17 min	ESI(+)-MS2-MRM: Type not reported	0.03 (LOD)	(Robbins et al., 2018)
	MDI	MDA	LLE: 190 µL of urine deconjugated with sulfuric acid (100 °C, 60 min) and neutralized and extracted with MePh. Dried and reconstituted in 200 µL of water.	UPLC: Waters Acquity Column: Waters Acquity HSS T3 (50 mm × 2.1 mm, 1.8 µm) Mobile phases: A (0.1 % ammonium acetate / W), B (0.1 % ammonium acetate / MeOH), flow 0.6 mL/min Gradient elution: 5 % B, 0.5 min, 5-90 %, 3 min, 90 %, 1 min	ESI(+)-MS2-MRM: Waters Xevo Triple Quadrupole	0.535	(Lépine et al., 2019a)
	MDI	MDA	LLE: 1 mL of urine deconjugated with sulfuric acid (100 °C, 16 h), neutralized and extracted with MePh. Dried and derivatized by HFBA. Dried and reconstituted in EA.	GC: Agilent 6890 A Column: HP-5 (25 m × 0.32 mm × 0.17 µm) Program: 50 °C, 1 min, 50-145 °C, 10 °C/min, 145-165 °C, 5 °C/min, 165-300 °C, 25 °C/min, 300 °C, 10 min	NCI-MS-SIM: Agilent 5973N	0.1	(Henriks-Eckerman et al., 2015)
	MDI, 4TDL, 6TDL, HDI	MDA, 4TDA, 6TDA, HDA	SPE: 190 µL of urine deconjugated with sulfuric acid (100 °C, 60 min) and neutralized and extracted with Waters MCX 30 mg / 1 mL. Evaporated and reconstituted in borate buffer. Derivatized with acetic anhydride (instantly, room T).	UPLC: Waters Acquity Column: Waters Acquity HSS T3 (50 mm × 2.1 mm, 1.8 µm) Mobile phases: A (0.1 % FA / W), B (0.1 % FA / MeOH), flow 0.6 mL/min Gradient elution: 2 % B, 1 min, 2-17 % B, 3 min, 17-40 % B, 1.5 min, 40-90 %, 0.5 min, 90 %, 1 min	ESI(+)-MS2-MRM: Waters Xevo Triple Quadrupole	1.33, 0.76, 1.24, 2.04	(Lépine et al., 2020)

23

Pyrrolidones: NMP, NEP	NMP	5-HNMP, 2-NMSI	SPE: 600 µL urine extracted on Biotope Isolute ENV+ 100 mg / 1 mL, eluted with EA/MeOH (4:1). Evaporated and derivatized with MTBSTFA (110 °C, 60 min) and diluted with EA.	Cooled injection GC: Agilent 7890 GC Column: DB-35MS (60 m × 0.25 mm i.d., 0.25 µm) Injector temperature program: 40 °C, 0.5 min, 40-240 °C, 120 °C/min, 240-260 °C, 600 °C/min, 600 °C, 10 min Column temperature program: 50 °C, 4 min, 50-90 °C, 25 °C/min, 90 °C, 1 min, 90-190 in, 190 min, 190-280 °C /min, 280 °C, 10 min	EI-MS: Agilent 5975	20, 5, 15.5 (LOD)	(Schindler et al., 2012)
	NEP	5-HNEP, HESI					
	NMP	5-HNMP, 2-NMSI	Dilute and shoot: 100 µL of urine diluted 10-fold with water	HPLC: Agilent Column: Agilent Zorbax Eclipse Plus C18 (100 mm × 4.6 mm, 3.5 µm) Mobile phases: A (0.1 % FA / W), B (ACN), 0.2 mL/min Gradient elution: 0-30 % B, 0-9 min, 30-100 % B, 9-9.5 min, 100 % B, 9.5-10.5 min	ESI(+)-MS2-MRM: Agilent 6460 Triple Quadrupole	0.2	(Haufoeid et al., 2014), (Suzuki et al., 2009)
	NMP	5-HNMP	Dilute and shoot: Urine diluted 10-fold with 5 mM ammonium formate buffer	UPLC: Waters Acquity I-Class Column: Waters HSS-PFP (100 mm × 2.1 mm, 1.8 µm) Mobile phases: A (5 mM ammonium formate / w), B (MeOH), flow 0.4 mL/min Gradient elution: 2.5 % B, 0-0.6 min, 2.5-35 % B, 0.6-2.8 min, 35-80 %, 2.8-4.5 min, 80-2.5 % B, 4.5-5.5 min	ESI(+)-MS-MRM: Sciex Triple Quadrupole 5500	0.274 (LOD)	(Bhandari et al., 2019)
UV filters	MBC	MBC, CBC	SPE: 4 mL of deconjugated urine (β-glucuronidase, 37 °C, overnight) extracted on C18 (brand not reported) with acetone. Dried and reconstituted in W:MeOH:ACN (2:1:1)	UPLC: Waters Acquity Column: Waters Acquity BEH C18 (50 mm × 2.1 mm, 1.7 µm) Mobile phases: A (0.1 % FA / w), B (0.1 % FA / ACN:MeOH 1:1), flow 0.3 mL/min Gradient elution: 40 % B, 0-1 min, 40-100 % B, 1-1.1 min, 100 % B, 2 min	ESI(±)-MS2-MRM: Waters Acquity TQD Triple Quadrupole MBC esi+, CBC esi-	6, (LOD)	(León-González et al., 2013)
	MBC	MBC	SPE: 2 mL of deconjugated urine (β-glucuronidase, 37 °C, 12 h), centrifuged, diluted to 30	GC: Thermo Scientific TSQ Quantum XLS Column: RTX-5 (30 m × 0.25 mm, 0.25 µm)	EI-MS2-MRM: Thermo Scientific TSQ Quantum XLS	3.454	(Ao et al., 2018b)

24

			mL, extracted on Oasis HLB (200 mg, 6 mL) with EA. Dried and derivatized with BSTFA-TMCS (1 %) at (room T, 30 min).	Program: 40-200 °C, 15 °C/min, 200-280 °C, 8 °C/min, 280-320°C, 10 °C/min			
	MBC	MBC	On-line	HPLC: Aria TLX-1 Columns: TurboFlow on TurboFlow Cyclone P (50 × 0.5 mm) and Hypersil Gold aQ columns (50 × 4 mm) Mobile phases: A, B, C (not reported), flow 0.7 mL/min Gradient elution: 100 % A, 0-1.5 min, 41-32 % A, 59-68 % B, 2-5 min, 32-5 % A, 68-95 B, 5-6 min, 100 % C, 6-7.5 min, 0-5 % A, 0-95 % B, 7.5-8.5 min, 100 % A, 8.5-9.5 min	APCI(+)-MS2-MRM: Thermo Scientific TSQ Triple Quadrupole	0.87 (LOD)	(Krause et al., 2017), (Frederiksen et al., 2017)
	MBC	MBC	2 mL of urine lyophilized, resuspended in 1 mL of 90 % MeOH/W, centrifuged, and the Supernatant injected.	HPLC: Type not reported Column: Sephasil Peptide C18 (250 mm × 4.60 mm, 5 µm) Isocratic elution: 88:12 MeOH/W, flow 0.5 mL/min	UV: SPD-6 UVD	2.9 ng/mL (LOD)	(Jaijua et al., 2008)
	MBC	CBC, CBC-OH	Online SPE: 0.5 mL urine deconjugated (β-glucuronidase, T and t not reported) and extracted on X Bridge C8 direct Connect HP (30 mm × 2.1 mm, 10 µm).	UPLC: Waters Acquity Column: Waters Acquity HHS C18 (150 mm × 2.1 mm, 1.8 µm) Mobile phases: Not reported Elution: Not reported	ESI (Polarity not reported)-MS2-MRM: Waters Xevo TSQ	0.15, 0.30	(Leng and Gries, 2017)
Non-phthalate plasticizers Trimellitate	TEHTM	1-MEHTM, 2-MEHTM, 4-MEHTM, 5OH-1-MEHTM, 5OH-2-MEHTM,	Online: 1 mL of urine deconjugated (β-glucuronidase, 37 °C, 2 h), centrifuged and injected on a restricted access material phase (Merck LiChrospher RP-18 ADS, 4 mm × 25 mm,	HPLC: Agilent 1100 Column: Restek Core-Shell Raptor Biphenyl (100 mm × 2.1 mm, 2.7 µm) Mobile phases: A (0.1 % FA / W), B (0.1 % FA / ACN), flow rate 0.3 mL/min Gradient elution: 0-2 % B, 0-2 min, 2-35 % B, 2-3 min, 35 % B, 3-8 min, 35-55 % B, 8-9 min, 55 %	ESI(-)-MS2-MRM: Sciex API 200 Triple Quadrupole	4.6, 1.0, 0.7, 2.6, 1.5, 1.1, 2.6, 1.6, 2.6, 1.7, 2.4	(Höllerer et al., 2018b)

25

		5oxo-1-MEHTM, 5oxo-2-MEHTM, 5cx-1-MEPTM, 5cx-2-MEPTM, 2cx-2-MMHTM, 2cx-1-MMHTM	25 µm) with W/MeOH/FA 80/20/0.1 at 0.7 mL/min. Enrichment for 4 min.	B, 9-12 min, 55-80 % B, 12-16 min, 80 % B, 16-19 min, 80-2 % B, 19-20 min, 2 % B, 20-21 min			
	TEHTM	1-MEHTM, 2-MEHTM, 4-MEHTM	Online SPE: 50 µL of urine extracted on TurboFlow Cyclone column (50 mm × 0.5 mm) with 0.1 % AA / W and 0.1 % AA / ACN	UFLC: Shimadzu Prominence UFLC Column: Thermo Scientific Betasil phenyl/hexyl (100 mm × 3 mm, 3 µm) Mobile phases: A (0.1 % AA/W), B (0.1 % AA / ACN), flow 0.5 mL/min Gradient elution: 25 % B, 0-5 min, 25-55 % B, 5-9 min, 55-75 % B, 9-14 min, 75-99 % B, 14-15 min, 99 % B, 15-24 min, 99-25 % B, 24-24.1 min, 25 % B, 24.1-25 min	ESI(-)-MS2-MRM: Sciex QTrap 5500	0.012, 0.044, 0.012	(Pinguet et al., 2019)
	TEHTM	1-DEHTM, 2-DEHTM	SPE: 1 mL of deconjugated urine (β-glucuronidase, 37 °C, 90 min) extracted on Waters Oasis MAX 30 mg/3 mL with MeOH. Evaporated and reconstituted in ACN/W 1:1.	HPLC: Agilent 1290 LC Column: Phenomenex Kinetex biphenyl RP (100 mm × 2.1 mm, 2.6 µm) Mobile phases: A (0.1 % AA / W), B (0.1 % AA/ACN), flow rate 0.2 mL/min Gradient elution: 15-45 % B, 4 min, 15-100 % B, 10 min, 100-15 % B, 20 min, 15 % B, 10 min	ESI(-)-MS-dMRM: Agilent 6460 Triple Quadrupole	0.10, 0.10	(Bastiaansen et al., 2020), (Been et al., 2019)
Adipates	DEHA	MEHA	Online SPE: 50 µL of urine extracted on TurboFlow Cyclone column (50 mm × 0.5 mm) with 0.1 % AA / W and 0.1 % AA / ACN	UFLC: Shimadzu Prominence UFLC Column: Thermo Scientific Betasil phenyl/hexyl (100 mm × 3 mm, 3 µm) Mobile phases: A (0.1 % AA/W), B (0.1 % AA / ACN), flow 0.5 mL/min	ESI(-)-MS2-MRM: Sciex QTrap 5500	0.044	(Pinguet et al., 2019)

26

				Gradient elution: 25 % B, 0-5 min, 25-55 % B, 5-9 min, 55-75 % B, 9-14 min, 75-99 % B, 14-15 min, 99 % B, 15-24 min, 99-25 % B, 24-24.1 min, 25 % B, 24.1-25 min			
	DEHA	MEHA, OH-MEHA	SPE: 1 mL of deconjugated urine (β -glucuronidase, 37 °C, 90 min) extracted on Waters Oasis MAX 30 mg/3 mL with MeOH. Evaporated and reconstituted in ACN/W 1:1.	HPLC: Agilent 1290 LC Column: Phenomenex Kinetex biphenyl RP (100 mm \times 2.1 mm, 2.6 μ m) Mobile phases: A (0.1 % AA / W), B (0.1 % AA/ACN), flow rate 0.2 mL/min Gradient elution: 15-45 % B, 4 min, 15-100 % B, 10 min, 100-15 % B, 20 min, 15 % B, 10 min	ESI(-)-MS-dMRM: Agilent 6460 Triple Quadrupole	0.15, 0.15	(Bastiaensen et al., 2020), (Been et al., 2019)
	DEHA	5OH-MEHA, 5oxo-MEHA, 5cx-MEPA	Online SPE: 300 μ L of urine deconjugated (β -glucuronidase, 37 °C, 3 h) and extracted on Thermo Scientific TurboFlow Phenyl (50 mm \times 0.5 mm).	HPLC: Agilent LC 1200 Column: Thermo Scientific Accucore Phenyl-X (150 \times 3 mm, 2.6 μ m) Mobile phases: A (0.05 % AA / W), B (0.05 % AA / ACN), flow rate 0.3 mL/min Gradient elution: 30 % B, 0-2.5 min, 30-40 % B, 2.5-4 min, 40-55 % B, 4-19 min, 55-95 % B, 19-20 min, 95 % B, 20-22 min, 95-30 % B, 22-23 min, 30 % B, 23-27 min	ESI(-)-MS2-MRM: AB Sciex Qtrap 5500	0.05, 0.1, 0.05	(Nehring et al., 2019)
	DnBA	MnBA, 3OH-MnBA, 3cx-MnPrA	Online SPE: 300 μ L of urine deconjugated (β -glucuronidase, 37 °C, 2 h). Frozen and centrifuged. Samples extracted on Thermo Scientific TurboFlow Cyclone-P column (50 mm \times 0.5 mm).	HPLC: Agilent 1260 Infinity II HPLC Column: Phenomenex Kinetex C18 (150 \times 3 mm, 2.6 μ m) Mobile phases: A (0.05 % AA / W), B (0.05 % AA / ACN), flow rate 0.4 mL/min Gradient elution: 12 % B, 0-3.5 min, 12-45 % B, 3.5-14 min, 45-95 % B, 14-15 min, 95 % B, 15-21 min, 95-12 %, 21-21.5 min, 12 % B, 21.5-29.5 min	ESI(-)-MS2-scheduled MRM: AB Sciex Triple Quadrupole 5500	0.1, 0.05, 0.5	(Ringbeck et al., 2020)
Terephthalates	DEHTP	MEHTP	Online SPE: 50 μ L of urine extracted on TurboFlow Cyclone column (50 mm \times 0.5	UFLC: Shimadzu Prominence UFLC Column: Thermo Scientific Betasil phenyl/hexyl (100 mm \times 3 mm, 3 μ m)	ESI(-)-MS2-MRM: Sciex QTrap 5500	0.018,	(Pinguet et al., 2019)

27

			mm) with 0.1 % AA / W and 0.1 % AA / ACN	Mobile phases: A (0.1 % AA/W), B (0.1 % AA / ACN), flow 0.5 mL/min Gradient elution: 25 % B, 0-5 min, 25-55 % B, 5-9 min, 55-75 % B, 9-14 min, 75-99 % B, 14-15 min, 99 % B, 15-24 min, 99-25 % B, 24-24.1 min, 25 % B, 24.1-25 min			
	DEHTP	MEHTP, OH-MEHTP	SPE: 1 mL of deconjugated urine (β -glucuronidase, 37 °C, 90 min) extracted on Waters Oasis MAX 30 mg/3 mL with MeOH. Evaporated and reconstituted in ACN/W 1:1.	HPLC: Agilent 1290 LC Column: Phenomenex Kinetex biphenyl RP (100 mm \times 2.1 mm, 2.6 μ m) Mobile phases: A (0.1 % AA / W), B (0.1 % AA/ACN), flow rate 0.2 mL/min Gradient elution: 15-45 % B, 4 min, 15-100 % B, 10 min, 100-15 % B, 20 min, 15 % B, 10 min	ESI(-)-MS-dMRM: Agilent 6460 Triple Quadrupole	0.10, 0.10	(Bastiaensen et al., 2020), (Been et al., 2019)

539

28

540

541 **4. Conclusions and future perspectives**

542

543 In this review, we reviewed six groups of compounds that are overlooked in existing
544 HBM schemes, but are good candidates from the point of view of recent increase of their
545 detection urine and reports of toxicity. These compounds are present in urine at levels from
546 several hundred ng/mL to below one ng/mL. This review summarizes the emerging techniques
547 and current state-of-the-art analytical methods for inclusion into ongoing HBM schemes. The
548 methods were assessed in terms of LOQ. Overall, the most common first step in sample
549 handling is enzymatic hydrolysis, which hydrolyses phase II metabolites to parent compound
550 or phase I metabolites. Accordingly, deconjugation was applied before analysis with an
551 exception of diisocyanates, which were deconjugated using mineral acid hydrolysis and nitro
552 musks, for analysis of which no deconjugation step was applied.

553 Samples preparation varied widely within compound groups. Online-SPE stood out
554 regarding the low sample volume required, limited sample handling, and achieved LOQs.
555 However, the main drawback is the specific setup, which might not be feasible for every
556 laboratory, and offline SPE approaches were the most commonly used. Despite being more
557 time-consuming than online SPE and costlier than LLE, SPE offers high flexibility due to the
558 variety of available SPE sorbents out of which, general, wide polarity mixed mode sorbents
559 were the most frequent, followed by ion exchange sorbents for diisocyanates and certain
560 phthalate alternatives. New techniques, such as solid-supported liquid-liquid extraction and
561 ultrasound-assisted emulsification microextraction represent new directions to achieve even
562 lower detection limits and low sample volumes, which is essential in HBM studies, as sample
563 amount is limited, particularly for vulnerable populations, such as infants and children.

564 Compounds were almost exclusively analyzed using separation techniques (GC and LC)
565 coupled to mass spectrometry. Although both GC and LC can separate many compounds, LC-
566 based approaches achieved better results in terms of the detection limits. Most of the studies
567 chose LC. UPLC methods, achieving higher resolutions and reduced analytical times, are in
568 rapid development to fill the analytical gap, for example, in the case of lysmeral, 7-HC, BTRs,
569 BTHs and MBC. Furthermore, UFLC was used for the separation of non-phthalate pesticides.
570 Used in almost every case, mass spectrometric detection showed the dominance of mass
571 spectrometry in trace-level analyses in HBM, with triple quadrupole analyser dominating the
572 scene, while quadrupole-linear ion-trap (QTrap) is following right behind. HRMS is currently
573 scarcely used in targeted analysis of these compounds. Ionization was most commonly ESI with
574 compound dependent polarity and, in some cases, APCI. The MS was operated almost
575 exclusively using tandem mass spectrometry and MRM mode, ensuring high specificity and
576 selectivity, which is important when dealing with complex samples like urine.

577 Various columns were used for GC separation depending on the compound type. Most
578 studies used low polarity 5 % diphenyl / 95 % dimethylsiloxane based columns or equivalent
579 for fragrances, MI and MCI, diisocyanates and MBC. Other columns phases, such as non-polar
580 5 % phenyl polysilphenylene-siloxane and mid polarity 35 % phenyl/methylpolysiloxane were
581 used for BTRs and BTHs and pyrrolidones, respectively. Like in the case of LC-based methods,
582 the compounds were commonly detected using tandem MS in MRM mode, using GC-specific
583 EI ionization and less often, negative chemical ionization. Also, in the case of GC separation,

584 derivatization was often applied to achieve sufficient volatility. Often used reaction, silylation,
585 forming trimethylsilyl ethers was for here reviewed compounds likewise most commonly used,
586 followed by formation of pentafluorobenzoyl and heptafluorobutyrate ethers and esters.

587 To improve the existing knowledge, there is a need for sensitive, specific and accurate
588 analytical methods to aid exposure assessment and inform health risk assessment. A necessary
589 step is the lowering of LOQs and thus improving the sensitivities of existing methods in order
590 to assess the exposure even at very low levels. The methods require to be fit-for-purpose and
591 therefore should comply to strict QA/QC procedures and report method validation procedures
592 in detail, including estimation of measurement uncertainty, which is so far rarely reported in
593 HBM studies. Furthermore, with advances in HRMS specificity and selectivity of targeted
594 analysis could be in future improved even further. Additionally, HRMS enables global-scale
595 non-targeted analysis, which informs on known and yet unknown chemicals present in the
596 urine, and new metabolites and biomarkers of effect could be identified and further aid in
597 understanding of compounds' toxicity and the health risks associated with the exposure.

598 Clearly, a certain amount of analytical techniques is available to analyze these six
599 groups of chemicals. Therefore, the optimal methods should be applied for various populations
600 to thoroughly assess their distribution and occurrence in a large population of people. To
601 improve cost- and time-efficiency, which is of immense importance in large cohort HBM
602 studies, one comprehensive multiresidue method would in ideal case be applied. However, with
603 analysis of such heterogeneous group of chemicals, this is clearly impossible, and compound
604 prioritization in compliance with the research question applied and based on that, most
605 appropriate method applied. Nevertheless, to improve the existing knowledge of potential
606 health risks associated with the exposure to here presented groups of chemicals, more studies
607 into their biological effects are needed to understand their associated risk properly, especially
608 when present as in real life scenario, simultaneously as a mixture.

609

610 **References**

- 611 Alamer, M., Darbre, P.D., 2018. Effects of exposure to six chemical ultraviolet filters
612 commonly used in personal care products on motility of MCF-7 and MDA-MB-231
613 human breast cancer cells in vitro. *J. Appl. Toxicol.* 38, 148–159.
614 <https://doi.org/10.1002/jat.3525>
- 615 Ao, J., Yuan, T., Gao, L., Yu, X., Zhao, X., Tian, Y., Ding, W., Ma, Y., Shen, Z., 2018a. Organic
616 UV filters exposure induces the production of inflammatory cytokines in human
617 macrophages. *Sci. Total Environ.* 635, 926–935.
618 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.04.217>
- 619 Ao, J., Yuan, T., Gu, J., Ma, Y., Shen, Z., Tian, Y., Shi, R., Zhou, W., Zhang, J., 2018b. Organic
620 UV filters in indoor dust and human urine: A study of characteristics, sources, associations
621 and human exposure. *Sci. Total Environ.* 640–641, 1157–1164.
622 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2018.05.367>
- 623 Asimakopoulos, A.G., Bletsou, A.A., Wu, Q., Thomaidis, N.S., Kannan, K., 2013a.
624 Determination of benzotriazoles and benzothiazoles in human urine by liquid
625 chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.* 85, 441–448.
626 <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac303266m>
- 627 Asimakopoulos, A.G., Wang, L., Thomaidis, N.S., Kannan, K., 2013b. Benzotriazoles and
628 benzothiazoles in human urine from several countries: A perspective on occurrence,
629 biotransformation, and human exposure. *Environ. Int.* 59, 274–281.
630 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2013.06.007>
- 631 Bastiaensen, M., Malarvannan, G., Gys, C., Ait Bamai, Y., Araki, A., Covaci, A., 2020.
632 Between- and within-individual variability of urinary phthalate and alternative plasticizer
633 metabolites in spot, morning void and 24-h pooled urine samples. *Environ. Res.* 191,
634 110248. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envres.2020.110248>
- 635 Been, F., Malarvannan, G., Bastiaensen, M., Yin, S., van Nuijs, A.L.N., Covaci, A., 2019.
636 Development and validation of a bioanalytical assay based on liquid chromatography-
637 tandem mass spectrometry for measuring biomarkers of exposure of alternative
638 plasticizers in human urine and serum. *Talanta* 198, 230–236.
639 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2019.02.024>
- 640 Bhandari, D., McCarthy, D., Biren, C., Movassaghi, C., Blount, B.C., De Jesús, V.R., 2019.
641 Development of a UPLC-ESI-MS/MS method to measure urinary metabolites of selected
642 VOCs: Benzene, cyanide, furfural, furfuryl alcohol, 5-hydroxymethylfurfural, and N-
643 methyl-2-pyrrolidone. *J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci.* 1126–1127,
644 121746. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2019.121746>
- 645 Bhandari, D., Ruhl, J., Murphy, A., McGahee, E., Chambers, D., Blount, B.C., 2016. Isotope
646 Dilution UPLC-APCI-MS/MS Method for the Quantitative Measurement of Aromatic
647 Diamines in Human Urine: Biomarkers of Diisocyanate Exposure. *Anal. Chem.* 88,
648 10687–10692. <https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.analchem.6b03191>
- 649 Bocato, M.Z., Bianchi Ximenez, J.P., Hoffmann, C., Barbosa, F., 2019. An overview of the
650 current progress, challenges, and prospects of human biomonitoring and exposome
651 studies. *J. Toxicol. Environ. Heal. - Part B Crit. Rev.* 22, 131–156.
652 <https://doi.org/10.1080/10937404.2019.1661588>
- 653 Broniowska, Ż., Pomierny, B., Smaga, I., Filip, M., Budziszewska, B., 2016. The effect of UV-

- 654 filters on the viability of neuroblastoma (SH-SY5Y) cell line. *Neurotoxicology* 54, 44–52.
655 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuro.2016.03.003>
- 656 Bui, T.T., Giovanoulis, G., Cousins, A.P., Magnér, J., Cousins, I.T., de Wit, C.A., 2016. Human
657 exposure, hazard and risk of alternative plasticizers to phthalate esters. *Sci. Total Environ.*
658 541, 451–467. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2015.09.036>
- 659 Castanedo-Tardana, M.P., Zug, K.A., 2013. Methylisothiazolinone. *Dermatitis* 24, 2–6.
660 <https://doi.org/10.1097/DER.0b013e31827edc73>
- 661 Chen, T.A., Chung, W.H., Ding, E.M.C., Ding, W.H., 2018a. Ultrasound-assisted
662 emulsification microextraction for rapid determination of unmetabolized synthetic
663 polycyclic and nitro-aromatic musks in human urine. *J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol.*
664 *Biomed. Life Sci.* 1092, 440–446. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2018.06.042>
- 665 Chen, T.A., Chung, W.H., Ding, E.M.C., Ding, W.H., 2018b. Ultrasound-assisted
666 emulsification microextraction for rapid determination of unmetabolized synthetic
667 polycyclic and nitro-aromatic musks in human urine. *J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol.*
668 *Biomed. Life Sci.* 1092, 440–446. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2018.06.042>
- 669 Dodson, R.E., Nishioka, M., Standley, L.J., Perovich, L.J., Brody, J.G., Rudel, R.A., 2012.
670 Endocrine disruptors and asthma-associated chemicals in consumer products. *Environ.*
671 *Health Perspect.* 120, 935–43. <https://doi.org/10.1289/ehp.1104052>
- 672 Frederiksen, H., Nielsen, O., Skakkebaek, N.E., Juul, A., Andersson, A.M., 2017. UV filters
673 analyzed by isotope diluted TurboFlow-LC-MS/MS in urine from Danish children and
674 adolescents. *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health* 220, 244–253.
675 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2016.08.005>
- 676 Ganguly, B.B., Mandal, S., Kadam, N.N., 2018. Spectrum of health condition in methyl
677 isocyanate (MIC)-exposed survivors measured after 30 years of disaster. *Environ. Sci.*
678 *Pollut. Res.* 25, 4963–4973. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s11356-017-0865-6>
- 679 Glauser, M., Metrailler, M., Gerber-Lemaire, S., Centeno, C., Seghezzi, C., Dunand, M., Abid,
680 K., Herren, A., Grouzmann, E., 2014. Enzyme and acid deconjugation of plasma sulfated
681 metanephrines. *Clin. Chim. Acta* 430, 125–128. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cca.2013.12.044>
- 682 Gries, W., Küpper, K., Leng, G., 2015. Rapid and sensitive LC-MS-MS determination of 2-
683 mercaptobenzothiazole, a rubber additive, in human urine. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.* 407,
684 3417–3423. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-015-8533-5>
- 685 Haufroid, V., Jaeger, V.K., Jeggli, S., Eisenegger, R., Bernard, A., Friedli, D., Lison, D., Hotz,
686 P., 2014. Biological monitoring and health effects of low-level exposure to N-methyl-2-
687 pyrrolidone: A cross-sectional study. *Int. Arch. Occup. Environ. Health* 87, 663–674.
688 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00420-013-0906-5>
- 689 HBM4EU, 2020. D 4.9 - Scoping documents for 2021 for the first and second second round
690 HBM4EU priority substances (version 1.0).
- 691 Henriks-Eckerman, M.L., Mäkelä, E.A., Laitinen, J., Ylinen, K., Suuronen, K., Vuokko, A.,
692 Sauni, R., 2015. Role of dermal exposure in systemic intake of methylenediphenyl
693 diisocyanate (MDI) among construction and boat building workers. *Toxicol. Lett.* 232,
694 595–600. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.toxlet.2014.12.012>
- 695 Höllerer, C., Becker, G., Göen, T., Eckert, E., 2018a. Human metabolism and kinetics of tri-(2-
696 ethylhexyl) trimellitate (TEHTM) after oral administration. *Arch. Toxicol.* 92, 2793–2807.

- 697 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00204-018-2264-2>
- 698 Höllerer, C., Göen, T., Eckert, E., 2018b. Comprehensive monitoring of specific metabolites of
699 tri-(2-ethylhexyl) trimellitate (TEHTM) in urine by column-switching liquid
700 chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.* 410, 4343–4357.
701 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-018-1086-7>
- 702 Huang, Y., Law, J.C.-F., Lam, T.-K., Leung, K.S.-Y., 2021. Risks of organic UV filters: a
703 review of environmental and human health concern studies. *Sci. Total Environ.* 755,
704 142486. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2020.142486>
- 705 James, M.O., 2021. Drug Metabolism: Phase II Enzymes, in: Reference Module in Biomedical
706 Sciences. Elsevier. <https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-820472-6.00123-7>
- 707 Janjua, N.R., Kongshoj, B., Andersson, A.M., Wulf, H.C., 2008. Sunscreens in human plasma
708 and urine after repeated whole-body topical application. *J. Eur. Acad. Dermatology*
709 *Venereol.* 22, 456–461. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1468-3083.2007.02492.x>
- 710 Kolossa-Gehring, M., Fiddicke, U., Leng, G., Angerer, J., Wolz, B., 2017. New human
711 biomonitoring methods for chemicals of concern—the German approach to enhance
712 relevance. *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health* 220, 103–112.
713 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2016.10.012>
- 714 Krause, M., Andersson, A.M., Skakkebaek, N.E., Frederiksen, H., 2017. Exposure to UV filters
715 during summer and winter in Danish kindergarten children. *Environ. Int.* 99, 177–184.
716 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2016.11.011>
- 717 Leng, G., Gries, W., 2017. New specific and sensitive biomonitoring methods for chemicals of
718 emerging health relevance. *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health* 220, 113–122.
719 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2016.09.014>
- 720 León-González, Z., Chisvert, A., Fernández, I., Salvador, A., 2013. A solid-phase extraction
721 liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry method for the percutaneous absorption
722 assessment of 3-(4'-methylbenzylidene)camphor via human urine analysis. *Anal. Methods*
723 5, 367–375. <https://doi.org/10.1039/c2ay25490e>
- 724 Lépine, M., Sleno, L., Lesage, J., Gagné, S., 2020. A validated UPLC-MS/MS method for the
725 determination of aliphatic and aromatic isocyanate exposure in human urine. *Anal.*
726 *Bioanal. Chem.* 412, 753–762. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-019-02295-y>
- 727 Lépine, M., Sleno, L., Lesage, J., Gagné, S., 2019a. A validated liquid chromatography/tandem
728 mass spectrometry method for 4,4'-methylenedianiline quantitation in human urine as a
729 measure of 4,4'-methylene diphenyl diisocyanate exposure. *Rapid Commun. Mass*
730 *Spectrom.* 33, 600–606. <https://doi.org/10.1002/rcm.8380>
- 731 Lépine, M., Sleno, L., Lesage, J., Gagné, S., 2019b. Determining levels of methylenedianiline
732 and toluenediamine as biomarkers for isocyanate exposure in human urine by UPLC-
733 MS/MS. *Drug Metab. Pharmacokinet.* 34, S21–S22.
734 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dmpk.2018.09.092>
- 735 Li, C., Deng, C., Zhou, S., Zhao, Y., Wang, D., Wang, X., Gong, Y.Y., Wu, Y., 2018. High-
736 throughput and sensitive determination of urinary zearalenone and metabolites by UPLC-
737 MS/MS and its application to a human exposure study. *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.* 410, 5301–
738 5312. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-018-1186-4>
- 739 Li, J., Zhao, H., Zhou, Y., Xu, S., Cai, Z., 2017. Determination of benzotriazoles and

- 740 benzothiazoles in human urine by UHPLC-TQMS. *J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol.*
741 *Biomed. Life Sci.* 1070, 70–75. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2017.10.045>
- 742 Li, N., Ho, W., Wu, R.S.S., Tsang, E.P.K., Ying, G.-G., Deng, W.-J., 2019. Ultra violet filters
743 in the urine of preschool children and drinking water. *Environ. Int.* 133, 105246.
744 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2019.105246>
- 745 Li, X., Wang, L., Asimakopoulos, A.G., Sun, H., Zhao, Z., Zhang, J., Zhang, L., Wang, Q.,
746 2018. Benzotriazoles and benzothiazoles in paired maternal urine and amniotic fluid
747 samples from Tianjin, China. *Chemosphere* 199, 524–530.
748 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.02.076>
- 749 Liu, H., Huang, L., Chen, Y., Guo, L., Li, L., Zhou, H., Luan, T., 2015. Simultaneous
750 determination of polycyclic musks in blood and urine by solid supported liquid-liquid
751 extraction and gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B Anal.*
752 *Technol. Biomed. Life Sci.* 992, 96–102. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2015.04.028>
- 753 Maceira, A., Marcé, R.M., Borrull, F., 2018. Occurrence of benzothiazole, benzotriazole and
754 benzenesulfonamide derivatives in outdoor air particulate matter samples and human
755 exposure assessment. *Chemosphere* 193, 557–566.
756 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2017.11.073>
- 757 Mirmohammadi, S., Najafpour, G., Ahmad, A., Hakimi, I., 2013. Biomonitoring of 2,4'-
758 methylene diphenyldianiline for assessment of exposure to methylene diphenyl
759 diisocyanate aerosol. *Atmos. Pollut. Res.* 4, 208–213.
760 <https://doi.org/10.5094/APR.2013.021>
- 761 Naccarato, A., Gionfriddo, E., Sindona, G., Tagarelli, A., 2014. Simultaneous determination of
762 benzothiazoles, benzotriazoles and benzosulfonamides by solid phase microextraction-gas
763 chromatography-triple quadrupole mass spectrometry in environmental aqueous matrices
764 and human urine. *J. Chromatogr. A* 1338, 164–173.
765 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2014.02.089>
- 766 Nehring, A., Bury, D., Kling, H.W., Weiss, T., Brüning, T., Koch, H.M., 2019. Determination
767 of human urinary metabolites of the plasticizer di(2-ethylhexyl) adipate (DEHA) by
768 online-SPE-HPLC-MS/MS. *J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci.* 1124,
769 239–246. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2019.06.019>
- 770 Park, E.-J., Seong, E., 2020. Methylisothiazolinone induces apoptotic cell death via matrix
771 metalloproteinase activation in human bronchial epithelial cells. *Toxicol. Vitr.* 62, 104661.
772 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tiv.2019.104661>
- 773 Pinguet, J., Kerckhove, N., Eljezi, T., Lambert, C., Moreau, E., Bernard, L., Boeuf, B.,
774 Decaudin, B., Genay, S., Masse, M., Storme, L., Sautou, V., Richard, D., 2019. New SPE-
775 LC-MS/MS method for the simultaneous determination in urine of 22 metabolites of
776 DEHP and alternative plasticizers from PVC medical devices. *Talanta* 198, 377–389.
777 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2019.01.115>
- 778 Pluym, N., Kmac, D., Gilch, G., Scherer, M., Leibold, E., Scherer, G., 2016. A liquid
779 chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry (LC-MS/MS) method for the human
780 biomonitoring of non-occupational exposure to the fragrance 2-(4-tert-
781 butylbenzyl)propionaldehyde (lysmeral). *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.* 408, 5873–5882.
782 <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00216-016-9702-x>
- 783 Ringbeck, B., Bury, D., Hayen, H., Weiss, T., Brüning, T., Koch, H.M., 2020. Determination

- 784 of di-n-butyl adipate (DnBA) metabolites as possible biomarkers of exposure in human
785 urine by online-SPE-LC-MS/MS. *J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci.*
786 1141, 122029. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2020.122029>
- 787 Robbins, Z., Bodnar, W., Zhang, Z., Gold, A., Nylander-French, L.A., 2018. Trisaminohexyl
788 isocyanurate, a urinary biomarker of HDI isocyanurate exposure. *J. Chromatogr. B Anal.*
789 *Technol. Biomed. Life Sci.* 1076, 117–129.
790 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2018.01.021>
- 791 Sabbioni, G., Dongari, N., Kumar, A., 2010. Determination of a new biomarker in subjects
792 exposed to 4,4'-methylenediphenyl diisocyanate. *Biomarkers* 15, 508–515.
793 <https://doi.org/10.3109/1354750X.2010.490880>
- 794 Salthammer, T., 2020. Emerging indoor pollutants. *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health* 224, 113423.
795 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2019.113423>
- 796 Scherer, M., Koch, H.M., Schütze, A., Pluym, N., Kmac, D., Gilch, G., Leibold, E., Scherer,
797 G., 2017. Human metabolism and excretion kinetics of the fragrance lysmeral after a single
798 oral dosage. *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health* 220, 123–129.
799 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2016.09.005>
- 800 Scherer, M., Petreanu, W., Weber, T., Scherer, G., Pluym, N., Kolossa-Gehring, M., 2021.
801 Human biomonitoring in urine samples from the Environmental Specimen Bank reveals a
802 decreasing trend over time in the exposure to the fragrance chemical lysmeral from 2000
803 to 2018. *Chemosphere* 265, 128955. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2020.128955>
- 804 Schettgen, T., Bertram, J., Kraus, T., 2021a. New data on the metabolism of
805 chloromethylisothiazolinone and methylisothiazolinone in human volunteers after oral
806 dosage: excretion kinetics of a urinary mercapturic acid metabolite (“M-12”). *Arch.*
807 *Toxicol.* 95, 2659–2665. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00204-021-03100-5>
- 808 Schettgen, T., Bertram, J., Kraus, T., 2017. Quantification of N-methylmalonic acid in urine
809 as metabolite of the biocides methylisothiazolinone and chloromethylisothiazolinone
810 using gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol.*
811 *Biomed. Life Sci.* 1044–1045, 185–193. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2017.01.019>
- 812 Schettgen, T., Bertram, J., Weber, T., Kraus, T., Kolossa-Gehring, M., 2021b. Quantification
813 of a mercapturate metabolite of the biocides methylisothiazolinone and
814 chloromethylisothiazolinone (“M-12”) in human urine using online-SPE-LC/MS/MS.
815 *Anal. Methods* 13, 1847–1856. <https://doi.org/10.1039/D1AY00183C>
- 816 Schindler, B.K., Koslitz, S., Meier, S., Belov, V.N., Koch, H.M., Weiss, T., Brüning, T.,
817 Käfferlein, H.U., 2012. Quantification of four major metabolites of embryotoxic N -
818 methyl- and N -ethyl-2-pyrrolidone in human urine by cooled-injection gas
819 chromatography and isotope dilution mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.* 84, 3787–3794.
820 <https://doi.org/10.1021/ac300439w>
- 821 Silva, M.J., Samandar, E., Ye, X., Calafat, A.M., 2013. In Vitro Metabolites of Di-2-ethylhexyl
822 Adipate (DEHA) as Biomarkers of Exposure in Human Biomonitoring Applications.
823 *Chem. Res. Toxicol.* 26, 1498–1502. <https://doi.org/10.1021/tx400215z>
- 824 Silva, V., Silva, C., Soares, P., Garrido, E.M., Borges, F., Garrido, J., 2020. Isothiazolinone
825 Biocides: Chemistry, Biological, and Toxicity Profiles. *Molecules* 25, 991.
826 <https://doi.org/10.3390/molecules25040991>
- 827 Stoeckelhuber, M., Kmac, D., Pluym, N., Scherer, M., Leibold, E., Scherer, G., 2017. A

828 validated UPLC–MS/MS method for biomonitoring the exposure to the fragrance 7-
829 hydroxycitronellal. *J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci.* 1068–1069, 261–
830 267. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2017.10.040>

831 Stoeckelhuber, M., Krmac, D., Pluym, N., Scherer, M., Peschel, O., Leibold, E., Scherer, G.,
832 2018. Human metabolism and excretion kinetics of the fragrance 7-hydroxycitronellal
833 after a single oral or dermal dosage. *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health* 221, 239–245.
834 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijheh.2017.10.015>

835 Sun, Z., Jin, Q., Yu, Y., Cheng, J., Ji, Z., Li, G., You, J., 2018. A highly sensitive and selective
836 method for analysis of biomarkers of diisocyanate exposure in human urine by high-
837 performance liquid chromatography with intramolecular excimer-forming fluorescence
838 derivatization. *J. Liq. Chromatogr. Relat. Technol.* 41, 982–991.
839 <https://doi.org/10.1080/10826076.2018.1549068>

840 Suzuki, Y., Endo, Y., Ogawa, M., Yamamoto, S., Takeuchi, A., Nakagawa, T., Onda, N., 2009.
841 Direct determination of N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone metabolites in urine by HPLC-
842 electrospray ionization-MS/MS using deuterium-labeled compounds as internal standard.
843 *J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci.* 877, 3743–3747.
844 <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jchromb.2009.08.036>

845 Taylor, K.M., Weisskopf, M., Shine, J., 2014. Human exposure to nitro musks and the
846 evaluation of their potential toxicity: an overview. *Environ. Heal.* 13, 14.
847 <https://doi.org/10.1186/1476-069X-13-14>

848 Yadav, D., S, R., Verma, P., Singh, P., Devi, P., Kumar, P., Mustansar Hussain, C., Gaurav,
849 G.K., Sathish Kumar, K., 2021. Environmental and Health Impacts of Contaminants of
850 Emerging Concerns: Recent Treatment Challenges and Approaches. *Chemosphere* 272,
851 129492. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2020.129492>

852 Zhou, Y., Liu, H., Li, J., Xu, S., Li, Y., Zhao, H., Jin, H., Liu, W., Chung, A.C.K., Hong, Y.,
853 Sun, X., Jiang, Y., Zhang, W., Fang, J., Xia, W., Cai, Z., 2018. Profiles, variability, and
854 predictors of urinary benzotriazoles and benzothiazoles in pregnant women from Wuhan,
855 China. *Environ. Int.* 121, 1279–1288. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envint.2018.10.050>

856

Chapter 4

Conclusions

Humans are exposed to a large number of environmental chemicals, many of which may show adverse effects on the human health. The main contribution of this doctoral work is in the new methodological approach for NTS and describing the exposure of children, which may be at risk from the ever-increasing load of potentially hazardous chemicals.

The novel contributions to the science were described in eight scientific publications, and were presented at five international conferences.

The main part of the thesis was the development of the non-targeted analytical procedure that would be applicable to large-scale HBM studies. This was achieved with SPE after the enzymatic hydrolysis of phase II xenobiotic metabolites. The separation of potential BoEs was achieved using UHPLC and the analysis by an HRMS instrument. Using pooled urine sample spiked with standards, covering wide polarity and mass range, optimal conditions for sample preparation and chromatographic separation were established. As standards were spiked at levels as expected for BoEs in real samples, data processing parameters were optimized in such a way as to ensure detection low-level BoEs. Identification of the standards using established identification procedures for NTS confirmed the method as fit-for-purpose. After being developed, the method was applied to a cohort of 200 children from Slovenia. In these samples we identified 76 BoEs to chemicals, including two restricted pesticides. This fact raises concern about the adverse health effects of children, which are exposed to a large number of distinct chemicals with various biological effects, particularly for those, which have been restricted due to high risk. Successfully developed and fit-for-purpose method and its productive application **confirmed** hypothesis **H1**: The developed NTA workflow is suitable for application in HBM, and hypothesis **H2**: The developed NTA workflow enables the identification of biomarkers of exposure in urine.

Following that, the workflow was adapted and applied to a study of environmental fate of a cytostatic drug imatinib, where we identified eight distinct TPs, out of which six were new to science, and one of them we detected in actual waste water in Slovenia. This was especially concerning as cytostatic drugs have no set threshold for their cytotoxic, carcinogenic and mutagenic activity. The ability to identify TPs using our in-house built protocol and finding the identified TP in real wastewater samples **confirmed** hypothesis **H3**: NTA data processing and identification protocols can be extended to other fields.

To cross-validate the results of NTS, a targeted investigation of selected EDCs was conducted on a part of the same population as analyzed with non-targeted screening. The EDCs included were bisphenols, parabens and triclosan. We found widespread exposure of children to these chemicals and found several determinants of exposure along with association between a SNP in *UGT2B15* gene with certain parabens, which indicate that some populations might be more susceptible to adverse health effects due to the exposure. Determination of bisphenols and parabens using both targeted and non-targeted screening

also **confirmed** the last hypothesis, **H4**: Biomarkers of exposure identified with NTA comply with the results of traditional, targeted HBM.

With its agnostic nature, NTS will in the future most likely become the starting point of HBM-based schemes. NTS can identify concerning exposures that should be further followed within the investigated population using specific and quantitative targeted methods. This is a cost-efficient and pragmatic alternative to currently employed approaches of initial monitoring with targeted methods. Along with identifying exposures to known concerning chemicals, NTS has the ability of identifying new chemicals with not yet known concern. As endogenous metabolites are simultaneously detected, NTS can identify potential metabolic perturbations and with that indicate potential health effects within the same run. As the result of ever-increasing computational innovations and advancements in data processing algorithms, the potential of NTS will in the future definitely increase even further. The processing, however, is largely dependent on the analyst and so are the results of NTS, therefore future work must involve efforts to produce transparent and harmonized NT workflows.

References

- [1] C. P. Wild, “The exposome: From concept to utility,” *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, vol. 41, no. 1, pp. 24–32, 2012, doi: 10.1093/ije/dyr236.
- [2] V. Neveu *et al.*, “Exposome-Explorer: A manually-curated database on biomarkers of exposure to dietary and environmental factors,” *Nucleic Acids Res.*, vol. 45, no. D1, pp. D979–D984, 2017, doi: 10.1093/nar/gkw980.
- [3] X. D. Andrianou *et al.*, “Exposome-based public health interventions for infectious diseases in urban settings,” *Environ. Int.*, vol. 146, no. October 2020, p. 106246, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2020.106246.
- [4] M. M. Niedzwiecki, D. I. Walker, R. Vermeulen, M. Chadeau-Hyam, D. P. Jones, and G. W. Miller, “The exposome: Molecules to populations,” *Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol.*, vol. 59, no. August 2018, pp. 107–127, 2019, doi: 10.1146/annurev-pharmtox-010818-021315.
- [5] J. Strain, F. Spaans, M. Serhan, S. T. Davidge, and K. L. Connor, “Programming of weight and obesity across the lifecourse by the maternal metabolic exposome: A systematic review,” *Mol. Aspects Med.*, no. June, p. 100986, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.mam.2021.100986.
- [6] D. G. DeBord, T. Carreón, T. J. Lentz, P. J. Middendorf, M. D. Hoover, and P. A. Schulte, “Use of the ‘exposome’ in the Practice of Epidemiology: A Primer on -Omic Technologies,” *Am. J. Epidemiol.*, vol. 184, no. 4, pp. 302–314, 2016, doi: 10.1093/aje/kwv325.
- [7] R. Vermeulen, E. L. Schymanski, A. L. Barabási, and G. W. Miller, “The exposome and health: Where chemistry meets biology,” *Science (80-.)*, vol. 367, no. 6476, pp. 392–396, 2020, doi: 10.1126/science.aay3164.
- [8] K. K. Dennis *et al.*, “Biomonitoring in the era of the exposome,” *Environ. Health Perspect.*, vol. 125, no. 4, pp. 502–510, 2017, doi: 10.1289/EHP474.
- [9] H. Ohanyan *et al.*, “Machine learning approaches to characterize the obesogenic urban exposome,” *Environ. Int.*, vol. 158, no. July 2021, p. 107015, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2021.107015.
- [10] M. Fang *et al.*, “Exposome in human health: Utopia or wonderland?,” *Innov.*, vol. 2, no. 4, p. 100172, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.xinn.2021.100172.
- [11] N. Bonvallot *et al.*, “Potential Input from Metabolomics for Exploring and Understanding the Links between Environment and Health,” *J. Toxicol. Environ. Heal. - Part B Crit. Rev.*, vol. 17, no. 1, pp. 21–44, 2014, doi: 10.1080/10937404.2013.860318.
- [12] C. Ganzleben *et al.*, “Human biomonitoring as a tool to support chemicals regulation in the European Union,” *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health*, vol. 220, no. 2, pp. 94–97, 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.ijheh.2017.01.007.
- [13] M. Pourchet *et al.*, “Non-targeted screening methodology to characterise human internal chemical exposure: Application to halogenated compounds in human milk,” *Talanta*, vol. 225, no. December 2020, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.talanta.2020.121979.
- [14] P. Apel, J. Angerer, M. Wilhelm, and M. Kolossa-Gehring, “New HBM values for

- emerging substances, inventory of reference and HBM values in force, and working principles of the German Human Biomonitoring Commission,” *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health*, vol. 220, no. 2, pp. 152–166, 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.ijheh.2016.09.007.
- [15] C. Schulz, M. Wilhelm, U. Heudorf, and M. Kolossa-Gehring, “Update of the reference and HBM values derived by the German Human Biomonitoring Commission,” *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health*, vol. 215, no. 1, pp. 26–35, 2011, doi: 10.1016/j.ijheh.2011.06.007.
- [16] A. Stajniko *et al.*, “Seasonal glyphosate and AMPA levels in urine of children and adolescents living in rural regions of Northeastern Slovenia,” *Environ. Int.*, vol. 143, no. July, p. 105985, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2020.105985.
- [17] A. Covaci *et al.*, “Urinary BPA measurements in children and mothers from six European member states: Overall results and determinants of exposure,” *Environ. Res.*, vol. 141, pp. 77–85, 2015, doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2014.08.008.
- [18] C. N. Ezekiel *et al.*, “Mycotoxin exposure in rural residents in northern Nigeria: A pilot study using multi-urinary biomarkers,” *Environ. Int.*, vol. 66, pp. 138–145, 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2014.02.003.
- [19] T. Salthammer, “Emerging indoor pollutants,” *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health*, vol. 224, no. July 2019, p. 113423, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.ijheh.2019.113423.
- [20] A. Covaci *et al.*, “Urinary BPA measurements in children and mothers from six European member states: Overall results and determinants of exposure,” *Environ. Res.*, vol. 141, pp. 77–85, 2015, doi: 10.1016/j.envres.2014.08.008.
- [21] “Health and Environment-wide Associations based on Large Population Surveys (HEALS).” <http://www.heals-eu.eu/> (accessed May 03, 2018).
- [22] G. Gilles, L. Govarts, E. Rambaud, L. Vogel, N. Castaño, A. Esteban López, M., Rodriguez Martin, L., Koppen, G., Remy, S., Vrijheid, M., Montazeri, P., Birks, L., Sepai, O., Stewart, L., Fiddicke, U., Loots, I., Knudsen, L.E., Kolossa-Gehring, M., Schoe, “HBM4EU combines and harmonises human biomonitoring data across the EU building on existing capacity – the HBM4EU survey,” *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health*, vol. 237, 2021.
- [23] “HBM4EU 2016.” <https://www.hbm4eu.eu/the-project/> (accessed Apr. 25, 2018).
- [24] R. Lange *et al.*, “The European Human Biomonitoring Initiative (HBM4EU): Human biomonitoring guidance values for selected phthalates and a substitute plasticizer,” *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health*, vol. 234, p. 113722, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.ijheh.2021.113722.
- [25] “European Commission, 2016: The Information Platform for Chemical Monitoring (IPChem).” <https://ipchem.jrc.ec.europa.eu/RDSIdiscovery/ipchem/index.html>.
- [26] P. Vineis *et al.*, “The exposome in practice: Design of the EXPOsOMICS project,” *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health*, vol. 220, no. 2, pp. 142–151, 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.ijheh.2016.08.001.
- [27] “Republic of Slovenia, Ministry of Health, Chemical office of the Republic of Slovenia - Biomonitoring of Chemicals.” http://www.uk.gov.si/en/areas_of_work/biomonitoring_of_chemicals/ (accessed Apr. 25, 2018).
- [28] K. K. Dennis *et al.*, “Biomonitoring in the era of the exposome,” *Environ. Health Perspect.*, vol. 125, no. 4, pp. 502–510, 2017, doi: 10.1289/EHP474.
- [29] M. Kolossa-Gehring, U. Fiddicke, G. Leng, J. Angerer, and B. Wolz, “New human biomonitoring methods for chemicals of concern—the German approach to enhance relevance,” *Int. J. Hyg. Environ. Health*, vol. 220, no. 2, pp. 103–112, 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.ijheh.2016.10.012.
- [30] M. Pouchet *et al.*, “Suspect and non-targeted screening of chemicals of emerging

- concern for human biomonitoring, environmental health studies and support to risk assessment: From promises to challenges and harmonisation issues,” *Environ. Int.*, vol. 139, no. October 2019, p. 105545, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2020.105545.
- [31] M. O. James, “Drug Metabolism: Phase II Enzymes,” in *Reference Module in Biomedical Sciences*, Elsevier, 2021.
- [32] S. Abbas, H. Greige-Gerges, N. Karam, M. H. Piet, P. Netter, and J. Magdalou, “Metabolism of parabens (4-hydroxybenzoic acid esters) by hepatic esterases and UDP-glucuronosyltransferases in man,” *Drug Metab. Pharmacokinet.*, vol. 25, no. 6, pp. 568–577, 2010, doi: 10.2133/dmpk.DMPK-10-RG-013.
- [33] D. Vuckovic, “Current trends and challenges in sample preparation for global metabolomics using liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry,” *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.*, vol. 403, no. 6, pp. 1523–1548, 2012, doi: 10.1007/s00216-012-6039-y.
- [34] G. A. Theodoridis, H. G. Gika, E. J. Want, and I. D. Wilson, “Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry based global metabolite profiling: A review,” *Anal. Chim. Acta*, vol. 711, pp. 7–16, 2012, doi: 10.1016/j.aca.2011.09.042.
- [35] E. J. Want *et al.*, “Global metabolic profiling procedures for urine using UPLC-MS,” *Nat. Protoc.*, vol. 5, no. 6, pp. 1005–1018, 2010, doi: 10.1038/nprot.2010.50.
- [36] M. Esteban and A. Castaño, “Non-invasive matrices in human biomonitoring: A review,” *Environ. Int.*, vol. 35, no. 2, pp. 438–449, 2009, doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2008.09.003.
- [37] K. Vorkamp *et al.*, “Biomarkers, matrices and analytical methods targeting human exposure to chemicals selected for a European human biomonitoring initiative,” *Environ. Int.*, vol. 146, no. July 2020, p. 106082, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2020.106082.
- [38] X. Liu *et al.*, “Serum or plasma, what is the difference? Investigations to facilitate the sample material selection decision making process for metabolomics studies and beyond,” *Anal. Chim. Acta*, vol. 1037, pp. 293–300, 2018, doi: 10.1016/j.aca.2018.03.009.
- [39] R. L. Lundblad, “Considerations for the use of blood plasma and serum for proteomic analysis,” *Internet J. Genomics Proteomics*, vol. 1, no. 2, pp. 1–8, 2005, [Online]. Available: http://www.ispub.com.gate2.inist.fr/journal/the_internet_journal_of_genomics_and_proteomics/volume_1_number_2_23/article/considerations_for_the_use_of_blood_plasma_and_serum_for_proteomic_analysis.html.
- [40] S. Bouatra *et al.*, “The Human Urine Metabolome,” *PLoS One*, vol. 8, no. 9, 2013, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0073076.
- [41] M. A. Fernández-Peralbo and M. D. Luque de Castro, “Preparation of urine samples prior to targeted or untargeted metabolomics mass-spectrometry analysis,” *TrAC - Trends Anal. Chem.*, vol. 41, pp. 75–85, 2012, doi: 10.1016/j.trac.2012.08.011.
- [42] M. D. Luque de Castro and F. Priego-Capote, “The analytical process to search for metabolomics biomarkers,” *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, vol. 147, pp. 341–349, 2018, doi: 10.1016/j.jpba.2017.06.073.
- [43] A. Zhang, H. Sun, X. Wu, and X. Wang, “Urine metabolomics,” *Clin. Chim. Acta*, vol. 414, pp. 65–69, 2012, doi: 10.1016/j.cca.2012.08.016.
- [44] P. Bernini, I. Bertini, C. Luchinat, P. Nincheri, S. Staderini, and P. Turano, “Standard operating procedures for pre-analytical handling of blood and urine for metabolomic studies and biobanks,” *J. Biomol. NMR*, vol. 49, no. 3–4, pp. 231–243, 2011, doi: 10.1007/s10858-011-9489-1.
- [45] A. G. Asimakopoulos, L. Wang, N. S. Thomaidis, and K. Kannan, “A multi-class bioanalytical methodology for the determination of bisphenol A diglycidyl ethers, p-

- hydroxybenzoic acid esters, benzophenone-type ultraviolet filters, triclosan, and triclocarban in human urine by liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry,” *J. Chromatogr. A*, vol. 1324, pp. 141–148, 2014, doi: 10.1016/j.chroma.2013.11.031.
- [46] Y. Suwazono, A. Åkesson, T. Alfvén, L. Järup, and M. Vahter, “Creatinine versus specific gravity-adjusted urinary cadmium concentrations,” *Biomarkers*, vol. 10, no. 2–3, pp. 117–126, 2005, doi: 10.1080/13547500500159001.
- [47] C. Gys, M. Bastiaensen, G. Malarvannan, Y. Ait Bamai, A. Araki, and A. Covaci, “Short-term variability of bisphenols in spot, morning void and 24-hour urine samples,” *Environ. Pollut.*, vol. 268, p. 115747, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.envpol.2020.115747.
- [48] F. Gil and A. F. Hernández, “Toxicological importance of human biomonitoring of metallic and metalloid elements in different biological samples,” *Food Chem. Toxicol.*, vol. 80, pp. 287–297, 2015, doi: 10.1016/j.fct.2015.03.025.
- [49] M. Z. Bocato, J. P. Bianchi Ximenez, C. Hoffmann, and F. Barbosa, “An overview of the current progress, challenges, and prospects of human biomonitoring and exposome studies,” *J. Toxicol. Environ. Heal. - Part B Crit. Rev.*, vol. 22, no. 5–6, pp. 131–156, 2019, doi: 10.1080/10937404.2019.1661588.
- [50] Z. León-González, A. Chisvert, I. Fernández, and A. Salvador, “A solid-phase extraction liquid chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry method for the percutaneous absorption assessment of 3-(4'-methylbenzylidene)camphor via human urine analysis,” *Anal. Methods*, vol. 5, no. 2, pp. 367–375, 2013, doi: 10.1039/c2ay25490e.
- [51] P. Dwivedi, X. Zhou, T. G. Powell, A. M. Calafat, and X. Ye, “Impact of enzymatic hydrolysis on the quantification of total urinary concentrations of chemical biomarkers,” *Chemosphere*, vol. 199, pp. 256–262, 2018, doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2018.01.177.
- [52] M. M. Khamis, D. J. Adamko, and A. El-Aneed, “Mass spectrometric based approaches in urine metabolomics and biomarker discovery,” *Mass Spectrom. Rev.*, vol. 36, pp. 115–134, 2017, doi: 10.1002/mas.
- [53] M. J. Trujillo-Rodríguez, I. Pacheco-Fernández, I. Taima-Mancera, J. H. A. Díaz, and V. Pino, “Evolution and current advances in sorbent-based microextraction configurations,” *J. Chromatogr. A*, vol. 1634, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.chroma.2020.461670.
- [54] R. Nguyen *et al.*, “Development and validation of a simple, selective, and sensitive LC-MS/MS assay for the quantification of remdesivir in human plasma,” *J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci.*, vol. 1171, no. October 2020, p. 122641, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.jchromb.2021.122641.
- [55] T. A. V. Brigante, L. F. C. Miranda, I. D. de Souza, V. R. Acquaro Junior, and M. E. C. Queiroz, “Pipette tip dummy molecularly imprinted solid-phase extraction of Bisphenol A from urine samples and analysis by gas chromatography coupled to mass spectrometry,” *J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci.*, vol. 1067, no. September, pp. 25–33, 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.jchromb.2017.09.038.
- [56] I. C. Gomes *et al.*, “Molecularly imprinted polymer as sorbent phase for disposable pipette extraction: A potential approach for creatinine analysis in human urine samples,” *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, vol. 211, p. 114625, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.jpba.2022.114625.
- [57] H. Liu *et al.*, “Simultaneous determination of polycyclic musks in blood and urine by solid supported liquid-liquid extraction and gas chromatography-tandem mass spectrometry,” *J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci.*, vol. 992, pp. 96–102, 2015, doi: 10.1016/j.jchromb.2015.04.028.

- [58] F. Vela-Soria, O. Ballesteros, A. Zafra-Gómez, L. Ballesteros, and A. Navalón, “UHPLC-MS/MS method for the determination of bisphenol A and its chlorinated derivatives, bisphenol S, parabens, and benzophenones in human urine samples,” *Anal. Bioanal. Chem.*, vol. 406, no. 15, pp. 3773–3785, 2014, doi: 10.1007/s00216-014-7785-9.
- [59] T. A. Chen, W. H. Chung, E. M. C. Ding, and W. H. Ding, “Ultrasound-assisted emulsification microextraction for rapid determination of unmetabolized synthetic polycyclic and nitro-aromatic musks in human urine,” *J. Chromatogr. B Anal. Technol. Biomed. Life Sci.*, vol. 1092, no. March, pp. 440–446, 2018, doi: 10.1016/j.jchromb.2018.06.042.
- [60] S. S. Andra, C. Austin, D. Patel, G. Dolios, M. Awawda, and M. Arora, “Trends in the application of high-resolution mass spectrometry for human biomonitoring: An analytical primer to studying the environmental chemical space of the human exposome,” *Environ. Int.*, vol. 100, pp. 32–61, 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2016.11.026.
- [61] A. F. Nassar, T. Wu, S. F. Nassar, and A. V. Wisniewski, “UPLC–MS for metabolomics: a giant step forward in support of pharmaceutical research,” *Drug Discov. Today*, vol. 22, no. 2, pp. 463–470, 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.drudis.2016.11.020.
- [62] B. Diémé *et al.*, “Metabolomics Study of Urine in Autism Spectrum Disorders Using a Multiplatform Analytical Methodology,” *J. Proteome Res.*, vol. 14, no. 12, pp. 5273–5282, 2015, doi: 10.1021/acs.jproteome.5b00699.
- [63] D. G. Watson, “a Rough Guide To Metabolite Identification Using High Resolution Liquid Chromatography Mass Spectrometry in Metabolomic Profiling in Metazoans,” *Comput. Struct. Biotechnol. J.*, vol. 4, no. 5, p. e201301005, 2013, doi: 10.5936/csbj.201301005.
- [64] P. Gago-Ferrero, E. L. Schymanski, A. A. Bletsou, R. Aalizadeh, J. Hollender, and N. S. Thomaidis, “Extended Suspect and Non-Target Strategies to Characterize Emerging Polar Organic Contaminants in Raw Wastewater with LC-HRMS/MS,” *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, vol. 49, no. 20, pp. 12333–12341, 2015, doi: 10.1021/acs.est.5b03454.
- [65] E. L. Schymanski *et al.*, “Identifying small molecules via high resolution mass spectrometry: Communicating confidence,” *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, vol. 48, no. 4, pp. 2097–2098, 2014, doi: 10.1021/es5002105.
- [66] M. Meringer and E. L. Schymanski, “Small molecule identification with MOLGEN and mass spectrometry,” *Metabolites*, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 440–462, 2013, doi: 10.3390/metabo3020440.
- [67] E. L. Schymanski, M. Gerlich, C. Ruttkies, and S. Neumann, “Solving CASMI 2013 with MetFrag, MetFusion and MOLGEN-MS/MS,” *Mass Spectrom.*, vol. 3, no. Special_Issue_2, pp. S0036–S0036, 2014, doi: 10.5702/massspectrometry.S0036.
- [68] F. Fenaille, P. Barbier Saint-Hilaire, K. Rousseau, and C. Junot, “Data acquisition workflows in liquid chromatography coupled to high resolution mass spectrometry-based metabolomics: Where do we stand?,” *J. Chromatogr. A*, vol. 1526, no. March, pp. 1–12, 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.chroma.2017.10.043.
- [69] R. Bonner and G. Hopfgartner, “SWATH data independent acquisition mass spectrometry for metabolomics,” *TrAC - Trends Anal. Chem.*, vol. 120, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.trac.2018.10.014.
- [70] A. J. Levy, N. R. Oranzi, A. Ahmadireskety, R. H. J. Kemperman, M. S. Wei, and R. A. Yost, “Recent progress in metabolomics using ion mobility-mass spectrometry,” *TrAC - Trends Anal. Chem.*, vol. 116, pp. 274–281, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.trac.2019.05.001.

- [71] B. Zhou, J. F. Xiao, L. Tuli, and H. W. Resson, "LC-MS-based metabolomics.," *Mol. Biosyst.*, vol. 8, pp. 470–481, 2012, doi: 10.1007/978-1-61737-985-7_13.
- [72] E.-M. Harrieder, F. Kretschmer, S. Böcker, and M. Witting, "Current state-of-the-art of separation methods used in LC-MS based metabolomics and lipidomics," *J. Chromatogr. B*, vol. 1188, no. August 2021, p. 123069, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.jchromb.2021.123069.
- [73] V. Yusa, M. Millet, C. Coscolla, and M. Roca, "Analytical methods for human biomonitoring of pesticides. A review," *Anal. Chim. Acta*, vol. 891, pp. 15–31, 2015, doi: 10.1016/j.aca.2015.05.032.
- [74] D. S. Wishart *et al.*, "HMDB 5.0: the Human Metabolome Database for 2022," *Nucleic Acids Res.*, vol. 50, no. November 2021, pp. 622–631, 2021, [Online]. Available: <https://academic.oup.com/nar/advance-article/doi/10.1093/nar/gkab1062/6431815>.
- [75] T. Cajka and O. Fiehn, "Toward Merging Untargeted and Targeted Methods in Mass Spectrometry-Based Metabolomics and Lipidomics," *Anal. Chem.*, vol. 88, no. 1, pp. 524–545, 2016, doi: 10.1021/acs.analchem.5b04491.
- [76] K. Uppal, D. I. Walker, K. Liu, S. Li, Y. M. Go, and D. P. Jones, "Computational Metabolomics: A Framework for the Million Metabolome," *Chem. Res. Toxicol.*, vol. 29, no. 12, pp. 1956–1975, 2016, doi: 10.1021/acs.chemrestox.6b00179.
- [77] D. I. Walker *et al.*, "High-resolution metabolomics of occupational exposure to trichloroethylene," *Int. J. Epidemiol.*, vol. 45, no. 5, pp. 1517–1527, 2016, doi: 10.1093/ije/dyw218.
- [78] J. Ravichandran, B. S. Karthikeyan, S. R. Aparna, and A. Samal, "Network biology approach to human tissue-specific chemical exposome," *J. Steroid Biochem. Mol. Biol.*, vol. 214, no. September, p. 105998, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.jsbmb.2021.105998.
- [79] K. Uppal *et al.*, "XMSanalyzer: Automated pipeline for improved feature detection and downstream analysis of large-scale, non-targeted metabolomics data," *BMC Bioinformatics*, vol. 14, no. 1, 2013, doi: 10.1186/1471-2105-14-15.
- [80] W. E. Deutsch, "Mass Spectrometer Output File Format mzML," *Methods Mol. Biol.*, no. 604, pp. 319–331, 2010, doi: 10.1007/978-1-60761-444-9_22.
- [81] L. Yi *et al.*, "Chemometric methods in data processing of mass spectrometry-based metabolomics: A review," *Anal. Chim. Acta*, vol. 914, pp. 17–34, 2016, doi: 10.1016/j.aca.2016.02.001.
- [82] M. Katajamaa and M. Orešič, "Data processing for mass spectrometry-based metabolomics," *J. Chromatogr. A*, vol. 1158, no. 1–2, pp. 318–328, 2007, doi: 10.1016/j.chroma.2007.04.021.
- [83] J. Boccard, J. L. Veuthey, and S. Rudaz, "Knowledge discovery in metabolomics: An overview of MS data handling," *J. Sep. Sci.*, vol. 33, no. 3, pp. 290–304, 2010, doi: 10.1002/jssc.200900609.
- [84] M. Ernst, D. B. Silva, R. R. Silva, R. Z. N. Vêncio, and N. P. Lopes, "Mass spectrometry in plant metabolomics strategies: from analytical platforms to data acquisition and processing," *Nat. Prod. Rep.*, vol. 31, no. 6, p. 784, 2014, doi: 10.1039/c3np70086k.
- [85] T. Pluskal, S. Castillo, A. Villar-Briones, and M. Orešič, "MZmine 2: Modular framework for processing, visualizing, and analyzing mass spectrometry-based molecular profile data," *BMC Bioinformatics*, vol. 11, no. 395, pp. 1–11, 2010, doi: 10.1186/1471-2105-11-395.
- [86] C. A. Smith, E. J. Want, G. O'Maille, R. Abagyan, and G. Siuzdak, "XCMS: Processing mass spectrometry data for metabolite profiling using nonlinear peak alignment, matching, and identification," *Anal. Chem.*, vol. 78, no. 3, pp. 779–787,

- 2006, doi: 10.1021/ac051437y.
- [87] I. Blaženović, T. Kind, J. Ji, and O. Fiehn, “Software tools and approaches for compound identification of LC-MS/MS data in metabolomics,” *Metabolites*, vol. 8, no. 2, 2018, doi: 10.3390/metabo8020031.
- [88] M. Kanehisa, “Toward understanding the origin and evolution of cellular organisms,” *Protein Sci.*, vol. 28, no. 11, pp. 1947–1951, 2019, doi: 10.1002/pro.3715.
- [89] M. Kanehisa and S. Goto, “KEGG : Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes,” vol. 28, no. 1, pp. 27–30, 2000.
- [90] A. J. Williams *et al.*, “The CompTox Chemistry Dashboard: A community data resource for environmental chemistry,” *J. Cheminform.*, vol. 9, no. 1, pp. 1–27, 2017, doi: 10.1186/s13321-017-0247-6.
- [91] E. L. Schymanski, T. Kondić, S. Neumann, P. A. Thiessen, J. Zhang, and E. E. Bolton, “Empowering large chemical knowledge bases for exposomics: PubChemLite meets MetFrag,” *J. Cheminform.*, vol. 13, no. 1, pp. 1–15, 2021, doi: 10.1186/s13321-021-00489-0.
- [92] V. Neveu, G. Nicolas, R. M. Salek, D. S. Wishart, and A. Scalbert, “Exposome-Explorer 2.0: An update incorporating candidate dietary biomarkers and dietary associations with cancer risk,” *Nucleic Acids Res.*, vol. 48, no. D1, pp. D908–D912, 2020, doi: 10.1093/nar/gkz1009.
- [93] D. Wishart *et al.*, “T3DB: The toxic exposome database,” *Nucleic Acids Res.*, vol. 43, no. D1, pp. D928–D934, 2015, doi: 10.1093/nar/gku1004.
- [94] B. B. Misra, “New software tools, databases, and resources in metabolomics: updates from 2020,” *Metabolomics*, vol. 17, no. 5, 2021, doi: 10.1007/s11306-021-01796-1.
- [95] J. Meijer *et al.*, “An annotation database for chemicals of emerging concern in exposome research,” *Environ. Int.*, vol. 152, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2021.106511.
- [96] F. Wang, J. Liigand, S. Tian, D. Arndt, R. Greiner, and D. S. Wishart, “CFM-ID 4.0: More Accurate ESI-MS/MS Spectral Prediction and Compound Identification,” *Anal. Chem.*, vol. 93, no. 34, pp. 11692–11700, 2021, doi: 10.1021/acs.analchem.1c01465.
- [97] M. Ljoncheva, T. Stepišnik, S. Džeroski, and T. Kosjek, “Cheminformatics in MS-based environmental exposomics: Current achievements and future directions,” *Trends Environ. Anal. Chem.*, vol. 28, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.teac.2020.e00099.
- [98] F. Allen, A. Pon, M. Wilson, R. Greiner, and D. Wishart, “CFM-ID: A web server for annotation, spectrum prediction and metabolite identification from tandem mass spectra,” *Nucleic Acids Res.*, vol. 12, no. W1, pp. 94–99, 2014, doi: 10.1093/nar/gku436.
- [99] C. Ruttkies, E. L. Schymanski, S. Wolf, J. Hollender, and S. Neumann, “MetFrag relaunched: Incorporating strategies beyond in silico fragmentation,” *J. Cheminform.*, vol. 8, no. 1, pp. 1–16, 2016, doi: 10.1186/s13321-016-0115-9.
- [100] K. Dührkop *et al.*, “SIRIUS 4: a rapid tool for turning tandem mass spectra into metabolite structure information,” *Nat. Methods*, vol. 16, no. 4, pp. 299–302, 2019, doi: 10.1038/s41592-019-0344-8.
- [101] K. Uppal, D. I. Walker, and D. P. Jones, “xMSannotator: An R package for network-based annotation of high-resolution metabolomics data,” *Anal. Chem.*, vol. 89, no. 2, pp. 1063–1067, 2017, doi: 10.1021/acs.analchem.6b01214.
- [102] A. Léon *et al.*, “HaloSeeker 1.0: A User-Friendly Software to Highlight Halogenated Chemicals in Nontargeted High-Resolution Mass Spectrometry Data Sets,” *Anal. Chem.*, vol. 91, no. 5, pp. 3500–3507, 2019, doi: 10.1021/acs.analchem.8b05103.
- [103] B. Schulze *et al.*, “An assessment of quality assurance/quality control efforts in high resolution mass spectrometry non-target workflows for analysis of environmental

- samples,” *TrAC - Trends Anal. Chem.*, vol. 133, p. 116063, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.trac.2020.116063.
- [104] D. Dudzik, C. Barbas-Bernardos, A. García, and C. Barbas, “Quality assurance procedures for mass spectrometry untargeted metabolomics. a review,” *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, vol. 147, pp. 149–173, 2018, doi: 10.1016/j.jpba.2017.07.044.
- [105] D. Broadhurst *et al.*, “Guidelines and considerations for the use of system suitability and quality control samples in mass spectrometry assays applied in untargeted clinical metabolomic studies,” *Metabolomics*, vol. 14, no. 6, pp. 1–17, 2018, doi: 10.1007/s11306-018-1367-3.
- [106] EMA, “Guideline on bioanalytical method validation,” *EMA, Comm. Med. Prod. Hum. Use*, vol. 44, no. July 2011, pp. 1–23, 2012, doi: EMEA/CHMP/EWP/192217/2009.
- [107] Y. M. Go *et al.*, “Reference Standardization for Mass Spectrometry and High-resolution Metabolomics Applications to Exposome Research,” *Toxicol. Sci.*, vol. 148, no. 2, pp. 531–543, 2015, doi: 10.1093/toxsci/kfv198.
- [108] C. Lörchner, M. Horn, F. Berger, C. Faulh-Hassek, M. A. Glomb, and S. Esslinger, “Quality control of spectroscopic data in non-targeted analysis – Development of a multivariate control chart,” *Food Control*, vol. 133, no. October 2021, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.foodcont.2021.108601.
- [109] P. Hajeb, L. Zhu, R. Bossi, and K. Vorkamp, “Sample preparation techniques for suspect and non-target screening of emerging contaminants,” *Chemosphere*, vol. 287, no. P3, p. 132306, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.132306.
- [110] K. Dührkop, K. Scheubert, and S. Böcker, “Molecular Formula Identification with SIRIUS,” *Metabolites*, vol. 3, pp. 506–516, 2013, doi: 10.3390/metabo3020506.
- [111] K. Dührkop, H. Shen, M. Meusel, J. Rousu, and S. Böcker, “Searching molecular structure databases with tandem mass spectra using CSI:FingerID,” *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, vol. 112, no. 41, pp. 12580–12585, 2015, doi: 10.1073/pnas.1509788112.
- [112] M. Wang *et al.*, “Sharing and community curation of mass spectrometry data with GNPS,” *Nat. Biotechnol.*, vol. 34, no. 8, pp. 828–837, 2017, doi: 10.1038/nbt.3597.Sharing.
- [113] Ž. Tkalec, N. Negreira, M. López de Alda, D. Barceló, and T. Kosjek, “A novel workflow utilizing open-source software tools in the environmental fate studies: The example of imatinib biotransformation,” *Sci. Total Environ.*, vol. 797, p. 149063, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.149063.
- [114] D. Busse, F. M. Yakes, A. E. G. Lenferink, and C. L. Arteaga, “Tyrosine kinase inhibitors: Rationale, mechanisms of action, and implications for drug resistance,” *Semin. Oncol.*, vol. 28, no. 5 SUPPL. 16, pp. 47–55, 2001, doi: 10.1053/sonc.2001.28550.
- [115] Ž. Tkalec, N. Negreira, M. L. de Alda, D. Barceló, and T. Kosjek, “UHPLC-HRMS data from non-targeted screening for biotransformation products of cytostatic drug imatinib,” *Data Br.*, vol. 41, p. 107991, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.dib.2022.107991.
- [116] Ž. Tkalec *et al.*, “Exposure of Slovenian children and adolescents to bisphenols, parabens and triclosan: Urinary levels, exposure patterns, determinants of exposure and susceptibility,” *Environ. Int.*, vol. 146, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2020.106172.
- [117] P. D. Darbre, “The history of endocrine-disrupting chemicals,” *Curr. Opin. Endocr. Metab. Res.*, vol. 7, pp. 26–33, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.coemr.2019.06.007.
- [118] C. Liao, F. Liu, and K. Kannan, “Occurrence of and dietary exposure to parabens in foodstuffs from the united states,” *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, vol. 47, no. 8, pp. 3918–3925, 2013, doi: 10.1021/es400724s.
- [119] G. Bedoux, B. Roig, O. Thomas, V. Dupont, and B. Le Bot, “Occurrence and

- toxicity of antimicrobial triclosan and by-products in the environment,” *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.*, vol. 19, no. 4, pp. 1044–1065, 2012, doi: 10.1007/s11356-011-0632-z.
- [120] A. A. Runkel, D. Mazej, J. Snoj Tratnik, Ž. Tkalec, T. Kosjek, and M. Horvat, “Exposure of men and lactating women to environmental phenols, phthalates, and DINCH,” *Chemosphere*, vol. 286, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.131858.

Bibliography

Publications Related to the Thesis

Journal Articles

Ž. Tkalec *et al.*, “Exposure of Slovenian children and adolescents to bisphenols, parabens and triclosan: Urinary levels, exposure patterns, determinants of exposure and susceptibility,” *Environ. Int.*, vol. 146, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.envint.2020.106172.

Ž. Tkalec, N. Negreira, M. López de Alda, D. Barceló, and T. Kosjek, “A novel workflow utilizing open-source software tools in the environmental fate studies: The example of imatinib biotransformation,” *Sci. Total Environ.*, vol. 797, p. 149063, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.scitotenv.2021.149063.

A. A. Runkel, D. Mazej, J. Snoj Tratnik, Ž. Tkalec, T. Kosjek, and M. Horvat, “Exposure of men and lactating women to environmental phenols, phthalates, and DINCH,” *Chemosphere*, vol. 286, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.chemosphere.2021.131858.

Ž. Tkalec, N. Negreira, M. L. de Alda, D. Barceló, and T. Kosjek, “UHPLC-HRMS data from non-targeted screening for biotransformation products of cytostatic drug imatinib,” *Data Br.*, vol. 41, p. 107991, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.dib.2022.107991.

Conference Paper

Ž. Tkalec, T. Kosjek, G. Codling, J. Klánová, M. Horvat, “Emerging environmental exposures: children. V: ISES 2021 virtual experience”, August 30 - September 2, 2021: International Society of Exposure Science, 2021. <https://intlexposurescience.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/2021-Abstract-Book-Final.pdf>.

A. A. Runkel, Ž. Tkalec, T. Kosjek, D. Mazej, J. Snoj Tratnik, M. Horvat, Exposure endocrine disrupting chemicals: a case study from Slovenia. V: ISES 2021 virtual experience”, August 30 - September 2, 2021. [S. l.]: International Society of Exposure Science, 2021. <https://intlexposurescience.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/2021-Abstract-Book-Final.pdf>.

ž. Tkalec, G. Codling, M. Horvat, J. Klánová, T. Kosjek, “Non-target exposome of children”, V: 17th Annual Conference of the Metabolomics 2021, June 22-24 online. [S. l.]: International Society of Exposure Science, 2021. <https://www.metabolomics2021.org/>.

Ž. Tkalec, T. Kosjek, G. Codling, J. Klánová, M. Horvat, “Unexpected exposure of children: novel non-targeted screening workflow”. V: NAGODE, Klara (ur.), et al. Throughout knowledge towards a green new world : 13. Študentska konferenca

Mednarodne podiplomske šole Jožefa Stefana in 15. dan mladih raziskovalcev (Konferenca KMBO), 27-28 maj 2021, Ljubljana, Slovenija : knjiga povzetkov = 13th Jožef Stefan International Postgraduate School Students' Conference and 15th Young Researchers' Day of Chemistry, material science, biochemistry and environment, (CMBE day), 27th-28th May 2021, online : book of abstracts. 13. študentska konferenca Mednarodne podiplomske šole Jožefa Stefana in 15. dan mladih raziskovalcev (Konferenca KMBO), 27-28 maj 2021, Ljubljana, Slovenija = 13th Jožef Stefan International Postgraduate School Students' Conference and 15th Young Researchers' Day, 27th-28th May 2021. Ljubljana: Mednarodna podiplomska šola Jožefa Stefana: = Jožef Stefan International Postgraduate School: Inštitut Jožef Stefan: = Jožef Stefan Institute, 2021. Str. 38. http://ipssc.mps.si/bookOfAbstracts/Book_of_abstracts_v04.pdf

Ž. Tkalec, N. Negreira, M. Lopez de Alda, D. Barceló, T. Kosjek, "Using open-source software tools in environmental fate studies: biodegradation of imatinib and identification of its transformation products". V: ICNTS 21, International Conference on Non-target Screening, 4th - 7th October 2021, online. Augsburg: AFIN-TS GmbH. <https://afin-ts.de/icnts-21/?lang=en>.

Biography

Education and research experience

- 2017 – Present: Doctoral study programme Ecotechnologies, Jožef Stefan International Postgraduate School
- July and August 2017: Researcher, Department of Organic Chemistry, Faculty of Chemistry and Chemical Technology, University of Ljubljana
- 2014 – 2017: MSc in Chemistry, Department of Organic Chemistry, Faculty of Chemistry and Chemical Technology, University of Ljubljana,
Thesis title: Addition of -SCF₃ group to activated allenyl aryl ethers, Supervisor: Prof. Dr. Marjan Jereb
- 2011 – 2014: BSc in Chemistry, Department of Organic Chemistry, Faculty of Chemistry and Chemical Technology, University of Ljubljana,
Thesis title: Synthesis of some ionic liquids, Supervisor: Prof. Dr. Marjan Jereb

Foreign experience

- 2019 (2 months): Research Centre for Toxic Compounds in the Environment (RECETOX), Masaryk University, Brno, Czech Republic
- 2018 (2 weeks): Metabolomics group, Food Quality and Nutrition, Fondazione Edmund Mach, San Michelle al'Adige, Italy

Fellowships, Scholarships and Grants

- 2017 - 2021: Young Researcher Grant, Slovenian Research Agency
- 2011 - 2014: Zois Scholarship

Research projects

- P1-0143 : Cycling of nutrients and contaminants in environment, mass balances and modelling of environmental processes, and risk analysis
- CRP V3-1722: Attempt of interpretation of the biomonitoring results with data on environmental pollution with emphasis on air pollution and elucidation of potential effects of the pollutants on inhabitant health
- HBM4EU WP16: Emerging substances
- HBM4EU WP09: Laboratory analysis and quality assurance

Awards

- Best poster award, TKALEC, Žiga, KOSJEK, Tina, CODLING, Garry, KLÁNOVÁ, Jana, HORVAT, Milena. Unexpected exposure of children: novel non-targeted screening workflow, 13th Jožef Stefan International Postgraduate School Students' Conference and 15th Young Researchers' Day of Chemistry, material science, biochemistry and environment, (CMBE day), 27th-28th May 2021, online
- Best poster award, TKALEC, Žiga, KOSJEK, Tina, CODLING, Garry, KLÁNOVÁ, Jana, HORVAT, Milena. Development of an analytical method for untargeted screening for organic contaminants in human urine. Exposome conference, March 5-6th, Mount Sinai Institute for Exposomic Research, New York City, New York, USA

Research interests: **Metabolomics, non-targeted screening, bioinformatics, exposomics, environmental health**